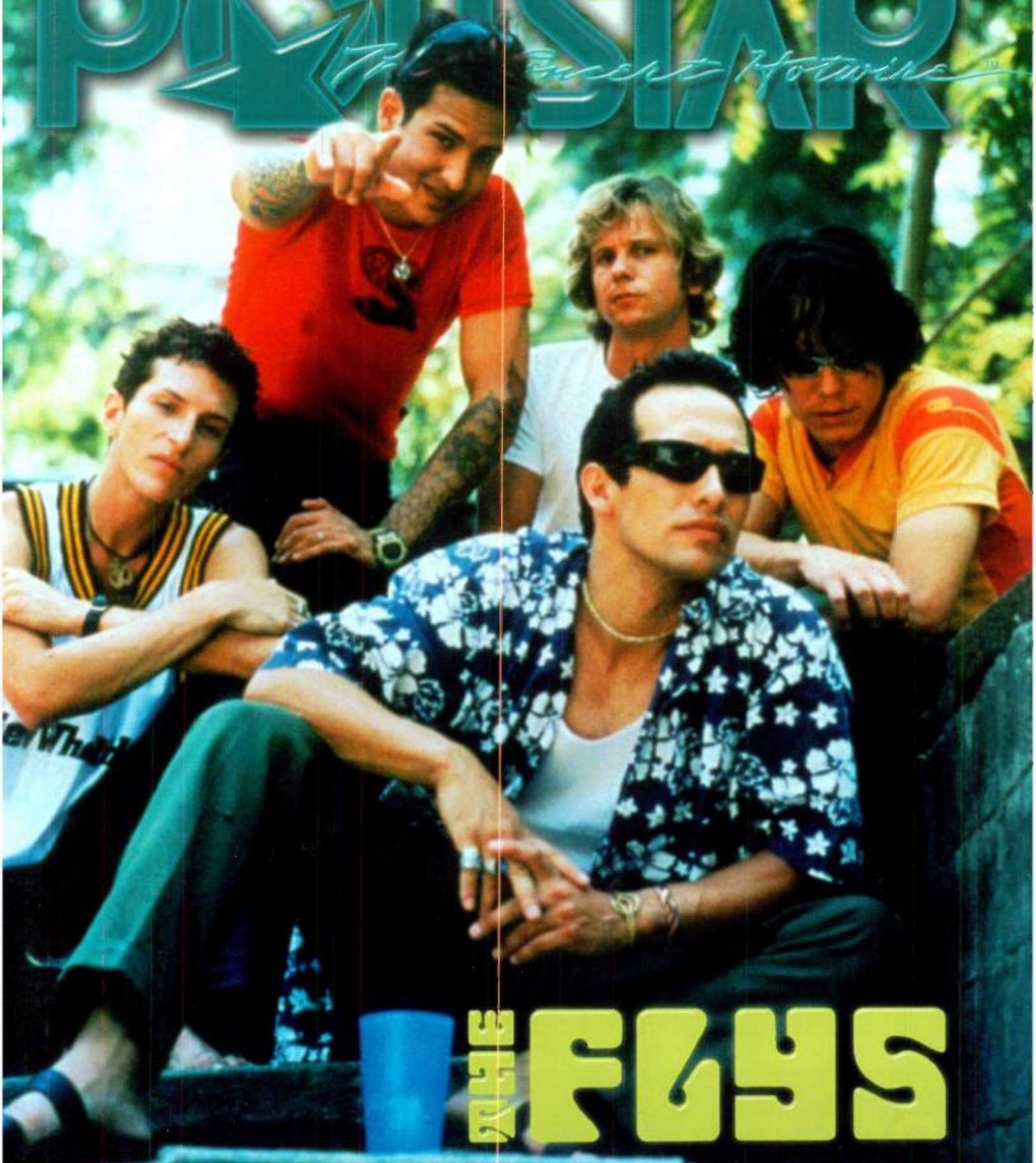


# POW!STAR

*The Essential Hotwire*



# THE FLYS

NOVEMBER 16, 1998





SIXTY-FIVE YEARS AS  
AMERICA'S SHOWPLACE!

THREE WEEKS AT RADIO CITY®  
**\$7,114,558**



**Riverdance**  
THE SHOW

23 SHOWS!  
SEPT. 24-OCT. 11

124,123  
ATTENDANCE!

AFTER 3 YEARS, 77 SHOWS, 430,000 ATTENDEES AND \$25,000,000 IN GROSS RECEIPTS,  
RADIO CITY IS PROUD TO REMAIN THE NEW YORK HOME OF RIVERDANCE.

THANKS AGAIN TO MOYA DOHERTY, JOHN MCCOLGAN, BILL WHELAN  
AND THE ENTIRE RIVERDANCE FAMILY.

**RADIO CITY** MUSIC HALL®





We Love Breaking Records with You

**30,398** tickets sold —  
**35** sold-out performances!

October 6 - 14, 1998: TARGET CENTER, Minneapolis, Minnesota

**9** consecutive sold-out shows, a grand celebration for your **5 millionth** ticket buyer

April 30 - May 3, 1998: ROBERTS STADIUM, Evansville, Indiana

**4** consecutive sold-out shows, a grand celebration for your **4 millionth** ticket buyer

- COREL CENTRE
- GREAT WESTERN FORUM
- HILTON COLISEUM
- ARROWHEAD POND OF ANAHEIM
- SIOUX FALLS ARENA
- TARGET CENTER
- ROBERTS STADIUM
- FARGODOME
- NORTH CHARLESTON COLISEUM

World Radio History

From all of the Ogden managed venues on your tour —  
thank you for bringing our fans record breaking  
performances. Now rest up and hurry back!



*We run the show.*

**INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS**

**FEATURES**

**POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office**

**Gary Bongiovanni**  
 Editor-In-Chief

**Gary Smith**  
 Director of Development & Marketing

**Shari Rice**  
 Managing Editor

**Bradley Rogers**  
 Boxoffice Editor

**Jay Smith**  
 Route Book Editor

**Ivan Luk**  
 Information Systems Director

**Colleen Atkisson** Route Book Research  
**Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects  
**Stephanie Clula** Directories Editor  
**Suzanne Kaylan** Senior News & Features Writer  
**Norene Keppler** Directories Research  
**Kym Kilgore** News Assignment Coordinator  
**Andi Mardesich** Directories Research  
**Eric Mecum** Directories Research  
**Brenda Mitchell** Data Quality Manager  
**Jeanette Perry** Data Quality Coordinator  
**Martin Reed** News & Features Writer  
**Joe Reinartz** Directories Research  
**Wendy Snyder** Route Book Associate Editor  
**Deborah Speer** Route Book Research  
**Joe Trejo IV** Directories Research

**Duffie Alexander** Advertising Sales  
**Brian Bradley** Advertising Sales  
**Bill Coffman** Web Programmer  
**Andrea Davis** Reception & Subscription Services  
**David Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales  
**Dennis Forcella** PC Network Administrator  
**Paul Fountaine** Director of Advertising Sales  
**Bill Grigorieff** Advertising Sales  
**Dave Hance** Sales & Subscription Services  
**Pat Lewis** Art Director  
**Bob Marcotte** Senior Programmer Analyst  
**Christian Pirok** Subscription Services Manager  
**Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager  
**Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager  
**Richard Strom** Subscription Services Coordinator  
**Nathan Suderman** Webmaster  
**Thai Yang** Graphic Designer

**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**

24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8  
 London, England N5 2EA

**Charles Presburg** Managing Director  
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

**Natalie Kalnins** Marketing Coordinator  
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com  
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

**Camilla Phelps** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 0956.113.562 • Fax 171.359.1131  
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Australia**

**Bryan Jones** News & Feature Writer  
 Fax 613.9499.7786  
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Asia**

**Winnie Chung** News & Feature Writer  
 Fax 852.2911.0402  
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| <i>Change Is Good</i>               | 2  |
| <i>Changes At ICM, Too</i>          | 7  |
| <i>Woodstock '99</i>                | 7  |
| <i>Toledo To Get Arena Upgrade</i>  | 7  |
| <i>Seagram's New World Order</i>    | 8  |
| <i>S'Crue Retail</i>                | 8  |
| <i>Royalties Fit For A Kingsman</i> | 9  |
| <i>MGM Takes On Primadonna</i>      | 9  |
| <i>Blues Foundation Awards</i>      | 11 |
| <i>BF Deal</i>                      | 11 |
| <i>Neighborhood Blues</i>           | 11 |
| <i>Retail Registers Ring</i>        | 12 |
| <i>Billy Preston Indicted</i>       | 12 |
| <i>CMJ '98</i>                      | 12 |

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| <i>Australian News</i>      | 15 |
| <i>Between The Dates</i>    | 21 |
| <i>Boxoffice Summary</i>    | 49 |
| <i>Canadian News</i>        | 14 |
| <i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>  | 17 |
| <i>European News</i>        | 13 |
| <i>Gigs &amp; Bytes</i>     | 18 |
| <i>HotStar: The Flys</i>    | 16 |
| <i>Hotwire</i>              | 19 |
| <i>PollStars Of The Web</i> | 18 |
| <i>Pros On The Move</i>     | 4  |
| <i>Route Book</i>           | 20 |
| <i>Short Items Of Note</i>  | 6  |

**Change Is Good**

**TOM ROSS**, THE FOUNDER, architect and leader of the enormously successful music department at Creative Artists Agency, has announced his departure from both CAA and the booking agency business in general. Ross is widely respected and many would call him the most influential booking agent in the music business. While the move may come as a surprise to many, it is actually something Ross has been quietly mulling for more than a year.

"This is the right thing to do and I feel good about it," Ross told POLLSTAR. "November 4th marked my 30th year in the business as an agent and I'm going to be 52 next week. I have experienced a full deck's worth of excitement and I've seen all 52 cards and played mostly winning hands. I've loved being an agent but this is something I needed to do.

"I'm extremely proud of my accomplishments at CAA and in particular, the agents and clients I've had the privilege to work with over the last three decades. I believe my success has always stemmed from my reputation for fighting on behalf of my clients' financial interests as well as



AP Photo

**MOBILE, ALABAMA'S FAVORITE SON, Jimmy Buffett**, will return to the city where he grew up December 2nd for a benefit concert to help the victims of Hurricane Georges. It will be his first performance in Mobile since 1990. Here, Buffett makes a surprise appearance in his adopted home, Key West, during the 1998 ParrotHead "Phlocking" November 7th.

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.



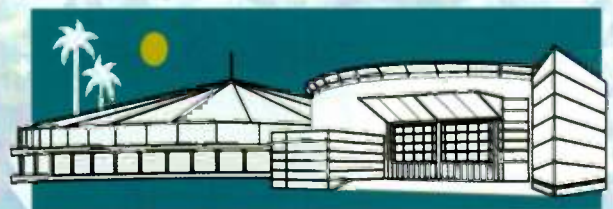
# Congratulations To Ogden Entertainment And The City Of Bakersfield



*on the opening of the new  
Centennial Garden Arena*



For Exclusive Concert Booking Contact: 323-468-1710



**BAKERSFIELD CENTENNIAL GARDEN  
& CONVENTION CENTER**





**A TEXAS-SIZED WELCOME** was in store for the Dixie Chicks when they arrived in Dallas September 27th to play the state fair. L-R: the group's Emily Erwin, State Fair of Texas proxy Errol McKoy, promoter Glenn Smith and Dixie Chicks Natalie Maines and Martie Seidel.

producing the most favorable conditions to present their art without compromise. Over the years, it's been my privilege to work with some of the finest artists of our time: Jefferson Airplane, Bette Midler, The Byrds, Bob Dylan, Madonna, Eric Clapton, Fleetwood Mac, Janet Jackson, Reba McEntire and many, many others.

"But I've grown tired in recent years of trying to justify and explain to people why we agents are worth what we get paid. This is such a fast moving business and I want to be in the front lines of

figuring out how the industry needs to evolve for the 21st century. I've already had some great inquiries about going into artist management, the record business, concert promotion, or to be part of a new entertainment conglomerate. But right now, I just want to take a break. I need to step back and look at things. I love the music business too much not to come back. I'll probably

not make my decision until sometime in the first quarter of the new year."

CAA president Richard Lovett paid tribute to all that Ross had accomplished at the agency. "To say goodbye to a professional of Tom's stature is always difficult. He has been instrumental in building the industry's preeminent music department and we thank Tom for his invaluable contributions to the company and wish him the very best of luck in the future."

Ross is one of seven CAA partners who have been buying out

## Pros On The Move

**David Breen** has left the William Morris Agency in Nashville after six years with the company. He has launched **The Breen Agency**, a division of Emerald Entertainment, in Nashville. Breen expects to announce his roster of clients by January 1st. The Breen Agency can be reached at 615-777-2227 or by fax at 615-329-9417.

**Peter Sheils** has joined **M.P.I.** effective November 16th. Sheils formerly worked for American Artists/Mission Control.

Former CAA agent **Jeffrey Pringle** has opened his own management business in Nashville. **Level 2 Management Group** represents Daniel Tashian, Lennon Murphy and Robert Shemin. Pringle can be reached by phone at 615-463-9210 and fax at 615-463-9212.

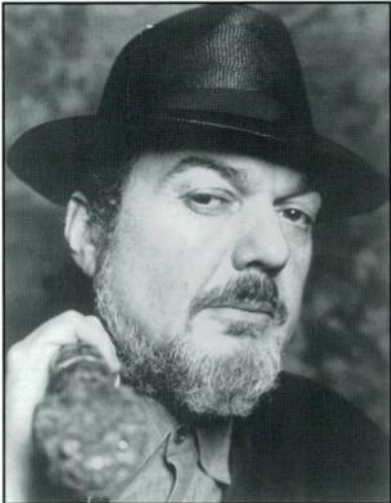
**Darren Cohen** has opened the doors to his new Boston-based booking agency, **Peacewheel**. The company will provide booking and management for artists in the jazz groove genre. Its current roster includes The Slip, The Miracle Orchestra, MiracleSlip, Lettuce, and Ulu. Cohen spent the last two years creating the booking agency at Gamelan Productions. Prior to that, he managed the band Moon Boot Lover.

**DreamWorks Records** has tapped ex-Band member **Robbie Robertson** for a wide-ranging executive position that involves artist relations as well as managerial duties. Robertson's new role, which the imprint refers to as "label muse," also involves projects including soundtracks, movies and animation with DreamWorks' film studio.

**Walter Durkacz** has taken a position as a consultant and talent buyer for **Joe's Pub** in New York City after a two-and-a-half-year hiatus from concert promotion. The new venue is a 200-capacity cabaret-styled room housed on the first floor of The Joseph Papp Public Theater. Joe's Pub was opened by a joint partnership of the Public Theater and entrepreneur Serge Becker, who has opened other NYC establishments including the Bowery Bar and The Fez. Durkacz started out in the music business as a DJ and a booker at Danceteria. After that, he opened and booked the famed Wetlands Preserve.

Peter Freedman Entertainment has named **Steve Smith** a partner in the artist management company, now known as **Freedman & Smith Entertainment**. In his new position, Smith will oversee the careers of Local H and Pound in the company's New York office. He started with the firm seven years ago as an intern and was most recently office manager. Peter Freedman will work out of the company's new Miami office and can be reached at 305-866-3566, fax 305-866-2332.

# DR. John



**ABC** Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

former agency head Michael Ovitz. His exit from the agency partnership was finalized late in the evening on November 8th and was formally announced the following day. Lovett wasted no time in promoting Rob Light to head of the music division. Ross is expected to remain at CAA until around Thanksgiving, although he has already stepped back and handed the reins to Light.

"Rob Light has clearly been my go-to guy and he is more than qualified to assume the leadership role in the company and the industry at large," Ross said. "He

and I have worked closely together for over 20 years and I have the utmost confidence that Rob will thrive in my place."

"I'm exhilarated and excited and melancholy all at the same time," Light told POLLSTAR. "I've learned from the best. Now my goal is to help put the service back in the service business and to give the clients, the managers, and the promoters the wherewithal to feel like they're getting what they need to do their jobs better."

Although he is now assuming a major administrative role at CAA, Light said he will continue to

# Concert Industry Consortium

presents



# CIC 5.0

## Wednesday, February 10

Early Registration

## Thursday, February 11

Registration  
Special Interest Focus Sessions  
Opening Reception

## Friday, February 12

Keynote Address  
Major Panel 1  
Luncheon & Power Schmooze  
Major Panel 2

## Saturday, February 13

- Major Panel 3
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 4
- Concert Industry Awards Party\*

### Accommodations

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$179, or \$219 for a room in the Tower. These special hotel rates expire January 18<sup>th</sup> and are subject to space available.

### Registration

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

### Special Early Registration Discount

|  | Quantity      | Total |
|--|---------------|-------|
| Special Package: CIC Registration & Awards Party<br>After Dec. 1 add \$150 | _____ @ \$449 | _____ |
| CIC Registration Only*<br>After Dec. 1 add \$130                           | _____ @ \$369 | _____ |
| Concert Industry Awards Party<br>After Dec. 1 add \$25                     | _____ @ \$100 | _____ |

The Concert Industry Awards Party is a special benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

### Credit Card Orders

Visa    MasterCard    American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration \_\_\_\_\_ Cardholder \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

### Please FAX this form to 559-271-7979

or make check payable to Concert Industry Consortium and mail to:

**Concert Industry Consortium**  
4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93722

A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 18.  
A 50 percent refund is available up until January 18. No refund after January 18.

World Radio History

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS

# Robert F.X. Sillerman

SFX Entertainment

Century Plaza Hotel  
**Los Angeles**  
February 11-13  
**1999**





**IT WAS ONLY A MATTER OF HOURS** before 36,500 fans had snapped up tickets to the October 30-31 Phish shows at the **Thomas & Mack Center** in Las Vegas. In keeping with a Halloween tradition of covering a classic album in its entirety, the band treated the audience to an evening of songs from *The Velvet Underground*. L-R: the venue's **Daren Libonati**; Bill Graham Presents' **Gregg Perloff**; the band's **Page McConnell**, **Trey Anastasio** and **Mike Gordon**; the venue's **Pat Christenson**; and BGP's **Sherry Wasserman**.

While Ross spoke positively about his career change and the agency he is leaving behind, some knowledgeable industry sources indicated that there were other factors at work behind the scenes. It has not been much of a secret that some top level CAA execs weren't comfortable with

book, albeit a greatly reduced territory. "It's very tough to be a line agent in the '90s and I don't want to ever lose touch with the job," Light said. "I will never not have a territory to book because I believe booking is what agents do."

Some of CAA's competitors will likely try to make a run at some of the clients closely associated with Ross but few, if any, artists are expected to defect to other agencies.

Ross' highly vocal public stance on SFX Entertainment.

Sources also said there have been some indications that the other six equity partners at CAA, the "Young Turks," who all come from the film and TV side of the agency, had started to micro manage the music division, which had previously functioned essentially as a stand-alone operation. And, as is typical at all the major

## Short Items Of Note

A few hundred of **Sean "Puff Daddy" Combs'** guests were left standing outside in the cold during a NYC birthday celebration for the rap star earlier this month. Among those waiting on the sidewalk were Arista Records prexy **Clive Davis**, who was finally granted entrance into the soiree after Def Jam Records chief Russell Simmons informed security, "That's Puffy's boss." As many as 1,600 were reportedly invited to attend the gala at the Cipriani Ballroom, which had a legal capacity of about 1,000.

**SFX Entertainment** may be on the verge of acquiring Integrated Sports International (ISI), the sports marketing firm partly owned by sports agent **Leigh Steinberg**. ISI, whose clients include a number of major NBA, NFL and MLB players, has also been approached by Worldwide Entertainment & Sports, according to *Street & Smith's SportsBusiness Journal*. If ISI is sold to a company like SFX or Worldwide, which also provide contract negotiating services to players, Steinberg said he and partner Jeff Moorad might have to divest their interests in ISI to avoid a situation in which they would be competing against themselves.

Paul McCartney, Billy Joel and Bruce Springsteen are among the artists who will be inducted into the **Rock and Roll Hall of Fame** next year. Rounding out the list of inductees are Curtis Mayfield, Del Shannon, Dusty Springfield, the Staple Singers, Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys, Charles Brown and Sir George Martin. McCartney, already in the hall as a member of The Beatles, will be honored for his solo work. Martin will be inducted in the nonperformer category. Springsteen was nominated without the E Street Band because he released his 1973 debut album, *Greetings From Asbury Park*, as a solo artist. The induction ceremony will take place March 15th in New York.

Concert fans aren't the only ones getting busted for pot. During the November 8th game between the Buffalo Bills and New York Jets, undercover New Jersey state troopers arrested 21 football fans on minor marijuana charges. Police also made 13 other arrests at **Giants Stadium**, including some for trespassing and improper behavior. A similar marijuana crackdown at the stadium led to 17 arrests during the October 25th Falcons-Jets game. It's all part of what police describe as Governor Christie Whitman's "quality of life" anti-drug campaign.

**Shaquille O'Neal** will not face battery charges stemming from an incident outside Disney's Pleasure Island nightclub in Orlando, Fla. Investigators have dropped the battery complaint because O'Neal's accuser hasn't returned their phone calls, sheriff's deputies said. Kim Grant, a 23-year-old Walt Disney World employee, filed the complaint against the Los Angeles Lakers star last month. She accused O'Neal of grabbing her neck after she tried to end a conversation with him. She wasn't injured. Investigators tried at least six times to get in touch with Grant, said Cmdr. Steve Jones of the Orange County sheriff's office. The case can be reopened if Grant contacts investigators. "For now, the case is closed," Jones said.

**Jim Stafford** fell ill earlier this month, ending a performance streak of 3,300 consecutive shows that lasted eight seasons in Branson, Mo. The 54-year-old entertainer canceled four sold-out shows as a result. "Whoever said the show must go on failed to realize that you first have to get out of bed," he said. Stafford performs nearly 400 shows a year, often working seven days a week, sometimes twice a day.

In his second arrest in as many months, Wu-Tang Clan member **Ol' Dirty Bastard** was nabbed by authorities for allegedly threatening to kill the mother of his year-old child. ODB was arrested November 5th by police in Los Angeles after his ex-girlfriend reported that the rapper had threatened to kill her and was heading to her workplace, deputy Joan Raber said. He was arrested while allegedly trying to scale a security gate of the place she was working. He was released from custody November 6th on \$500,000 bail and faces a December 1st arraignment. In September, ODB was arrested on a charge of making terrorist threats after he allegedly threatened to kill security guards at the House of Blues in West Hollywood.

**Kalapana** member Bryant "Mackey" Feary was arrested on two Family Court warrants just hours before he was scheduled to perform in concert with the Hawaiian group. Both warrants charged Feary with violating temporary restraining orders and the entertainer was ordered to appear in Family Court November 16th. After being booked at the Honolulu Police Department, Feary posted bail and was released. He later sang with Kalapana at the Waikiki Shell in the first of a planned series of concerts marking the group's 25th anniversary.

Former 2 Live Crew rapper **Luther Campbell** learned a valuable lesson last week: Never leave your car while it's running. The *As Nasty As They Wanna Be* rapper stepped away from his running 1993 Mercedes 500 SEL while he paid for a purchase at a gas station in Miami Shores, Fla. "He heard squealing tires, looked out as said, 'Hmmm, that looks like my car — leaving,'" police Lt. Jack Ulmer said. Campbell told police the car contained \$20,000 in jewelry and clothes, as well as credit cards and identification. It was found the next day, completely stripped.

# JOHNNY Gill



# ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



full-service agencies, the music department does not generate the same level of profits as film and television and thus doesn't get the same level of respect within the agency. That may have led to smaller than expected year-end bonuses being offered to some CAA music agents. Ross, sources said, may have just gotten tired of fighting for the worth of his craft both inside and outside the agency. Ross refused to comment on such rumors and reiterated that his parting was amicable.

In any case, the deal is done and it's on to the next adventure for Tom Ross. As he said in his keynote speech at the CIC in February, "Change is good."

## Changes At ICM, Too

ICM SENIOR VP FRED Lawrence has resigned his position at the agency. Lawrence, who had been an executive with the company for the past nine years, headed ICM's Adult Contemporary Music Department in Los Angeles.

A source told POLLSTAR that Steve Levine is now heading that department, which has also brought agent Todd Bartleson on board.

Lawrence previously ran his own talent agency, Fred Lawrence and Associates, until it was acquired by ICM in 1989. A press release from Lawrence's publicist said his departure is in no way connected to ICM's recent restructuring.

Lawrence spokesman Gene Schwam told POLLSTAR the agent wanted to take some time away from the office to decide what's next on his agenda, whether that's continuing in the agency business or perhaps going into personal management.

Bartleson has worked for M.P.I. for the last two years and before that, he spent 10 years at Triad Artists/William Morris.

## Woodstock '99

WITH THE MASSIVE European effort behind next year's 30th anniversary Woodstock concert in Austria in full swing, plans are also underway for a matching Stateside festival.

Metropolitan Entertainment's John Scher and Woodstock Ventures' Michael Lang, both of whom are involved with organizing the European celebration, are heading efforts to arrange a festival at the Saugerties, N.Y., site of the Woodstock '94 concert.

Though plans for the major festival are still in the infant stages, Scher is cautiously optimistic of its success.

"We're examining all the options with a clear eye toward producing a 30th anniversary of Woodstock this summer," Scher said, "but no definitive decision has been made."

Applications for use of the Winston Farm site are expected to be filed this month with town officials. A mass gathering permit and environmental impact statement will be included.

Following the problems encountered during the '94 Woodstock event, improvements in camping, parking and ticket sales are concerns for next year's proposed concert, a local paper said.

The European festival will be a week-long event centered around the weekend of June 16-18. It is slated for the 250,000-capacity Wiener Neustadt Airfield, which has hosted shows from the Rolling Stones to Pink Floyd.

The proposed U.S. show will presumably take place around the same time as its sister festival.

## Toledo To Get Arena Upgrade

RENOVATION PLANS FOR the Toledo Sports Arena have been renewed following the

purchase of minor league hockey's Toledo Storm, the Ohio venue's main tenant.

The arena's owner, VGladioux Enterprises, announced the purchase of the East Coast Hockey League team earlier this month and said it would pursue a two-year-old plan to convert the aging sports arena into a modern entertainment venue.

The original plan to renovate the 51-year-old arena was halted after a dispute between the Storm's previous owners.

Without a long-term lease from the team or another anchor tenant, VGladioux president Tim Gladieux



IN SUPPORT OF Celine Dion's new hobby, golf, Universal Concerts presents the songstress with an original tee flag from the Masters Golf Tournament signed by Tiger Woods. The gift was a thank you for Dion's sold-out show at the Forum in Los Angeles. Pictured backstage with the star are (L-R) Universal execs Melissa Miller, Larry Vallon and Jay Marciano.

said the proposed arena expansion was not feasible.

# Joe Louis Arena

Home of  
The Back to Back Stanley Cup Champion  
Detroit Red Wings

**OVER A  
DECADE OF  
CONSECUTIVE SELLOUTS...  
AND COUNTING**

PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT  
**313.596.3200**



"It's a relief to have this behind us, but the real work begins now," Gladieux told *The Toledo Blade*.

Arena GM Gary Wyse said the original renovation plan would be reviewed during the winter with final plans to be announced in the spring.

"It's time for us to dust off the files of expansion and ... do all the tests on it to see if the dimensions still work, the budget still works and that type of thing," Wyse said.

According to *The Blade*, the original plan called for a minimum of 20 sky boxes, 1,500 club seats, a restaurant, air conditioning, new restrooms and concession facilities, wider concourses and expanded parking.

"We have a number of concepts already in mind," said Wyse, "but we do want to fine tune those and give them another test to make sure we don't want to waiver from the original idea."

Once construction begins, Gladieux said it could be completed in 18-20 months.

## Seagram's New World Order

**I**N THE WAKE OF SEAGRAM'S acquisition of PolyGram, plans for the restructured super entity

were previewed last week in a *Los Angeles Times* article.

The consolidated company, known as Universal Music Group, will become the world's leader in music sales, accounting for at least 25 percent of all music sold. PolyGram will be integrated into Seagram's Universal music operations. The integrated companies will save an expected \$300 million in costs annually.

However, the consolidation means numerous job cuts — approximately 20 percent of the companies' employees — due to stream-lining operations.

Heading up Universal's upper management is Doug Morris, who will be chairman and CEO. Other top-level execs are vice chairman Bruce Hack and president/COO Zach Horowitz. Jorgen Larsen will head Universal's international efforts while Henry Droz will be appointed president of Universal Music Distribution.

According to the *Times* article, U.S. music operations will be divided into four groups while international efforts will rely on PolyGram's worldwide strength. Two groups will be included on the West Coast with the remaining two falling on the East Coast. As a result, many labels will be downsized.

Each group will reportedly consist of around 100 recording artists and 175 employees. They would be expected to generate album sales of at least \$200 million each annually.

On the West Coast, Geffen and A&M, still releasing music under their own names, will be swallowed by an expanded Interscope Music Group. The unit will be headed by Interscope execs Jimmy Iovine, Ted Field and Tom Whalley. Universal will reportedly purchase the remaining shares of Interscope it does not already own.

The second unit, MCA Records Group, will be run by Jay Boberg while MCA Nashville will fall under the group's umbrella with Bruce Hinton and Tony Brown leading the Music City label.

On the East Coast, the Motown and Def Jam labels will be folded into the Universal Records Group under chairman Mel Lewinter. Seagram is reportedly trying to purchase the rest of Def Jam from Russell Simmons and Lyor Cohen, both of whom will likely continue with the company.

Island will be combined with Mercury to form the fourth powerhouse group. PolyGram distribution chief Jim Caparro will become chairman with PolyGram Canada chair John Reid as president, the *Times* reported. The departures of Island prexy Davitt Sigerson and Mercury chief Danny Goldberg are expected.

Universal will shutter most of its operations outside of the U.S. and rely on PolyGram's successful stronghold on the world market for manufacturing and distribution.



**SURROUNDED BY ROCKETTES, Liza Minnelli and Tony Bennett sing "Happy Birthday" to Radio City Music Hall during opening night of the venue's annual Christmas Spectacular November 6th. The famed NYC landmark is celebrating its 65th year.**

Universal Music had no comment on the announcement. Details of the restructuring are expected in December, when Seagram completes its \$10.4 billion acquisition of PolyGram.

## S'Crue Retail

**M**OTLEY CRUE WILL PUT tickets on sale for its December 15th concert in Los Angeles exclusively at the November 19th grand opening of a new band-owned store called S'Crue. Any remaining tickets for the Wiltern Theatre show will be available at all Ticketmaster outlets starting the following day.

S'Crue is located on trendy Melrose Avenue and band members with surprise guests will be on hand for the grand opening.

S'Crue will stock Motley Crue merchandise including swag from all of its worldwide tours. The store will also stock Motley Crue albums and clothing from both Nikki Sixx's and Vince Neil's clothing lines, Outlaw and Bad Bones, respectively.

The store will be decorated with mementos from the band's 18 years of rockin'. It will include Lee's and Sixx's custom Harleys, tour memorabilia, album plaques,

**GERALD**  
*Levert*



**ABC**

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com



and fan-made banners. There's no word on if the Tom and Pammy video will also be available at S'Crue.

### Royalties Fit For A Kingsman

**A**FTER 30 YEARS OF NOT earning a dime from their recording of "Louie, Louie," the Kingsmen finally get their due.

Last week, the U.S. Supreme Court let stand a ruling that will finally allow the band to collect royalties on the classic hit song.

The court, without comment, rejected an appeal by two companies that held the rights to the recording and admitted they paid no royalties to the Seattle band.

The Kingsmen, who recorded "Louie, Louie" in 1963, signed a contract in 1968 that was supposed to pay its members 9 percent of the profits or licensing fees from the record. But they never received any payments.

In 1993, the band sued Gusto Records and GML, which owned the rights to the recording.

After the companies' lawyer acknowledged they paid "not a single dime for 30 years," a federal judge canceled the '68 contract and granted the musicians the right to all royalties from the time they sued.

The companies argued that the Kingsmen's claims were barred by the statute of limitations. But the band's attorney, Scott Edelman, argued that since each royalty payment due was, in effect, a new obligation "renewing" the terms of the original contract under California law, the group had at least four years to sue from the date of any royalty payment.

"What this ruling means for record companies is that they need to become extremely diligent and proactive in investigating the royalty clauses of each and every master contract, or they could run

the risk of losing the contract completely," Edelman said.

The judge also held the companies in contempt when they refused to surrender the master recording.

The 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upheld those rulings last April.

Gusto and GML subsequently turned over the master recording and paid overdue royalties of roughly a few hundred thousand dollars, Edelman said.

In the appeal acted on last week, the Nashville-based companies' lawyers argued that the case did not belong in a California court. The fact that the companies signed licensing agreements for "Louie, Louie" with California-based firms was not enough to justify having the case heard in that state, the appeal said.

The Supreme Court disagreed and let the California appeals court ruling stand.

### MGM Takes On Primadonna

**M**GM GRAND INC. announced November 9th that it is acquiring Primadonna Resorts Inc. in an all-stock transaction valued at approximately \$267 million. MGM will also assume \$336 million in debt.

MGM and Primadonna are joint partners in the New York-New York Hotel and Casino, which opened in January 1997 on the Las Vegas Strip. New York-New York is directly across the street from MGM's flagship MGM Grand complex.

Primadonna's assets also include three hotel-casinos in Primm, Nev., and two major golf courses, also in Primm. The resorts and golf courses are located on 590 acres of company-owned land on the California-Nevada border, 43 miles southwest of Las Vegas.

OASIS • GARBAGE • LORD OF THE DANCE

GRAND FUNN RAILROAD • JETHRO TULL • SYMPHONY CABARET • SAVAGE GARDEN • JULIE MILSON • LINDA EDER

**Aerial**  
COMMUNICATIONS

**HOUSTON  
WE DON'T HAVE  
A PROBLEM  
BECAUSE...  
AERIAL THEATER  
HAS LANDED!**

**OVER 150 TOP GROSSING  
DIVERSE SHOWS.**

For booking information contact Colleen Fischer  
713.230.1615

**SFX**  
LIVEBROADCAST

www.sfxlivelink.broadcast.com

HRAVITZ • TITO PUENTE • BONNIE RAITT • BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA • GROVER WASHINGTON JR. • ANI DI FRANCO

ANNET • NEILSNIEN • MICHAEL FEINSTEIN • SUGARS



# INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS



**OUNDING OUT** their U.S. tour with four sold-out SoCal dates, Latin rockers *Misery* are presented the Star of the Pond award at the band's October 10th show at the Arrowhead Pond of Anaheim. L-R: venue GM Tim Ryan; band member Fehr; Nederlander's Susan Rosenbluth; the group's Juan Carlos Toribio; Nederlander's Allison Winkler; bandmates Alex Gonzalez, Sergio Vallin and Juan Calleros; and managers Marcel Toffel and Ulises Calleras.



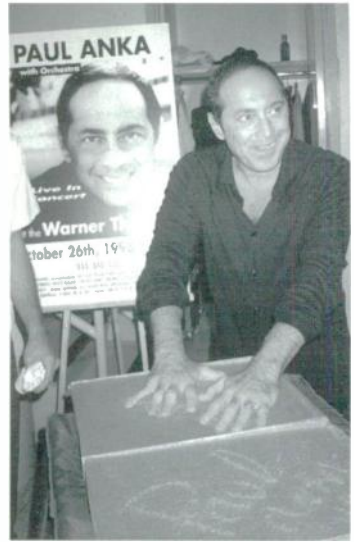
**DEBUTING NEW MATERIAL** from the band's forthcoming album, *Collective Soul* did a sold-out engagement at Atlanta's Cotton Club October 24th. L-R: the band's Will Turpin; the club's David Scruggs and Kerry Glennon; the group's Ed Roland; Atlanta Concerts' Lucy Lawler; and bandmates Shane Evans, Ross Childress and Dean Roland.



**THE BUSINESS TEAM** behind Billy Ray Cyrus gathers backstage at the Alex Theatre in Glendale, Calif., following the country star's October 16th performance. L-R: manager Al Schiltz of As Is Management, Cyrus, publicist Lee Solters and agent Jim Gosnell of APA.



**CARMAN** was the first Christian artist to headline a concert at the State Fair Of Texas. Pictured at the September 26th show in Dallas are Carman and promoter Glenn Smith.



**MAKING AN IMPRESSION** at the Warner Theatre in the nation's capital, Paul Anka gets his hands dirty for the venue's Signature Walk of Fame during an October 26th concert stop in D.C.

**COMMEMORATING** her sold-out performance at the Kansas Coliseum, Shania Twain is awarded an engraved belt buckle from the venue's John Nath and Jacque Wedel. Tickets for the October 27th concert sold out in three hours.



**THE RYMAN AUDITORIUM** in Nashville hosts a benefit concert October 25th for ChildHelp USA featuring Collin Raye. Pictured after the show are (L-R) Raye manager Steve Cox of Scott Dean Mgmt., Michael Peterson, Raye and comedian Dick Hardwick.



**PYRAMID ENTERTAINMENT GROUP** celebrates the recent signing of jazz artist Najee to the agency's talent roster. L-R: Pyramid agent Fred Hansen, Barrett LaRoda of Front Door Management, Najee, Pyramid chief Sal Michaels, FAM Entertainment's Fareeb and Pyramid agent E'lyse Murray.



The parties are expected to enter into a definitive agreement in two weeks, with the merger expected to be completed by the first quarter of 1999.

MGM Grand's president and chief operating officer, Alex Yemenidjian, said the move was "a significant step toward our goal of creating a gaming and entertainment giant."

Primadonna is nearly 74 percent owned by its chairman and chief executive, Gary Primm, and five siblings, according to *The Wall Street Journal*. The Primm family will own about 11 percent of MGM Grand after the stock swap.

Billionaire investor Kirk Kerkorian, who currently owns 74 percent of MGM Grand, will own 62 percent of the company after the deal closes, the *Journal* reported.

**Blues Foundation Awards**

ATLANTIC RECORDS founder Ahmet Ertegun and blues great Bobby "Blue" Bland were honored as music royalty November 9th by the Blues Foundation, a Memphis-based historical organization that promotes and preserves blues music.

Bland and Ertegun were given lifetime achievement awards for their long-time contributions to the blues during an awards ceremony at the House of Blues in West Hollywood.

Ertegun is credited with influencing the careers of hundreds of blues performers including Ray Charles, who performed at the event. When he accepted his award, Ertegun recited lyrics to a blues song he wrote for the occasion: "Born in Turkey, raised in Washington, D.C., these L.A. women are going to be the death of me."

"I decided to read it instead of sing it after hearing about all the great singers who would be here tonight," he said.

Speaking of great singers, Bland thanked his family and colleagues for the award. Boz Scaggs, who also performed at the event, said he was influenced by the Delta Blues musician. "His voice could do anything, but he chose restraint and good taste in place of pyrotechnics. Instead of fireworks, Bobby used a series of small tactical nuclear weapons," Scaggs said.

The event also marked the induction of musicians Albert King, Junior Wells and Luther Allison into the Blues Hall of Fame. Also inducted were record company pioneers Sam Phillips and Lillian McMurry, and Chairman of the National Endowment of the Humanities William Ferris.

In addition to Charles and Scaggs, Ruth Brown, Stephen Stills and Ertegun's latest signing, 13-year-old Ashley Ballard, performed during the gala event.

**BF Deal**

SEMI-RETIRED CONCERT promoter Barry Fey was feeling a little big for his britches last week. "I'm too cool to talk to anybody now because my horse won the Breeders' Cup," he told POLLSTAR.

When jockey Corey Nakatani rode Reraise across the finish line November 7th to win the Breeders' Cup Sprint, the big BF on his jersey didn't stand for "be foolish" as Fey tried to indicate. It stood for Barry Fey, who owns 60 percent of Reraise.

The three-year-old gelding made Craig Dollase, 27, the youngest trainer ever to win a Breeders' Cup. Dollase is also a co-owner, as is Los Angeles pediatrician Frank Sinatra (who Fey said may be a distant cousin of "the big guy").

Reraise's owners had to put up a \$120,000 supplement just to enter their horse in the race. "But we had no hesitation because we knew this is a freak, this horse," Fey said.

"You and I should be in the shape this horse is in."

The payoff was a \$1.1 million purse. Needless to say, Fey was thrilled to pieces. "It's like having the Stones, the Who and Zeppelin on the same show."

As for his next not-so-big gamble, Fey has Neil Diamond scheduled to play at Las Vegas' MGM Grand on New Year's Eve and New Year's Day. Sounds like another sure bet.



JOCKEY Corey Nakatani shows off the big BF on his jersey as he rides Reraise across the finish line to win the Breeders' Cup Sprint. The letters are the initials of Reraise majority owner Barry Fey.

**Neighborhood Blues**

SOME NEIGHBORS OF Chicago's House of Blues say they're tired of being kept up all

night by noise and drunken patrons. They've started a petition drive to vote the downtown building dry.

**#1 in New York for 5 Weeks, #1 in Miami, #1 in Puerto Rico and STILL CLIMBING THE CHARTS!!!**

*Jose*  
**FELICIANO**  
Six Time Grammy Award Winner

New Album on PolyGram  
**SEÑOR BOLERO**

On Tour This Month In  
Maryland, Florida, Puerto Rico  
Mississippi, Alabama and Texas

Show Format Is  
English and Spanish

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Management<br><b>JOHN REGNA</b>                                    | Exclusive Representation<br><b>WORLD</b><br>ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES<br>Tel. (201) 265-8262<br>Fax (201) 265-0603 | Public Relations<br><b>D&amp;A, INC.</b><br>NEW YORK<br>Joe Dera<br>Eileen Champion<br>(212) 966-4600 |
| Record Company<br><b>POLYGRAM</b><br>Daniel Licea<br>Label Manager |   |   |



The club is on the ground floor of twin commercial-residential towers, which include the Marina Towers Condominiums. It apparently has a 4 a.m. liquor license but usually closes before 2 a.m.

However, Alderman Burton Natarus told an HoB representative that he's seen rowdy patrons lingering outside at 5 a.m., according to the *Chicago Sun-Times*. And he said club personnel do nothing about it.

"They stand out there. Everybody shouts and screams. And all they do is fold their arms and look like they're part of the Army," Natarus said.

He reportedly unleashed his anger during a City Council Finance Committee meeting called to consider a plan that would cut the amusement tax to encourage live theatre and entertainment.

Voting the area dry would severely impact that plan.

"House Of Blues-Chicago is fully aware of the noise issues that the Marina City residents have with our venue," a statement from the club said. "We have worked on these issues in the past and we will continue to work with the residents to resolve all issues of any kind as they arise." The statement

also said club reps will continue to attend monthly meetings of the condo association to "maintain a mutual co-existence between the commercial and residential entities in the complex."

Reports say the earliest the issue could be voted on is February.

## Retail Registers Ring

**T**OTAL SALES OF SOUNDSCAN'S Top 200 current albums jumped nearly 1.5 million units last week with the launch of the Christmas shopping season.

Alanis Morissette's second Maverick release, *Supposed Former Infatuation Junkie*, broke the U.S. record for first-week sales by a solo female artist with nearly 470,000 copies sold. Morissette broke the record Lauryn Hill set with *The Miseducation of Lauryn Hill*, which sold 423,000 records during its first week.

Other top debuts last week included U2's new greatest hits release, *Best of U2 1980-90*, which came in at No. 2 with 237,000 copies sold; Celine Dion's *These Are Special Times*, which debuted at No. 4 with 126,000 copies sold; the "Belly" soundtrack, at No. 5 with 118,000 copies sold; Mia X's *Mama Drama*, at No. 7

with nearly 100,000 units moved; and Beck's *Mutations*, which debuted at No. 13, selling about 75,000 units.

Other new releases that shoppers helped land on the Top 200 chart the week they were released included Hanson's new live album, the Rolling Stones' *No Security* release, and albums by Crucial Conflict, Total, Oasis, 311, the Bee Gees, the Cardigans, and Rusted Root.



AP Photo

**STEEL CRANES LINE THE CENTER** of the Centennial Arena as construction on the Raleigh, N.C., venue's roof continued November 10th. The arena, which will hold around 20,000 spectators, is expected to be completed in fall of next year when it will become home to hockey's Carolina Hurricanes and N.C. State University basketball.

## Billy Preston Indicted

**B**ILLY PRESTON HAS BEEN indicted by a Los Angeles County grand jury for allegedly collecting more than \$1 million by filing fraudulent insurance claims. Preston's former manager, Merle Otis Greene, and five others were also indicted.

The fraud included setting fire to their own homes, as well as staging burglaries and vehicle accidents to collect insurance payments, prosecutors said November 9th.

The indictment contained 22 charges for claims occurring between 1991 and this year, including arson and insurance fraud. If convicted on all charges, the defendants each face a maximum of 20 years in prison.

Preston is already in prison for violating probation on a cocaine possession conviction.

## CMJ '98

**T**HE CMJ MUSIC MARATHON presented more than 1,000 bands, 17 film premiers and 93 panel discussions during its November 4-7 run. The annual

conference in New York drew more than 8,000 registrants ranging from rookie college radio programmers to veteran record label executives.

The panels covered everything from touring horror stories to new promotional strategies for major and indie labels, to genre-specific discussions on the state of heavy metal, hip-hop and electronic dance music. Several panels advocated using the Internet as a new, less expensive way for young acts to distribute music.

During the evenings, attendees club-hopped to check out established acts, up-and-coming major label artists, indie recording acts and unsigned bands.

The conference was designed to highlight the eclectic world of college radio, where acts like U2, R.E.M. and Nirvana got their start.

Today, major labels look to the college charts as a barometer of new tastes and trends, and as a testing ground for younger bands.

Some of the better known bands performing during the CMJ Music Marathon included The Cardigans, Afghan Whigs, Morphine and Sunny Day Real Estate. ★

WHISPERS

ABC

Associated Booking Corp./Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

**United Kingdom:** MICHAEL JACKSON has settled his six-year-old libel battle against *The Daily Mirror* newspaper. The tabloid had claimed that the singer's face had been "hideously disfigured" as a result of cosmetic surgery. Lawyers for both sides told the High Court that an "amicable settlement" had been reached and the libel action had been settled on confidential terms.

Jackson brought the case after the *Mirror* published a series of photographs and articles about him in 1992. *Mirror* lawyer Kevin Bayes apologised to Jackson for the "distress" which the articles caused him. He told the court, "The photographs were taken honestly and were not tampered with, but the *Mirror* has since met the plaintiff in person and acknowledges that the photographs do not accurately represent the plaintiff's true appearance."

Jackson lawyer Marcus Barclay said the pop star and the newspaper were now looking forward to a better relationship following the amicable end of the libel action. He said, "The defendants regret the injury which has been done to the plaintiff's reputation, and have agreed that they will not repeat these allegations."

• MORRISSEY LAST WEEK FAILED IN his appeal against the 1996 High Court ruling that he and Johnny Marr didn't pay what was due to fellow Smiths bandmates Mike Joyce and Andy Rourke. Three senior judges dismissed Morrissey's appeal, making him liable for a pay-out of more than a million pounds to Mike Joyce (Rourke settled out of court) as well as a substantial legal bill.

It is not yet clear whether Morrissey intends to take the case further. It's possible that he may take his case before the House Of Lords.

• LONDON WILL GET A NEW VENUE next spring when the old *Scala Cinema* reopens after a complete overhaul. The classic alternative cinema at Kings Cross is being revamped by Sean McCluskey, who worked on new club projects such as the Complex in Islington. He plans to

create a dedicated dance and live music venue with a capacity of around 900.

Renovation work at the building is ongoing and there is no confirmation of exactly when it will be due to open. McCluskey will be working with Neil O'Brien to coordinate bookings. "I want to merge events by careful booking. London needs a live venue that is conducive to a party as well as a live show, where the evening can continue after the gig," said McCluskey

• LIAM GALLAGHER WAS BACK IN trouble with the police over another battle with an unwanted photographer. The Oasis singer was arrested in early November for allegedly damaging a photographer's camera, police said. He was charged with criminal damage to a camera outside a north London pub. He was released on bail after questioning.

The freelance photographer, Mel Bouzard, claimed that Gallagher turned violent after he was asked for a photograph, and he broke the camera lens and stole his film. Earlier this year, the 24-year-old Gallagher was charged with assault on a British backpacker in Australia. The criminal charges were later dropped although the *Sun* newspaper said the singer settled a related civil case out of court. Only weeks ago, singer Ian Brown was sentenced to four months for his bad behaviour on a flight from Paris to Manchester.

**Germany:** CONCERT-GOERS MAY soon buy their tickets along with their postage stamps if a Berlin pilot project proves to be successful. Tickets are being sold over the counter at Berlin post offices for an open air concert with the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra on June 11, 1999.

In the new year, tickets for other events will be available via the **Entertainment Package Marketing gmbH (EPM)** network at around 5,000 post offices throughout the country. The venture is a joint project between sports entrepreneur Hans Peter Riegel, law firm Lichte Schram & Scheuermann and the privatised Deutsche Bundespost (German mail).

The **Deutsche Post Ticket Service** will provide an alternative to the two other major ticket



Photo Credit: Diana Springour

**LONDON'S NEW Sound Republic club** has run into licensing problems, but its opening party in late October was really something. Noel Gallagher (L) and Pete Townshend (center) were among the luminaries to take the stage. The club has been temporarily shuttered but should reopen sometime this month.


systems in the country - CTF, with 580 distribution points; and Start, with 4,500. This new ticket network could revolutionise the business of selling concert tickets. The service will eventually provide mail-order, Internet and call-centre services, as well as the face-to-face post office counter service.

The post office is also keen to sell merchandise. Klaus Boenisch of Boenisch Consulting is co-promoting the Vienna Philharmonic concert and said that initial ticket sales - 500 in the first week on sale -

prove that the new EPM system works. "Competition is always a good thing and with the post office having 14,000 branches and 2.5 million people visit them every day ... in everyone's daily life, you need to use the post office."


• CONCERT CO-OPERATION BONN IS promoting a **Rockpalast Christmas Special** on December 19 at the Phillipshalle in Dusseldorf, which will be broadcast nationwide. The bill will feature Van Morrison, Candy Dulfer, Fred Wesley and PeeWee Ellis,

*A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England*



**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES  
Tel. (201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603  
Management: JOHN REGNA

"ACCESS ALL AREAS"  
The New Video From  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA**  
**Part II**



THE BAND IS TOURING  
IN SUPPORT OF THIS  
RELEASE WORLDWIDE  
NOVEMBER THRU MAY





AP Photo

**PERENNIAL INTERNATIONAL** pop fave Rod Stewart performs at the Hallenstadion in Zurich, Switzerland, November 7. Stewart will end 1998 with several arena dates in the U.K.

Heather Nova, and The Pretty Things with special guests.

**Netherlands:** PAPERCLIP AGENCY IS involved in a complex transatlantic legal dispute with **Absolute Artists** in the U.S. The triangular dispute has been ongoing for more than a year, since Paperclip booked a **Link Wray** tour of the States with Absolute Artists in San Francisco. The agency is dealing with two breach of contract cases – one with the U.S. promoter and one in the Netherlands – with the artist.

The case concerns a standard Paperclip agency contract with Link Wray, signed by Bruce Solar at Absolute, confirming the details of the tour last autumn. The deposit for the dates was not paid before the tour and subsequently, Paperclip received only partial payment.

Nevertheless, the artist decided that he would go ahead with the tour against the advice of the agency. A small sum was paid to Paperclip near the end of the tour for the outstanding deposit; however, no further payments have been made to the

Dutch agency. To complicate the case, Wray is also being sued by Paperclip in Holland for non-payment of commission. The case is due to come to court this month.

The artist lives in Denmark and has proved highly elusive, to the extent that even his lawyer has been unable to contact him and has resigned from the case. The lawyer for Paperclip in the U.S. confirmed that legal action has been filed in the San Francisco Superior Court. Owen Seitel at the law firm Idell, Berman & Seitel stated, "The defendant has been served with the action and has failed to file a response to the action within the required legal time frame. Accordingly, on behalf of Paperclip, we have requested

entry of default judgment for the amount due under the contract and we are awaiting receipt of the judgment from the court."

Absolute Artists' Solar said there's little he can do about the situation at this point.

"Link doesn't want us to pay [Paperclip] and we work for Link," he said.

**Norway:** THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF the bill for this year's **Nobel Peace Prize concert** has been slammed as a cultural scandal for including foreign artists such as the Cranberries. The chief of the Norwegian opera, Bjoern Simensen, said the bill cheapened the award and was just an easy bid for higher television ratings, paying no attention to the Nordic roots of the prize.

"They should use another concept that would give more emphasis to Norwegian and Nordic culture," said Simensen. The Norwegians are contributing A-ha and local pop star Espen Lind, plus a Norwegian orchestra and choir. The bill will also feature Phil Collins, Alanis

Morissette, Andrea Bocelli and James Galway. It will be the fifth Nobel Peace Prize concert since the idea was first launched in 1994 and is being televised worldwide.

The Norwegian Nobel Institute has rejected these criticisms, saying peace is international and that the bill will reflect this attitude.

## CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss  
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930  
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **THERE USED TO BE NOTHING TO DO** between band sets except drink and scope out the opposite sex. Now, with **Ring 'N' Ears 2**, a **WrestleMusicFest**, one can see grown men by the names of "Sexy Baby" Jackson and "Bloody" Bill Skullion fight in a 16x16-foot wrestling ring.

The November 13 all-ages event (\$10 in advance; \$12 at the door) at Toronto's Opera House, also features hardcore/punk bands NEVA, Figure Four, Trigger Happy, Scratching Post, Trunk, Bad Blood, and Human Disorder.

Presented by The Renegade Wrestling Alliance and The Blood Brothers, the wrestling matches include Four Way Ladder, First Blood and the bloodiest match of all – The Scar-borough Slaughterhouse Brawl – during which the wrestlers can use sanctioned weapons. Ladies will also compete in an evening gown competition for the special Miss Ring 'N' Ears. The Blood Brothers plan to take the Ring 'N' Ears concept on tour across Canada next summer, hitting cities and wrestling-loving towns.

• **METALLICA'S ONLY CANADIAN** show at Toronto's 1,750-capacity Warehouse sold out in a breakneck 10 minutes. The show was announced November 2 and went on sale two days later. Tickets were \$45 Canadian.

• **TORONTO POPSTERS BARENAKED Ladies**, whose sales on *Stunt* are up to 1.67 million units in the States, will next try to conquer the U.K. and Europe. After completing its current headlining tour November 27, the band will return home for Christmas

and the odd show before heading overseas January 22 for promo and television appearances.

*Stunt* is currently out in some European markets, like Germany and Holland, but the U.K., for instance, does not plan to release the album until BNL bring their wacky selves there in the flesh. By February, the album should be out all over Europe and the U.K. Their U.K. tour (booked by Geoff Meall at The Agency Group), opening for Beautiful South, starts April 13 and goes to May 3. It includes two nights at London's Wembley Arena and a couple of Irish dates.

• **LEGENDARY SINGER-SONGWRITER** Sylvia Tyson and her band, Quartette, are kicking off a 19-date Canadian tour at The Port Theatre, November 18 in Nanaimo, British Columbia. The soft-seater theatre tour ends in Keswick, Ontario, December 19 at Stephen Leacock Theatre.

Booked by Toronto-based Robert Missen Artists, this is Tyson's first tour behind her new album, *In The Beauty Of The Day*, which came out September 1 through Outside Music.

• **THE PRESS CONFERENCE TO** announce the initial concert schedule for Toronto's new **Air Canada Centre** has been postponed until November 16. Top name acts like the Rolling Stones, Shania Twain, Alanis Morissette and The Tragically Hip are rumoured to be among the first to break in the stage.

• **THE 4TH ANNUAL CANADIAN Facility Management Conference** will be held at the Westin Harbour Castle during Canadian Music Week in March.

• **VIRGIN MUSIC CANADA SIGNING** the **New Meanies** may boost interest in its bluesy rock album, *Three Seeds*, by the time it wraps up the coveted opening slot for Dave Matthews Band. The arena tour ends November 17 with a sold-out concert at Maple Leaf Gardens.

• **POP SINGER JOÉE HAS EMBARKED** on weekly promotional appearances behind his album, *The Truth*, which is now half-way to gold. Clothing company Bootlegger and electronic



chain Future Shop sponsored the national tour, which took him to Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatchewan and Vancouver for autograph sessions. His appearance at The West Edmonton Mall reportedly drew 600 fans seeking his signature on photos, albums and body parts.

Joée currently has two nationally charted singles, "Do You Right" (Top 75 CHR) and "If I Could" (Top 20 AC). The new video for "Do You Right" was added out of the box to medium rotation on MuchMusic. A live concert tour with a full band is tentatively planned for February/March. Meanwhile, the singer will continue to "do malls" every week until the end of the year.

Of interest, Joée (Joey DeSimone) has been performing in Toronto since age 12. In 1991, a reported five-year, \$4 million deal with Arista fell through, but he bounced back in 1995 when his remake of "Died In Your Arms," from his Ti Amo Records album *Just A Taste*, hit the singles chart. Two years later, singles "Holding On" and "Angel" were released on Popular Records, the same label for which he recorded his current album, *The Truth*.

• **CANADIAN MUSIC WEEK IS STILL** accepting applications from bands/artists to showcase at the March 3-7 Toronto music festival and conference. The deadline has been extended to November 30. You can download an application form at the Web site ([www.cmw.net](http://www.cmw.net)) or contact CMW c/o Chart Toppers in Toronto at 416-695-2553; fax: 416-695-9239.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones  
Fax 613.9499.7786  
E-mail: [bryan@pollstar.com](mailto:bryan@pollstar.com)

• **KEN WEST, CO-PROMOTER OF THE Big Day Out** tour, thinks that the successful festival should be part of January's **Festival of Sydney**. He says he has tried a number of times to approach the festival's organisers to explain the move would increase their audience by 40,000, "but we kept getting the cold shoulder."

Festival deputy director Brett Seehy, however, argues that its brief is to present on-the-edge artistic works and that Big Day Out (which draws 200,000 nationally and "grosses tens of millions of dollars") was technically too successful to be included.

The Festival of Sydney's top five attractions for the year were **Symphony Under the Stars** (free), attendance 110,000; **Bacardi Festival de Cuba** (nine free performances), 42,000; **Steel City** (tap dance troupe), 42,000; **Plasticiens Volants** (French street performance, five nights free), 38,000; and **Cloudstreet, Titanic** (free), 17,000.

• **ELVIS AND MADONNA ARE GETTING** married downunder. Elvis impersonator James Lowrey and Madonna clone Melissa Totten appear in the "Legendary Stars" show at the Melbourne Crown Casino. Apparently, romance bloomed on Totten's birthday last month when The King collected her from her hotel in a glass carriage driven by two white horses, took her to a surprise party and gave her 30 balloons, 30 white roses and a teddy bear (as you do). The pair appear with the show in Ireland through December before setting up home in - where else? - Las Vegas.

• **BRITISH R&B/POP BAND ANOTHER Level**, who've sold a million records in six months, arrive this week for in-store appearances, club shows and media interviews in Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane between November 16 and 22. The act's self-titled album (on BMG) is released here the same week.

• **BRITISH TRIO SAINT ETIENNE** tours Australia for the first time in early December for Michael Coppel Presents. The band's fourth album, *Good Humour*, is issued here by Festival.

• **THE HARD ROCK CAFÉ IN** Melbourne last week honoured **Mushroom Records** with a Walk Of Fame star for its "outstanding contribution to the music industry" in 25 years. This is the first time a company has been given the honor. Mushroom founder **Michael Gudinski** accepted the award

with performers from the label in attendance.

• **SOME WELL-KNOWN AUSTRALIAN** entertainers will join with two international names at a fund-raising show to raise \$750,000 for uninsured families that lost their homes in **Wollongong** during severe storms and flooding in August. The show is put together by former Dragon manager Steve White. The Angels, Whitlams, Black Sorrows, Party Boys, Mental As Anything, Skunkhour, Wendy Matthews and John Paul Young are joined by **Eric Burdon** and U.S. band **Fuel**, who are on separate tours to the country.

The show is part of a festival that is held November 20-22 at Stuart Park in Wollongong, and includes theatre, a ball, carnival rides, a Salute To The Heroes ceremony to honour Wollongong rescuers and the Australasian Heavyweight Wrestling Championship. Burdon is downunder for a month-long season of **British Rock Symphony** at the Crown Casino in Melbourne. He joins former LRB singer Glenn Shorrock, Thelma Houston and Sony's R&B vocal group CDB in doing various cover versions of orchestrated '60s hits.

• **WILLIAM NATHANIEL, CLAIMING TO** be a Western Australian entertainment promoter in Sydney to conduct "business for entertainment during the Olympics," found himself in court there. He was accused of not paying his \$847.40 bill at the Gazebo

Hotel. He was remanded without bail when the court heard that he was also wanted in Western Australian on alleged sex charges. He was to appear in court at press time.


• **MELBOURNE INDEPENDENT BAND Brown Hornet** has scored the role of a band in new Aussie movie "Sample People" with Ben Mendolsohn and Kylie Minogue.


• **CANADIAN BAND SLOAN'S Murderecords** is setting up operations in Australia. It will be directed locally by Sarah Longhurst and Patti Revson from Sydney-based Longshot Management. The company issues Sloan's *Navy Blues* album on the 23rd, and handles other global releases.

• **THREE OF AUSTRALIA'S BEST-KNOWN** guitarists, Kevin Borich, Phil Manning and Mal Eastick, have put together a **Wizards Of Oz** tour, exclusively playing the music of Jimi Hendrix. Their band includes former Def FX singer Fiona Horne. The tour began in Byron Bay on November 10.

• **FOLLOWING THEIR VERY** successful debut tour with The Porkers earlier this year, San Diego ska band **Buck-O-Nine** returns to Australia this month to headline and preview their new CD which is due here in January. The tour is promoted by Newcastle-based Big Management & Promotions. ✦

## Roberta Flack





Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax:(212)769-3649 /[www.abcbooking.com](http://www.abcbooking.com)



# THE FLYS

**T**alk about the Indiana Jones of bands. When *The Flys* aren't stirring audiences into a frenzy with their mix of hip-hop and rock, certain members are likely to be scouting



out the next killer wave, mountain biking, or jumping out of an airplane. It's an extreme music — extreme sports lifestyle.

"Just being in a band is so lame. You gotta do something with your life," *Flys* frontman Adam Paskowitz joked with POLLSTAR. "I wear a cowboy hat all the time because I want people to think that I'm a cowboy. I mean, really."

Having the hit song that's stuck in everyone's head lately, "Got You (Where I Want You)," is suddenly making life even more interesting for *The Flys*. Their Trauma Records release, *Holiday Man*, is selling more in a week than their debut did in a year and crowds are packing venues in places the band has never played.

Not that *The Flys* haven't paid their dues. Paskowitz, his rappin' brother Josh, guitarist

Peter Perdichizzi, bassist James Book and drummer Nick Lucero toured independently for more than four years. "We've played every dump on our own," Paskowitz said. "I mean, the worst dumps you could imagine."

The mystique behind *The Flys*' active pursuit of life in conjunction with the drudgery of the road is better understood through the Paskowitz brothers' upbringing. They were two of nine siblings raised in a camper described by Paskowitz as "a dirty soup kitchen on wheels."

"So being in this big ol' brand new bus is like an easy ride, comparatively," he said.

Their father is a Stanford-educated medical doctor who chose to travel around the world helping the less fortunate. Dorian Paskowitz also happens to be an avid surfer — even at age 78 — always searching for the best waves. His kids traveled the world, were home schooled and taught to surf by their father, and were inspired by their mother the opera singer. In addition, the family owns one of the most famous surf camps in the world and the band's frontman was once a professional surfer.

Though the Paskowitz brothers have been to every state in the union and beyond with their family, touring with *The Flys* is a bit different. Since the band hooked up with Trauma's Rob Kahane, "it's been like four or five months of just absolute and total craziness," Paskowitz said.

When *The Flys* recorded their latest album, they thought they were making an independent record for Mike Ross at Delicious Vinyl. "And the next thing you know, it's like every major record label in the whole world called us," he said.

But Trauma had a keen understanding of the band. "It's like we're semi-heavy metal as sort of a joke, but we're like a rock band with a certain soul edge and my brother Josh raps. So it would be very easy to lose the message in all this. And they found some sort of common thread that you can say, 'OK, this is who they are.'"

After trying to convince POLLSTAR that *The Flys* are managed by a couple of rodeo clowns they picked up on the street, Paskowitz confessed that the band tapped Delicious Vinyl's Ross as manager.

He said though Ross hasn't played this role before, he's a very clever cat. "When we went to Trauma, there was nothing for him to do so he got like a boo boo face and we're like, 'All right. You can be the manager.'"

An on-the-ball business team, rounded out by William Morris agent John Marx, seems to be the ingredient that has brought the band this sudden, unexpected rise toward stardom. It's been "totally wacky," Paskowitz said, especially looking at the band's huge teenage fan base.

The 29-year-old singer doesn't understand why *The Flys* are such teen sensations but for some reason, the youngsters just get it. "It wasn't designed for teens. It wasn't invented for teens," he said. "But I will say this ... at the surf camp, me and my brothers, we've related to those 18 and under so well our whole lives [with] surfers and the sports and the relationship between all that. I think that has something to do with it."

The only thing about playing for kids is that the audience can get more radical than the band. *The Flys*' live shows are "absolute bedlam," Paskowitz said. "These mosh pits, they start to break out and I just want to jump in. It makes you feel like it's so soft and fuzzy in there but it's not soft and fuzzy. Those guys are insane!"

He said he worries about the fans. "I'm constantly saying, 'Hey, this girl, this girl, this girl,' and I'm pointing to some little girl, a 12-year-old, that looks like she's gonna die. And nobody seems to care except me. I don't know how these kids don't kill themselves."

But as long as kids (and adults) get that excited over the band, *The Flys* will ride the wave of their touring success. And they expect this to be the beginning of a long career.

"There's a bigger story to this than just four white lame rockers dancing around the country trying to promote some faceless single," Paskowitz said.

"It's like these guys have been around the world, they're real young men, they've had gnarly experiences, there's a family issue here, they've been together for 10 years and lived in their car with their dog. This is just the beginning. Get to know them. They're gonna be around awhile." ★

#### BOOKING AGENCY

William Morris Agency  
John Marx  
310.859.4000

#### MANAGEMENT

DV Sector  
Mike Ross  
323.465.3150

#### RECORD COMPANY

Trauma / Delicious Vinyl  
818.382.2515

**"Just being in a band is so lame. You gotta do something with your life."**



| Avg. Gross   | Avg. Tickets | Cities   | Lw | Tw | Headline Artist             | Booking Agency                   |
|--------------|--------------|----------|----|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ 1,224,061 | 21,399       | (22)     | 1  | 1  | Celine Dion                 | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 905,952   | 20,628       | (19)     | 3  | 2  | Elton John                  | The Howard Rose Agency           |
| \$ 811,986   | 21,386       | (12)     | 2  | 3  | Jimmy Buffett               | The Howard Rose Agency           |
| \$ 589,109   | 20,975       | (16)     | 5  | 4  | Dave Matthews Band          | Monterey Peninsula Artists       |
| \$ 586,115   | 19,648       | (15)     | 6  | 5  | Aerosmith                   | Monterey Peninsula Artists       |
| \$ 582,439   | 17,029       | (10)     | 7  | 6  | Metallica                   | QBQ Entertainment                |
| \$ 568,511   | 17,217       | (13)     | 9  | 7  | The Spice Girls             | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 561,862   | 11,567       | (40)     | 8  | 8  | Janet Jackson               | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 534,370   | 11,337       | (31)     | 10 | 9  | Rod Stewart                 | International Creative Mgmt.     |
| \$ 525,079   | 21,512       | (16)     | 11 | 10 | Pearl Jam                   | ARTISTdirect                     |
| \$ 507,816   | 12,612       | (15)     | 12 | 11 | Page / Plant                | Trinifold Management             |
| \$ 469,633   | 15,112       | (12)     | 13 | 12 | "Lilith Fair"               | Little Big Man Booking           |
| \$ 459,019   | 10,353       | (10)     | 14 | 13 | Bob Dylan                   | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 453,379   | 17,415       | (23)     | 15 | 14 | Beastie Boys                | ARTISTdirect                     |
| \$ 412,351   | 16,132       | (20)     | 18 | 15 | Backstreet Boys             | Renaissance Entertainment        |
| \$ 411,329   | 14,470       | (23)     | 16 | 16 | Shania Twain                | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 373,352   | 13,880       | (12)     | 17 | 17 | Hanson                      | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 262,171   | 7,609        | (15)     | 21 | 18 | Mana                        | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 261,556   | 9,959        | (14)     | 20 | 19 | Santana                     | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 243,558   | 8,967        | (25)     | 23 | 20 | "Family Values Tour"        | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 229,169   | 7,338        | (23)     | 24 | 21 | "Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour" | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 227,061   | 9,323        | (13)     | 22 | 22 | Barenaked Ladies            | Little Big Man Booking           |
| \$ 225,051   | 9,533        | (30)     | 26 | 23 | matchbox 20                 | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 222,931   | 8,312        | (13)     | 25 | 24 | The Allman Brothers Band    | International Creative Mgmt.     |
| \$ 205,253   | 8,479        | (11)     | 27 | 25 | Van Halen                   | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 182,521   | 6,524        | (12)     | 28 | 26 | Bonnie Raitt                | Monterey Peninsula Artists       |
| \$ 160,342   | 8,696        | (13)     | 29 | 27 | Steve Miller Band           | Agency For The Perf. Arts        |
| \$ 158,538   | 8,041        | (10)     | 33 | 28 | Lynyrd Skynyrd              | QBQ Entertainment                |
| \$ 138,153   | 6,991        | (15)     | 31 | 29 | "Smokin' Grooves '98"       | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 135,081   | 5,327        | (10)     | 38 | 30 | John Fogerty                | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 134,592   | 6,364        | (12)     | 36 | 31 | Tool                        | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 133,415   | 6,426        | (18)     | 34 | 32 | "The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"   | Monterey Peninsula Artists       |
| \$ 128,408   | 4,521        | (19)     | 39 | 33 | "B.B. King Blues Festival"  | Associated Booking Corp.         |
| \$ 127,762   | 4,646        | (36)     | 32 | 34 | Tori Amos                   | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 122,731   | 4,943        | (11)     | 40 | 35 | Deep Purple                 | The Agency Group Ltd.            |
| \$ 89,570    | 3,351        | (11) NEW |    | 36 | Journey                     | Artists & Audience Entertainment |
| \$ 88,101    | 3,249        | (17)     | 46 | 37 | Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang      | Monterey International           |
| \$ 87,670    | 3,263        | (11)     | 44 | 38 | Jethro Tull                 | Premier Talent Agency            |
| \$ 85,895    | 4,313        | (18)     | 43 | 39 | Third Eye Blind             | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 85,599    | 3,025        | (11)     | 45 | 40 | Bauhaus                     | ARTISTdirect                     |
| \$ 80,871    | 2,857        | (12)     | 47 | 41 | Joe Cocker                  | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 72,996    | 3,191        | (20)     | 48 | 42 | Slayer                      | International Creative Mgmt.     |
| \$ 70,742    | 2,068        | (10) NEW |    | 43 | Lyle Lovett                 | Monterey Peninsula Artists       |
| \$ 63,934    | 3,676        | (16)     | 50 | 44 | Creed                       | The Agency Group Ltd.            |
| \$ 62,306    | 2,479        | (10)     | 49 | 45 | Brian Setzer Orchestra      | William Morris Agency            |
| \$ 54,081    | 2,333        | (15)     | 51 | 46 | Ani DiFranco                | Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.     |
| \$ 54,069    | 2,641        | (18) NEW |    | 47 | Michael W. Smith            | Creative Artists Agency          |
| \$ 51,793    | 2,631        | (13)     | 52 | 48 | The Crystal Method          | ARTISTdirect                     |
| \$ 36,632    | 1,797        | (14) NEW |    | 49 | The Tragically Hip          | Entourage Talent Associates      |
| \$ 34,995    | 1,899        | (16) NEW |    | 50 | Insane Clown Posse          | Frontier Booking International   |

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.



# GIGS & BYTES

► You may not have heard of **GetMusic** ([www.getmusic.com](http://www.getmusic.com)) but you will. At first glance, it appears to be another CD online store, like **CDnow** ([www.cdnow.com](http://www.cdnow.com)). But what differentiates GetMusic from other sites is that this one belongs to multinational recording conglomerate **BMG**. In other words, while other major record label sites have dabbled in retail, BMG could very well be the first major label to take the plunge and get serious about marketing directly to the consumer.

The site stocks releases from all the major labels but knocks \$2 off certain BMG releases. There's also a banner ad for a BMG Visa card. Retail stores have expressed concern over major labels selling directly to the public, and while GetMusic will surely be welcomed by the music consumer, it's probably not floating anyone's boat at the bricks & mortar retail level.

► As reported last week, **Ticketmaster** ([www.ticketmaster.com](http://www.ticketmaster.com)) has filed a breach of contract lawsuit against **N2K**, claiming that the company failed to make an agreed upon payment of \$3 million on November 1st.

N2K and Ticketmaster had a marketing agreement which called for both companies to promote the other with links between both companies' Web sites and N2K's Music Boulevard ([www.musicboulevard.com](http://www.musicboulevard.com)) info printed on tickets and Ticketmaster brochures.

In response to the lawsuit, N2K has released the following statement: "This process began when we informed Ticketmaster that they had breached their agreement with us by failing to perform their obligations under the agreement. Rather than attempt to remedy these breaches, Ticketmaster has brought this action and rejected N2K's attempts to settle this matter. We clearly have the duty to defend against this unwarranted action and to pursue the various remedies we have against Ticketmaster in light of its breaches."

► Hardly a week goes by without one company announcing a million dollar-plus alliance with another company in a deal that includes links between each company's Web site. Just how important are those links? Last week, **K-tel International** did a deal with **Microsoft** for **K-tel Express** ([www.ktel.com](http://www.ktel.com)) — the company's online store — to be included on the Microsoft Network's Shopping Channel. The Microsoft Network will feature direct links to K-tel Express from its Music and Home Videos department page plus links to K-tel Express from other Microsoft Web sites including Sidewalk ([www.sidewalk.com](http://www.sidewalk.com)),

MSNBC, and **Microsoft.com**. In return, K-tel will include links to Microsoft sites.

K-tel enjoyed almost instant gratification from the deal. Within 24 hours of the announcement, K-tel stock had gone up nearly 12 points to close at 34.75.

► It's **Showtime!** The name game continues as a small Toronto ticket broker/travel agency fends off a domain name challenge from one of the biggest entertainment corporations in the U.S.

**Showtime Tours, Inc.** of Toronto, which sells tickets and arranges travel packages around concerts, has been operating the Web site [www.showtime.com](http://www.showtime.com) since 1994. In 1996, the cable movie channel **Showtime Networks**, a division of Viacom, approached Showtime Tours about acquiring the domain name. According to Showtime Tours owner Terry Sawiuk, Showtime Networks asked him to "hand over the domain name." Sawiuk responded that, while he wouldn't just give up [www.showtime.com](http://www.showtime.com), he would consider selling it. Currently, Showtime Networks uses the domain [www.showtimeonline.com](http://www.showtimeonline.com).

Sawiuk says that shortly after being contacted by Showtime Networks, he received a legal letter from Viacom demanding that STI stop using [www.showtime.com](http://www.showtime.com), claiming that the site "constitutes an improper association which trades on the goodwill and reputation of the Showtime Properties and is likely to cause confusion with those Properties."

Sawiuk's lawyer countered, saying Showtime Tours' and SNI's trademarks could co-exist without confusion, mainly because each company offers a different service. But because SNI indicated concern over potential confusion, Sawiuk's lawyer wrote SNI, "However, in that you have now raised the issue of confusion, my client will be filing an opposition against SNI's pending Canadian trademark application no. 794,289, which was filed many years after my client adopted Showtime in Canada."

Because of strict Canadian content broadcasting regulations, Showtime Networks has yet to enter the Canadian TV market. This is all set to change when Canada undergoes a wave of broadcasting deregulation. Sawiuk feels that once Showtime is granted a trademark for Showtime Networks in Canada, Showtime Networks will approach Network Solutions, the company currently charged with managing domain names, claiming they have a Canadian trademark for Showtime and demand that [www.showtime.com](http://www.showtime.com) be reassigned to them.

## POLLSTARS OF THE

# WEB

### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

| Last Week | This Week | Artist                        | Power Index |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1         | 1         | <b>KISS</b>                   | 1.000       |
| 5         | 2         | <b>Black Sabbath</b>          | .704        |
| 9         | 3         | <b>Metallica</b>              | .600        |
| 4         | 4         | <b>'N Sync</b>                | .523        |
| 3         | 5         | <b>Alanis Morissette</b>      | .508        |
| 2         | 6         | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>     | .507        |
| 6         | 7         | <b>KORN</b>                   | .442        |
| 12        | 8         | <b>Billy Joel</b>             | .423        |
| 7         | 9         | <b>Marilyn Manson</b>         | .408        |
| 10        | 10        | <b>Shania Twain</b>           | .401        |
| 8         | 11        | <b>Aerosmith</b>              | .393        |
| 16        | 12        | <b>Backstreet Boys</b>        | .357        |
| 15        | 13        | <b>Garth Brooks</b>           | .351        |
| 11        | 14        | <b>Barenaked Ladies</b>       | .336        |
| 14        | 15        | <b>The Offspring</b>          | .295        |
| 18        | 16        | <b>Garbage</b>                | .292        |
| NEW       | 17        | <b>Rolling Stones</b>         | .267        |
| NEW       | 18        | <b>Jimmy Buffett</b>          | .257        |
| 35        | 19        | <b>Pantera</b>                | .251        |
| 20        | 20        | <b>Third Eye Blind</b>        | .249        |
| 21        | 21        | <b>Rob Zombie</b>             | .247        |
| 24        | 22        | <b>Eve 6</b>                  | .246        |
| 13        | 23        | <b>Deftones</b>               | .242        |
| 44        | 24        | <b>Jonny Lang</b>             | .229        |
| 17        | 25        | <b>Motley Crue</b>            | .219        |
| 23        | 26        | <b>Radiohead</b>              | .203        |
| 29        | 27        | <b>Journey</b>                | .199        |
| 30        | 28        | <b>Depeche Mode</b>           | .198        |
| 28        | 29        | <b>Goo Goo Dolls</b>          | .190        |
| 25        | 30        | <b>Phish</b>                  | .189        |
| 26        | 31        | <b>Bob Dylan</b>              | .486        |
| 36        | 32        | <b>Tori Amos</b>              | .181        |
| 34        | 33        | <b>Eric Clapton</b>           | .179        |
| 31        | 34        | <b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b> | .172        |
| NEW       | 35        | <b>Natalie Merchant</b>       | .171        |
| 32        | 36        | <b>Neil Diamond</b>           | .169        |
| 33        | 37        | <b>Elton John</b>             | .166        |
| 37        | 38        | <b>Celine Dion</b>            | .165        |
| 39        | 39        | <b>Chris Isaak</b>            | .163        |
| 40        | 40        | <b>Robert Earl Keen</b>       | .143        |

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the [pollstar.com](http://www.pollstar.com) Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>

Continued On Page 23



**EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS**

**Leave Home Booking**

All Systems Go • Creep Division  
Dropkick Murphy's • Ensign

**M.P.I.**

The Lettermen

**MT Productions**

The Disco Biscuits

**Origins Music Int'l**

The Graduates • Abyssinians

**Pretty Polly Productions**

Gaelic Storm

**Sammy Boyd Entertainment**

Big Mountain

**Tough Guy Booking**

Nerves • Rock\*A\*Teens

**MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS**

**All Good Mgmt.**

The Ernies • The Waking Hours

**Billy Clark Mgmt.**

Natural Funk Selection

**Tropix International**

John Abercrombie • Junko Onishi

**THE M.O.B. AGENCY:**

**MITCH OKMIN**

**Berlin** featuring **Terri Nunn** has been enjoying success up and down the West Coast. Berlin is available for New Year's Eve and is looking to fill its 1999 schedule with a bunch of festivals, packages and one-off dates. *~*

**Dread Zeppelin** will be in the Midwest in November. They are also available for New Year's Eve and 1999 festivals. Tortelvis and the gang are planning a West Coast run in early 1999. *~* **His Name is Alive** and **Komeda** are currently touring in major markets. His Name is Alive is looking to go around once more in early 1999. *~*

**Peter Himmelman** will have a new record out titled *Love Thinketh No Evil* on Six Degrees Records in mid-January. Peter will tour with his band for the first time in five years mid-February to mid-March. *~* **The Red House Painters** will also have a new release tentatively scheduled for March on Island/Supreme. Mark Kozelek and

the rest of the Painters will tour extensively to support the new release in the spring of '99. *~* **No Doubt** is tentatively looking at a mid-1999 release, which will start their touring cycle around late summer / fall. Gwen, Tony, Tom and Adrian will tour extensively into the new millennium. *~* Finally, the Mob would like to wish **Karena Gibbs**-Ibe all the best, as she has left this lovely business of ours in order to deal with a more mature group of people. **Karena** is now a first grade teacher.

**PRETTY POLLY PRODUCTIONS:  
CHRISTOPHER BARBER**

We're proud to announce representation of **Gaelic Storm**, the party band featured in the Academy Award winning film *Titanic*. We are currently accepting 1999 festival offers. Additionally, we are soliciting offers for clubs and theatre performances in February and March throughout the U.S. *~* **The Amazing Crowns**, touring in support

of Reverend Horton Heat through late December, will begin recording a new album soon. Look for the band to tour the U.S., Europe, and Australia beginning in March. *~* **Percy Hill** has one of the fastest growing fanbases of "jam" bands touring the nation. They will follow their current run of dates through the West Coast and Midwest with a full-length U.S. tour in mid-February. *~* **Jennifer Kimball** continues to perform nationwide behind her Imaginary Road/Polygram release, *Veering from the Wave*, as the support act for Patty Larkin and John Gorka.

**ROSEBUD AGENCY:**

**MIKE KAPPUS**

Congratulations to our Rock & Roll Hall of Fame inductees, **The Staple Singers** and **Charles Brown**. We're proud to represent two of only seven living recipients of the award this year. *~* In the meantime, the late **Luther Allison** was just posthumously inducted into the Blues Foundation's Hall of Fame on November 9th at the awards ceremony in Los Angeles. *~* Thanks to all involved for recent help packaging **David Garza** with **Fastball**, **Bloque** with **Cake** and **Ben Harper** in Brazil with The Dave Mathews Band and Massive Attack. *~* We're still open on New Year's Eve with The Robert Cray Band, The Dirty Dozen, David Garza, The Staple Singers and Loudon Wainwright III. We're also booking 1999 dates for the above artists as well as John Hammond, John Lee Hooker (whose new CD is topping charts across Europe), BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet, The Blind Boys of Alabama, iCubanismo!, Geno Delafosse & French Rockin Boogie, Booker T. Jones, David Lindley, Ivan Lins, Charlie Musselwhite, The Duke Robillard Band and Mavis Staples. *~*

**PRESSURE SENSITIVE MAILING LABELS**

- Major Concert Venues.....2,350
- Booking Agents .....1,500
- Record Co. Senior Execs .....1,000
- Record Co. Staff .....2,300
- Record Co. Independent Labels .....2,500
- Concert Support Services .....4,000
- College Concert Buyers .....650
- Talent Buyers .....2,250
- Nightclubs.....2,400
- Fairs, Festivals, Theme Parks .....1,200

(Quantities are approximate and may vary)

Labels are available for all



Directories

**Subscribers**

**\$75** for the first set of labels

**\$50** for each additional set on same order

**Non-Subscribers**

**\$125** for the first set of labels

**\$75** for each additional set on same order

To order call: (800) 344-7383  
In California call : (559) 271-7900



## ARTIST INDEX

### NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

A Tribe Called Quest  
The Afghan Whigs  
Anthrax  
Art Garfunkel  
Big Orange Cone  
Bill Wharton & The Ingredients  
Chris Erolod  
Dash Rip Rock  
Dee Snider  
Don Caballero  
Edith Frost  
The Emptys  
Fishbone  
Fred J. Eaglesmith  
Fuel  
Galactic Cowboys  
The Hellcopters  
The Irish Rovers  
Karl Denson's Tiny Universe

"Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"  
Kirk Franklin & The Family, CeCe Winans  
and Trin-I-Tee 5.7  
Lighthouse Family (United Kingdom)  
Love Grin (Canada)  
The Lynns  
Mojave 3 (Europe)  
Mother Hips  
Nashville Pussy (Europe)  
Olivia Newton-John  
R.L. Burnside  
Real McKenzies  
Reba McEntire (Europe)  
Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart  
Saint Etienne  
Scholastic's Magic School Bus - Live!  
Skavovvie & The Epitones  
Splitville  
The Torture King

|  |          |   |          |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clerence Fountain  | 11/09/98 | Chrome Addicts                                    | 11/02/98 |
| Block                                    | 11/02/98 | Chubby Checker & The Wildcats                     | 11/09/98 |
| Blood For Blood                          | Current  | Chucho Valdes                                     | 11/02/98 |
| Bloque                                   | 11/09/98 | Chuck Berry                                       | 10/26/98 |
| Blue Dogs                                | 11/09/98 | Chuck Negron                                      | Current  |
| Blue Flannel                             | Current  | The Church  | 10/12/98 |
| Blue Louie                               | 10/05/98 | Clarence Clemons                                  | Current  |
| Blue In The Face                         | 11/09/98 | Clarence Jones                                    | 10/12/98 |
| Blue Oyster Cult                         | Current  | Citizen King (See Mighty Blue Kings)              | 11/02/98 |
| Blue Plate Special                       | Current  | Citizen Lane                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Blueground Undergrass                    | Current  | C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band           | 11/09/98 |
| The Blues Brothers Band                  | Current  | Claire Lynch                                      | Current  |
| Blues Traveler                           | Current  | Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown                        | 11/09/98 |
| Bois King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek)        | 11/09/98 | The Clark Family Experience                       | Current  |
| Bo Diddley                               | Current  | Classic Rock All Stars                            | Current  |
| Bob Berg                                 | 11/09/98 | Clay Crosse                                       | Current  |
| Bob Carlisle                             | Current  | Clay People                                       | Current  |
| Bob Dorough                              | 10/05/98 | Clay Walker                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Bob James                                | 11/09/98 | Cliff Eberhardt                                   | Current  |
| Bob Log III                              | Current  | Cliff Richard                                     | 11/02/98 |
| Bob Marjolin                             | 11/09/98 | Clint Black                                       | 10/05/98 |
| Bobby Blue                               | Current  | Clutch (See Sevendust)                            | 11/09/98 |
| Bobby Vee                                | Current  | Coalesce  | 11/02/98 |
| The Bobs                                 | 11/09/98 | Coco Montoya                                      | Current  |
| Bocephus King                            | 11/09/98 | Colin James                                       | Current  |
| BoDeans                                  | Current  | Colin Linden                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Bodega (See Hayden)                      | Current  | Colin Raye  | 11/02/98 |
| Bolier                                   | Current  | Colouring Lesson                                  | 11/09/98 |
| Bonshakers                               | Current  | "The Colors Of Christmas" (Red Tour)              | 11/09/98 |
| Bonnie Prince Billy & The Anamoon        | 11/02/98 | "The Colors Of Christmas" (Green Tour)            | 11/09/98 |
| Bonobo                                   | 11/09/98 | Commander Cody                                    | 11/09/98 |
| Boogie Knights                           | 11/09/98 | Confederate Railroad                              | 11/09/98 |
| Booker T. & The MG's                     | 11/09/98 | Connie Kaldor                                     | Current  |
| Booker T. Jones                          | 11/09/98 | Connie Smith                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Boston Popa Eplanade Orchestra           | 11/09/98 | Cords   | 10/05/98 |
| The Bouncing Souls                       | Current  | Corey Harris                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Box Set                                  | Current  | Cornelius   | 11/09/98 |
| Boxcars                                  | 11/02/98 | The Corrs   | 11/02/98 |
| Boxer                                    | 11/09/98 | Cosy Sheridan                                     | Current  |
| BR5-49                                   | Current  | Cowboy Junkies                                    | Current  |
| Brad Harts                               | 10/12/98 | Cowboy Mouth                                      | Current  |
| Brad Mehldau                             | 11/09/98 | Cracker   | Current  |
| Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know                  | 10/26/98 | Cradle Of Filth                                   | 10/12/98 |
| The Brass                                | 10/19/98 | Craig Chaquico ("An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...") | 11/09/98 |
| The Braxton Brothers                     | 10/12/98 | Craig Karges                                      | Current  |
| Brewer & Shipley                         | Current  | Craig Smith                                       | Current  |
| Brian Blade                              | 11/02/98 | Crystal Lewis                                     | Current  |
| Brian Culbertson                         | 11/09/98 | Crescent City Maulers                             | Current  |
| Brian Howe                               | 10/19/98 | The Crickets                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Brian Setzer Orchestra                   | 11/09/98 | Crisis  | Current  |
| Britney Spears                           | 10/12/98 | The Cruel Sea                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire            | 11/09/98 | "Cry Cry Cry"                                     | Current  |
| Brother Kane                             | 10/12/98 | Crystal Gayle                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Brown / Fenner (See Barenaked Ladies)    | Current  | The Damations                                     | Current  |
| Bruce Guthrie                            | 11/09/98 | Dan Bern  | Current  |
| Bruce Robison                            | 10/05/98 | Buddy & Julie Miller (See "Cry Cry Cry")          | Current  |
| Bryan Bowers                             | Current  | Buddy Guy   | 11/09/98 |
| Bryan White                              | 11/02/98 | Buddy Miles                                       | Current  |
| The Buckingham                           | Current  | Buflo   | 11/09/98 |
| Buckwheat Zydeco                         | 11/09/98 | Buffy Sainte-Marie                                | 11/09/98 |
| Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns     | Current  | Buglio To Cashmere                                | Current  |
| Bud E. Luu                               | 10/19/98 | Cadillac Voodoo Choir                             | 10/26/98 |
| Buddy & Julie Miller (See "Cry Cry Cry") | Current  | Cake  | 10/05/98 |
| Buddy Guy                                | 11/09/98 | Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)      | 11/09/98 |
| Dan Bern                                 | Current  | Camaros   | 11/02/98 |
| Dan Seals                                | Current  | Cameo   | Current  |
| Dancers & Musicians of Bali              | 11/09/98 | Candy Snatchers (See Nashville Pussy)             | Current  |
| Daniel Perez                             | 11/02/98 | Canamas De America                                | 11/02/98 |
| Dan Snares                               | 11/02/98 | Canadian Brass                                    | 10/19/98 |
| Danny Barnes                             | 11/09/98 | Candiria  | Current  |
| Danny Dean & The Homewreckers            | Current  | Candlebox   | 11/09/98 |
| Dar Williams (See "Cry Cry Cry")         | Current  | The Candykins                                     | Current  |
| Darol Anger (See "A Christmas Heritage") | 11/09/98 | Candy Snatchers (See Nashville Pussy)             | Current  |
| Daryl Singletary                         | Current  | Captain Tractor                                   | Current  |
| Dave Alvin & The Squirrel Nutkin         | Current  | Caramel   | Current  |
| Dave Davies Kink Kronkles                | Current  | Carey Bell  | Current  |
| Dave Holland Quintet                     | 10/26/98 | Carlos Mencia                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Dave Koz                                 | 11/09/98 | Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva                | Current  |
| Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi                 | Current  | Carolyn Arends                                    | Current  |
| Dave Van Ronk                            | 11/09/98 | Carolyn Woodland & The Imperial Monkeys           | Current  |
| Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat        | 10/19/98 | Carrie Newcomer                                   | Current  |
| Dave Zollo                               | Current  | Cash McCall                                       | 11/09/98 |
| David Allan Coe                          | Current  | Cassandra Wilson                                  | 11/09/98 |
| David Gogo                               | 11/09/98 | Casse Pipe  | 11/09/98 |
| David Hogg                               | 11/09/98 | Catch Twenty-Two                                  | 11/09/98 |
| David Hummer                             | 10/12/98 | Catch Twenty-Two                                  | Current  |
| David Kersh                              | 11/02/98 | Cats and Jammers                                  | Current  |
| David Lee Ray & Los Musicales            | 11/02/98 | Caustic Resin                                     | Current  |
| David Lee Murphy                         | 11/02/98 | CeCe Winans (See Kirk Franklin)                   | Current  |
| David Lindley                            | 11/09/98 | Celine Dion                                       | 11/02/98 |
| David Mallett                            | 10/26/98 | Chamberlain                                       | Current  |
| David Nye Band                           | Current  | Chapter In Verse                                  | Current  |
| David Pomeranz (See Stephen Bishop)      | Current  | Charles Aznavour                                  | 10/19/98 |
| David Wilcox                             | Current  | Charles Brown                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Day By The River                         | Current  | Charles Brown                                     | 10/26/98 |
| DC Talk                                  | Current  | Charlie Daniels Band                              | 11/02/98 |
| De Bossen                                | 10/05/98 | Charlie Haden                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Dean Goldstein & Colin                   | Current  | Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound                  | Current  |
| Deanna Carter                            | Current  | Charlie Major                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Deanna Bogart                            | 10/05/98 | Charlie Musselwhite                               | 11/09/98 |
| Dee Liza                                 | 11/02/98 | Charlie Robison                                   | 11/02/98 |
| Death                                    | 11/02/98 | The Cheeseballs                                   | Current  |
| Debbie Davies Band                       | 11/02/98 | The Chenille Sisters                              | 11/09/98 |
| Debi Smith                               | 11/09/98 | Cherish The Ladies                                | 11/09/98 |
| Deborah Coleman                          | 11/02/98 | Cherry Poppin' Daddies                            | Current  |
| "De Decca To Remember"                   | Current  | Cherry Wheeler                                    | Current  |
| Dee Carstensen                           | Current  | The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings                  | Current  |
| Dee Dee Bridgwater                       | 11/09/98 | Chick Corea & Origin                              | Current  |
| Dee Snider                               | Current  | The Chieftains                                    | Current  |
| The Deep Eynde                           | Current  | Chin Hol (See Missing Joe)                        | 10/26/98 |
| Deftones                                 | Current  | Chixdiggit (See The Hi-Fives)                     | 10/12/98 |
| Deicide                                  | Current  | Chocolate Genius                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Deke Dickerson & The Eco-Fonics          | Current  | Chris Van Band                                    | 10/26/98 |
| Del Amiri                                | 11/09/98 | Chris Duarte Group                                | 11/09/98 |
| The Del-Vikings                          | Current  | Chris Erolod                                      | Current  |
| Delbert McClinton                        | 11/09/98 | Chris Isaak                                       | Current  |
| Delicious                                | Current  | Chris Knight                                      | Current  |
| Deney Terrio & Motion                    | Current  | Chris LeDoux                                      | 11/02/98 |
| Denise Williams                          | Current  | Chris Smither                                     | Current  |
| Devo                                     | 11/09/98 | Chris Van Sniedden (See John Wesley Harding)      | Current  |
| Despeche Mode                            | 11/09/98 | Christian McBride                                 | 11/02/98 |
| Detour                                   | 11/02/98 | Christine Lavin                                   | Current  |
| Diamond Rio                              | Current  | "A Christmas Celebration"                         | Current  |
| Diana Krall                              | 11/09/98 | "A Christmas Heritage"                            | 11/09/98 |
| Diana Vreese                             | 11/02/98 | Christopher Cross ("Colors Of Christmas-Green")   | 11/09/98 |
| The Dickies                              | Current  |   |          |
| Digital Underground                      | 10/26/98 |   |          |
| Diner Junkies                            | 10/05/98 |   |          |
| Dino Martini's                           | 11/09/98 |   |          |

|   |          |  |          |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| "1964" The Tribute                            | Current  | Athenaeum                                      | Current  |
| "1001 Nights On Ice"                          | 10/19/98 | Atlanta Rhythm Section                         | 10/26/98 |
| 12 Rounds (See Marilyn Manson)                | 11/02/98 | Atomic Babes                                   | 10/12/98 |
| 16 Horsepower                                 | Current  | Atop Fireballs                                 | 11/02/98 |
| 2 Skinnee J's                                 | Current  | Audio Adrenaline                               | Current  |
| 22 Jacks (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")         | 11/09/98 | Audio Explorations                             | 11/09/98 |
| 25 Ta Life                                    | Current  | AudioWeb                                       | 10/19/98 |
| 38 Special                                    | Current  | The Austin Lounge Lizards                      | 11/09/98 |
| 4 Him   | Current  | Avalon (See "A Christmas Celebration")         | Current  |
| 4 Him / Jaci Velasquez                        | Current  | Average White Band                             | 11/09/98 |
| 5 Stricks                                     | Current  | Avishai Cohen                                  | 11/09/98 |
| 50 Mission Crush                              | 11/09/98 | B-Side Players                                 | 10/19/98 |
| 54-40   | Current  | Baaba Maal                                     | 10/19/98 |
| 59 Times The Pain                             | 11/09/98 | Baaro  | 11/09/98 |
| 7 Seconds                                     | Current  | Babaloo  | 11/09/98 |
| 7% Solution                                   | 11/02/98 | Baby Jason & The Spankers                      | 10/12/98 |
| 88 Fingers Louie                              | 11/09/98 | Backstreet Boys                                | Current  |
| 883   | 11/09/98 | Bad Religion (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")      | 10/19/98 |
| A3  | 11/02/98 | Joey Molland's Badfinger                       | 10/12/98 |
| Aaron Jeffrey                                 | Current  | Badli Assad                                    | 11/02/98 |
| Aaron Tippin                                  | 11/09/98 | Bafia Toujours                                 | Current  |
| ABC (See Culture Club)                        | 10/26/98 | Baltic Folklorico "Quetzali"                   | 11/09/98 |
| Abyssinians                                   | Current  | Baltimore Consort                              | 10/26/98 |
| Accidental Groove                             | Current  | Baro Jr. (See Screamin' Cheetaah Wheelies)     | Current  |
| Acid Junkies                                  | 11/09/98 | Barenaked Ladies                               | Current  |
| Acumen (Adult Alternative)                    | 10/19/98 | The Barra MacNeils                             | Current  |
| Adrian Sherwood                               | 11/09/98 | Barry Richman                                  | Current  |
| Aerosmith                                     | Current  | The Barstool Prophets                          | Current  |
| The Afghan Whigs                              | Current  | Battlefield Band                               | 11/09/98 |
| Afro-Rican Ensemble                           | 10/19/98 | B.B. King                                      | 10/19/98 |
| Agents Of Good Roots                          | 11/09/98 | The Beach Boys                                 | 11/09/98 |
| A.J. Jamal                                    | 10/12/98 | Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers            | 11/02/98 |
| Al Di Meola Project                           | 10/05/98 | Beausoleil With Michael Doucet                 | 11/09/98 |
| Al Simmons                                    | 11/02/98 | The Beautiful South                            | 10/26/98 |
| Alabama                                       | Current  | See Gees                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Alan Munde & Joe Carr                         | Current  | Beta Fleck & The Flecktones                    | Current  |
| Alana Davis                                   | 11/09/98 | Bela Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall      | 11/09/98 |
| Alana Morissette                              | 10/19/98 | Beltzbeha                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Alejandro Escovedo                            | Current  | The Bellamy Brothers                           | Current  |
| Alex DeGrassi                                 | 10/26/98 | Ben Swift Band                                 | 11/02/98 |
| Alexander O'Neal                              | 10/26/98 | Benny Green                                    | 11/02/98 |
| Alison Brown Quartet ("A Christmas Heritage") | 11/09/98 | Berlin (See Culture Club)                      | 10/26/98 |
| Alison Krauss & Union Station                 | 10/19/98 | Bernadette, Peters                             | 11/09/98 |
| All (See Less Than Jake)                      | 11/09/98 | Bernard Allison Band                           | 10/26/98 |
| All Out War                                   | Current  | Bernie Worrell                                 | 11/09/98 |
| All Saints                                    | 10/19/98 | Bertignac                                      | 10/12/98 |
| All The Pretty Horses                         | 11/02/98 | Beth Orton                                     | Current  |
| Allison Moorer                                | 11/02/98 | Better Than Ezra                               | Current  |
| Allian  | 11/02/98 | Beverly Mahood ("Huron Carole Concert Series") | 11/09/98 |
| Amir Youngblood Hart                          | 11/09/98 | Beverly Mahood (See Better Than Ezra)          | Current  |
| Amaduo El Manam                               | 10/12/98 | Big Naked                                      | Current  |
| The Amazing Crowns (See Reverend Horton Heat) | 11/02/98 | Big Al & The Heavyweights                      | 11/09/98 |
| Amazing Rhythm Aces                           | Current  | Big Bad Voodoo Daddy                           | Current  |
| Amber   | 10/05/98 | "Big Day Out"                                  | 11/02/98 |
| American Gospel Caravan                       | 10/19/98 | Big Head Todd & The Monsters                   | Current  |
| American Horse                                | Current  | Big Orange Cone                                | Current  |
| Amos Men                                      | 11/09/98 | Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys                  | 10/26/98 |
| Amy Grant                                     | Current  | Big Sky  | 11/09/98 |
| Amy Rigby (See John Wesley Harding)           | Current  | Big Soap                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Amy Sky                                       | 11/09/98 | Big Sugar                                      | Current  |
| Ana Egge                                      | 11/09/98 | Big Wreck                                      | Current  |
| Anam  | 10/19/98 | The Big Wu                                     | 10/26/98 |
| Ancient Future                                | 11/02/98 | Bill & Bonnie Hearne                           | Current  |
| And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead     | 11/09/98 | Bill Anderson                                  | 11/09/98 |
| Andre' Philippe Gagnon (See Celine Dion)      | 11/02/98 | Bill Bruford                                   | 11/09/98 |
| Andy Williams Christmas Show                  | 11/09/98 | Bill Engvall                                   | Current  |
| Angelique                                     | Current  | Bill Fissell (See Joe Lovano)                  | 11/02/98 |
| Angelique Kidjo                               | 10/12/98 | Bill Haley's Comets                            | Current  |
| The Animals II                                | Current  | Bill Morrissey                                 | 11/09/98 |
| Anointed (See "A Christmas Celebration")      | Current  | Bill Perry                                     | Current  |
| Another Level                                 | 11/09/98 | Bill Rieflin                                   | Current  |
| Another Society                               | Current  | Billy Boy Arnold (See "Highway 61 Tour")       | 10/26/98 |
| Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers               | Current  | Billy Bragg & The Bill Bragg Combo             | Current  |
| Anthony B                                     | Current  | Billy D. Washington                            | 11/09/98 |
| Anthrax                                       | Current  | Billy Dean                                     | Current  |
| APB (Artimus Pyle Band)                       | 11/02/98 | Billy Joe Royal                                | Current  |
| Apocalypse Hooker                             | Current  | Billy Joel                                     | Current  |
| Apocalyptic                                   | 11/02/98 | Billy May                                      | Current  |
| Apopygma Berzerk                              | Current  | Billy McLaughlin                               | 11/09/98 |
| April Wine                                    | Current  | Billy Pilgrim                                  | 11/09/98 |
| Archer Prewitt (See Edith Frost)              | Current  | Billy Ray Cyrus                                | 10/19/98 |
| Area 7 ("See Vans Warped Tour '98")           | 11/09/98 | Billy Squier                                   | 11/02/98 |
| Arlo Guthrie                                  | 11/09/98 | The Biliys                                     | Current  |
| Arrogant Worms                                | 11/02/98 | Bin Skala Bin                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Art Garfunkel                                 | Current  | Big Rims                                       | 11/02/98 |
| Artico 31                                     | 11/09/98 | Big Smooth (See Velvet Belly)                  | 11/09/98 |
| Arturo Sandoval                               | Current  | Birch County                                   | 11/02/98 |
| Ash   | 10/12/98 | B.J. Thomas                                    | Current  |
| Ashley MacIsaac                               | Current  | The Black Crowes                               | 11/09/98 |
| Asian Dub Foundation                          | 10/19/98 | Black Eyed Peas (See Outkast)                  | Current  |
| Asleep At The Wheel                           | Current  | Black Oak Arkansas                             | 10/12/98 |
| The Association                               | Current  | Black Sabbath                                  | Current  |
| Assorted Jellybeans                           | Current  | Blackhawk                                      | Current  |
| Astral Project                                | 11/09/98 | Blake & Brian                                  | Current  |
| Asylum Street Spankers                        | Current  | Blanks 77                                      | Current  |
| At The Drive-In                               | 11/09/98 | The Blasters                                   | Current  |
|   |          | The Blazers                                    | Current  |



# BETWEEN THE DATES

|                                      |          |  |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| Dionne Warwick                       | 11/09/98 | Gardner Post (See DJ Spooky)           | Current  |
| The Ditty Dozen                      | 11/09/98 | Garner Rogers                          | Current  |
| Dishwalla                            | 10/26/98 | Garth Brooks                           | Current  |
| Dixie Chicks                         | 11/09/98 | Gary Allan                             | 11/02/98 |
| DJ Bent                              | Current  | Gary Barlow                            | Current  |
| DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid      | Current  | Gary Burton (See Chick Corea)          | 10/05/98 |
| Doc Watson                           | 11/09/98 | Gary Feligald                          | 11/09/98 |
| Dodge Ball                           | Current  | Gary Fickett                           | Current  |
| Dogstar                              | 10/26/98 | Gary U.S. Bonds                        | Current  |
| Domestic Problems                    | 10/12/98 | G.B. Leighton                          | 11/09/98 |
| Don Caballero                        | Current  | Gene Harris                            | 11/02/98 |
| Don Edwards                          | Current  | Gene Loves Jezebel                     | 11/02/98 |
| Don McLean                           | Current  | Gene Pitney                            | Current  |
| Don Walter & The Pure Texas Band     | Current  | Gene Watson                            | 11/02/98 |
| Donovan                              | 11/09/98 | Genesis Angius                         | 11/09/98 |
| The Doochie Brothers                 | Current  | Geno Delafolie & French Rockin' Boogie | 11/09/98 |
| Doug Kershaw                         | Current  | Geoff Muldaur                          | 11/09/98 |
| Doug Stone                           | 11/09/98 | George Fox                             | 10/26/98 |
| Doug Supernaw                        | 11/09/98 | George Jones                           | 11/02/98 |
| Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk)       | 10/05/98 | George Wajalon                         | Current  |
| Dougie MacLean                       | Current  | The Georgia Satellites                 | 10/12/98 |
| Dr. Israel                           | 10/26/98 | The Getaway People                     | Current  |
| Dr. John                             | 11/09/98 | Gibb Droll                             | 11/09/98 |
| D.R.I.                               | Current  | Gl Scott-Heron                         | Current  |
| The Drovers                          | 11/09/98 | Gibby Clarke                           | 11/02/98 |
| Duane Eubanks                        | 10/26/98 | Gillian Welch & David Rawlings         | 10/19/98 |
| Duane Steele                         | 11/09/98 | Gino Vannelli                          | 11/09/98 |
| The Dubliners                        | 10/19/98 | Glad                                   | Current  |
| The Duke Robillard Band              | 11/09/98 | The Good                               | Current  |
| Duke Turnstone & The Power Trio      | Current  | Good Riddance                          | Current  |
| Duncan Sheik                         | 11/02/98 | Glen Campbell                          | 11/02/98 |
| Duotang                              | 11/09/98 | Glenmont Pcpas                         | 10/26/98 |
| Duran Duran                          | 11/02/98 | Glucifer                               | 11/09/98 |
| Dwight Yoakam                        | Current  | GOB                                    | 11/09/98 |
| Earth Crisis                         | Current  | God Street Wine                        | Current  |
| Ebeling Hughes                       | Current  | The Godathers                          | 11/09/98 |
| Econoline Crush                      | Current  | Golden Smog                            | Current  |
| Ed Cassidy's Spirit Revisited        | 11/02/98 | Goldfinger                             | Current  |
| Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights | 11/02/98 | Gomez                                  | 10/19/98 |
| Eddie Reader                         | 11/02/98 | Gonzalo Rubalcaba (See Joe Lovano)     | 11/02/98 |
| Eddie Bush Group                     | 10/26/98 | Go Go Dicks                            | Current  |
| Eddie From Ohio                      | Current  | The Good                               | Current  |
| Eddie King & The Swamp Bees          | Current  | Goodness                               | Current  |
| Eddie Money                          | 11/09/98 | Gospel At Colonus                      | 11/09/98 |
| Eddie Palmieri                       | Current  | Gothells (See The Queers)              | Current  |
| Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang           | 11/09/98 | Gov't Mule                             | Current  |
| Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater          | 11/09/98 | Gowan                                  | Current  |
| Eddy Raven                           | 11/09/98 | Greg Brown                             | Current  |
| Eden White                           | Current  | Greg Greenway                          | Current  |
| Edgar Winter                         | 10/19/98 | Grand Street Cryers                    | 11/09/98 |
| Edith Frost                          | Current  | Grant Lee Buffalo                      | 10/12/98 |
| Ekostik Hookah                       | 11/09/98 | The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill     | Current  |
| El Vez                               | 11/02/98 | Gravel Pit                             | Current  |
| Electric Blue And The Kozmik Truth   | 10/26/98 | Great Big Sea                          | Current  |
| Elevator Through                     | 10/05/98 | Greg Brown                             | Current  |
| Ellis Paul                           | Current  | Greg Greenway                          | Current  |
| Elton John                           | 11/02/98 | The Greg Kihn Band                     | 11/09/98 |
| Elvin Bishop                         | 10/26/98 | Greg Long                              | Current  |
| "Elvis - The Concert"                | 10/12/98 | Greg Trooper                           | 11/02/98 |
| Emilio                               | 11/02/98 | Gregg Allman & Friends                 | 10/12/98 |
| Emmet Swimming                       | Current  | Gregg Karuk                            | 10/19/98 |
| The Emphys                           | Current  | Grinspoon (See "Vans Warped Tour '99") | 10/19/98 |
| Enrique Iglesias                     | 10/26/98 | Grinpa Collective                      | Current  |
| Ensemble Galilei                     | 10/26/98 | Groovellity                            | Current  |
| Eric Bibb                            | 11/09/98 | Groove Ghoulies                        | Current  |
| Eric Burdon's I Band                 | 10/19/98 | G.R.R.                                 | Current  |
| Eric Clapton                         | 11/09/98 | The Guess Who                          | 10/12/98 |
| Eric Heatherly                       | Current  | Guitar Shorty                          | 11/09/98 |
| Eric Jerrard Band                    | 10/19/98 | "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"  | 11/09/98 |
| Eric Lugosch                         | Current  | Guster                                 | Current  |
| Eric Marienthal Band                 | 10/26/98 | Guy Clark                              | 10/19/98 |
| Erin Benjamin                        | 11/09/98 | Gypsy Symphony Orchestra               | 10/26/98 |
| Eros Ramazzotti                      | Current  | Hadden Sayers                          | 10/19/98 |
| Etta James                           | 10/26/98 | Hayden                                 | 11/02/98 |
| Eve 5 (See Third Eye Blind)          | 11/02/98 | Half Pint                              | Current  |
| Evelyn Forester                      | 11/02/98 | Hainspree (See Death)                  | Current  |
| Everette Harp                        | Current  | Hal Williams Jr.                       | 11/02/98 |
| Everlast                             | Current  | Hannah Jones                           | Current  |
| Everything                           | Current  | Harlem Gospel Choir                    | Current  |
| Exile                                | Current  | Hate Breed                             | Current  |
| Experimental Audio Research          | 11/09/98 | hayden                                 | Current  |
| Exploding Boy                        | Current  | Hazeldine                              | 11/02/98 |
| The Fabulous Thunderbirds            | 11/02/98 | Heather Nova                           | 11/09/98 |
| Faddis, Hampton & Heath              | 11/02/98 | Heavy Metal Horns                      | 10/12/98 |
| The Fairfield Four                   | 10/19/98 | (hedjpe (See KORN))                    | 11/09/98 |
| Faith Hill                           | Current  | The Hellcopters                        | Current  |
| Famous Monsters                      | 11/02/98 | Hellified Funk Crew                    | 11/09/98 |
| Far Too Jones                        | 11/09/98 | Henry Rollins                          | 10/12/98 |
| Farmer's Daughter                    | 11/09/98 | Hepcat (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")    | 10/19/98 |
| Fastball                             | Current  | The Fives                              | 11/09/98 |
| Fathead                              | 11/09/98 | Highwater                              | 11/02/98 |
| Father Guido Sarducci                | 11/09/98 | Highway 101                            | Current  |
| Fear Factory                         | 11/02/98 | "House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour"       | 10/26/98 |
| Fiesta Navidad                       | 11/02/98 | Hillbilly Cafe                         | 11/09/98 |
| Fighting Gravity                     | Current  | Hipster Daddy-O and The Hanogrenades   | 10/26/98 |
| Finger Eleven                        | Current  | Hobex                                  | 11/09/98 |
| Firehouse                            | 11/02/98 | Hollers                                | Current  |
| Fishbone                             | Current  | Holly Cole                             | Current  |
| Five Chinese Brothers                | 10/12/98 | The Holmes Brothers                    | 11/09/98 |
| Five Iron Frenzy (See "Skamania")    | 11/09/98 | Honky                                  | Current  |
| Five Way Friday                      | 11/02/98 | The Hookers (See Nashville Pussy)      | Current  |
| Flash Cadillac                       | Current  | Hootie & The Blowfish                  | Current  |
| Flat Duo Jets                        | Current  | Hosemobile                             | 11/02/98 |
| Floyd Dixon                          | 10/05/98 | The Hot Club Of Cowtown                | Current  |
| The Flys                             | Current  | Hot Head Swing Band                    | Current  |
| Forge                                | Current  | House Of Dreams                        | Current  |
| "Four Bitchin' Babes"                | 11/09/98 | House Of Large Sizes                   | Current  |
| Fourth House                         | 10/12/98 | Howard Jones                           | 10/26/98 |
| Foxtrox Zulu                         | 10/12/98 | Huey Lewis & The News                  | Current  |
| Francis Durrine                      | 10/12/98 | Hugh Cornwell                          | 11/02/98 |
| Frank Black & The Catholics          | 10/05/98 | Human League (See Culture Club)        | 10/26/98 |
| Frantic Flatops                      | Current  | Human Nature (See Janet Jackson)       | 10/26/98 |
| Fred J. Eaglesmith                   | Current  | Humble Pie                             | 10/12/98 |
| Fred Penner                          | 11/09/98 | The Hunger                             | 11/02/98 |
| Freda Payne                          | Current  | The Huron Carole Concert Series        | 11/09/98 |
| Freddy Jones Band                    | Current  | Ian Dury & The Blockheads              | 10/12/98 |
| Freebass                             | Current  | The Ian Moore Band                     | 10/26/98 |
| Freight Hoppers                      | 10/19/98 | Ian Tyson                              | 11/09/98 |
| From Good Homes                      | 11/02/98 | The Iguanas                            | Current  |
| Front Of Truck                       | 11/09/98 | Imogen Heap                            | Current  |
| Front Range                          | Current  | Incubus                                | Current  |
| Fuel                                 | Current  | Indecision                             | Current  |
| Fugazi                               | 11/09/98 | Indigo Swing                           | 11/02/98 |
| Fun Lovin' Criminals                 | Current  | Judicial Tapes                         | 10/12/98 |
| Funky Meters                         | 11/09/98 | The Insyderz (See "Skamania")          | 11/09/98 |
| Funtown                              | 10/26/98 | Invincible Cowboy                      | 11/02/98 |
| Fur (See "Big Day Out")              | 11/02/98 | Invincible Jet                         | 10/12/98 |
| Fury 66 (See 88 Fingers Louie)       | 11/09/98 | Irish Descendants                      | 11/02/98 |
| "Gaelforce Dance"                    | 11/09/98 | The Irish Rovers                       | Current  |
| Galactic                             | Current  | Iron Butterfly                         | 10/05/98 |
| Galactic Cowboys                     | Current  | Iron Maiden                            | 10/26/98 |
| Gangreen                             | 10/05/98 |  |          |
| Garbage                              | Current  |  |          |

Continued next page

## BANDS SKIP A BEAT

► **KORN's** November 4th concert at the RPI Fieldhouse in Troy, N.Y., was canceled because singer Jonathan Davis was suffering from exhaustion. A physician told the band that Davis needed to rest if the tour was to proceed as planned through its ending date, November 21st in Nashville.

KORN was already scheduled for an off-day on November 5th, so the one canceled show provided Davis a much needed extra day of rest. The tour resumed November 6th in Amherst, Mass.

A rep from the band's management company, The Firm, said Davis is doing well and the Troy date will be made up "in March or so."

Meanwhile, The Eels had to postpone their last few U.S. dates along the West Coast due to the death of singer E's mother. The fate of the group's European tour, which was scheduled to start November 17th, was uncertain at press time.

## SANRIO HITS THE ROAD

► **Hello Kitty** and her friends will come to life for a kiddie show tour of the U.S. next year. Sanrio, the Japanese company behind the Hello Kitty phenomenon, has developed Sanrio **Smiles Live — Adventures in Paradise**, a touring production in the vein of the live Sesame Street and Rugrats shows.

Following a successful trial run in Hawaii this past August, the two-act musical is being fine-tuned and readied for a lengthy continental U.S. road trip.

The production is the creation of Matt Young at Icon Entertainment and Maurice Starr, best known for his successes with New Edition and New Kids On The Block. The tour is being booked by Track Central Booking Agency and is expected to start in mid-March.

Track president Michael Schweiger told POLLSTAR that a yet-to-be-chosen national promoter will handle the tour.

The bigger question may be who'll handle what promises to be a massive merchandising opportunity.

## NEW CHALLENGE FOR RICK JAMES

► All tour plans for Rick James were put on indefinite hold after the

funkmeister suffered a stroke. James was performing in Denver November 6th when a blood vessel reportedly burst in the back of his neck. He returned home to Los Angeles and was rushed to Cedars-Sinai Medical Center November 9th after experiencing numbness on his right side.

A spokesman for James said doctors were not certain if the stroke was brought on by the burst blood vessel. Doctors call injuries of that nature "rock and roll neck" because it's caused by a repeated whiplash movement of the head and neck.

Initially, it was thought that James, 50, would undergo surgery but it was later announced that his condition will likely be treated with medication. His spokesman emphasized that the stroke was in no way drug-related. James is a recovering cocaine abuser.

Though James is currently unable to walk, he is expected to regain mobility. However, it will probably be awhile before he's back on his feet.

Earlier this year, James underwent hip replacement surgery. He then launched a rather successful comeback with a new album and tour.

## HOT NEW TOURS

► **Kirk Franklin & The Family** with special guest CeCe Winans launch a massive 55-city arena tour the day after Christmas.... **A Tribe Called Quest's** farewell tour starts November 17th.... **Fuel** has a run of dates in December.... **The Afghan Whigs** are out through mid-December.... **Dee Snider** heads out November 27th.... **The Irish Rovers** tour Canada in December and start a major U.S. tour in February.... **Scholastic's Magic School Bus — Live** starts a tour this week that will run into May.... **Mother Hips** play clubs into next year.... **Nashville Pussy** is in Europe for the rest of 1998.... **Anthrax** is out this month and next....

**Fishbone** has a few December dates.... **Hellcopters** land in America next month.... **The Lynns** have isolated dates on the books.... **Saint Etienne** plays U.S. clubs in December.... **Reba McEntire** does a theatre tour of Europe starting January 7th.... Also watch for **Goldfinger**, **Galactic Cowboys**, **Fred J. Eaglesmith**, **Dash Rip Rock**, **Splitsville**, **Mojave 3**, and **Real McKenzies**.



ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

|  |          |  |          |   |          |   |          |
|--|----------|--|----------|---|----------|---|----------|
| Isaac Hayes                                      | 10/26/98 | Jungle Funk                                  | 10/05/98 | Low Hum Satellite                             | Current  | Nada Surf                                       | 11/09/98 |
| The Itals  | 10/19/98 | Junior Brown                                 | 11/02/98 | Luciano Pavarotti                             | 11/09/98 | Najee   | 10/26/98 |
| Ivan Lins  | 11/09/98 | Jupiter Coyote                               | 11/09/98 | Lucinda Williams                              | Current  | The Nashville Bluegrass Band                    | 10/19/98 |
| Jaci Velasquez (See 4 Him / Jaci Velasquez)      | Current  | Jupiter Down                                 | 11/09/98 | Lucy Kaplansky                                | Current  | Nashville Pussy                                 | Current  |
| Jack Grunsky                                     | 11/09/98 | K's Choice                                   | 11/09/98 | Luka Bloom                                    | 10/19/98 | Natalie MacMaster                               | 11/09/98 |
| Jack Ingram                                      | 11/02/98 | Kansas                                       | 11/02/98 | Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson                   | 11/02/98 | Natalee Merchant                                | Current  |
| Jack O'Lanterns                                  | 11/09/98 | Karen Savoca                                 | Current  | Lydia Lunch                                   | 11/09/98 | Nathan & The Zydeco Che-Chas                    | 11/09/98 |
| Jackie Leven                                     | 11/02/98 | Karl Dean's Tiny Universe                    | Current  | Lyle Lovett                                   | Current  | Night Train                                     | 10/19/98 |
| Jaguars  | 11/09/98 | Sarah Kala (See DJ Spooky)                   | Current  | Loon Morris Band                              | Current  | Nitty Nation                                    | Current  |
| Jah Works  | 10/12/98 | Kate & Anna McGarrigle                       | 11/09/98 | Lynnfield Pioneers                            | Current  | Natural Funk Selection                          | Current  |
| James Brown                                      | 10/12/98 | Kate Campbell                                | 11/09/98 | The Lynns                                     | Current  | Neal McCoy                                      | 11/02/98 |
| James Cotton                                     | 11/09/98 | Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band          | Current  | Maceo Parker                                  | 11/02/98 | Nebula  | 11/02/98 |
| James Intveld                                    | 11/09/98 | Kathy Mattea                                 | 11/02/98 | Mackeel                                       | 11/02/98 | Neil Diamond                                    | 11/02/98 |
| James McMurtry                                   | Current  | Kathy Troccoli                               | Current  | Madball                                       | Current  | Neil Finn                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Jane Olivor                                      | 11/09/98 | Katy Moffatt                                 | Current  | Mad Caddies                                   | 11/09/98 | The Nerds                                       | 10/26/98 |
| Janet Jackson                                    | 10/26/98 | K.C. & The Sunshine Band                     | Current  | Maestro                                       | Current  | New Meanies                                     | Current  |
| Janie Fricke                                     | Current  | Keef Mo'                                     | 11/09/98 | Scholastic's Magic Schoolbus - LIVE           | Current  | New Model Army                                  | Current  |
| Janis Ian  | 11/09/98 | Keith Harling                                | 11/02/98 | Magic Slim & The Teardrops                    | 11/09/98 | The New Morty Show                              | Current  |
| Jann Arden                                       | 11/09/98 | Keith Lockhart (Boston Pops Esplanade Orch.) | 11/09/98 | The Mahones                                   | 11/09/98 | New Orleans Klezmer Allstars                    | Current  |
| Jansen   | 11/02/98 | Keller Williams                              | Current  | The Mamas And The Papas                       | Current  | New York Voices                                 | 11/02/98 |
| Janus Stark (See The Flies)                      | Current  | Kelly Rowland                                | 11/02/98 | Man Or Astro-man?                             | 11/09/98 | Niacin  | 11/09/98 |
| Jars Of Clay                                     | Current  | Kelly Seil Band                              | 11/09/98 | Mansa Monte                                   | 10/19/98 | The Nields                                      | 11/02/98 |
| The Jason Bonham Band                            | 10/26/98 | Kelly Hogan (See John Wesley Harding)        | Current  | Mango Jam                                     | Current  | The Nighthawks                                  | 11/09/98 |
| Jason Sellers                                    | 11/02/98 | Kelly Joe Phelps                             | Current  | Manic Street Preachers (See "Big Day Out")    | 11/02/98 | Nik & The Nice Guys                             | Current  |
| The Jayhawks                                     | Current  | The Kelly Richey Band                        | Current  | Mannheim Steamroller Christmas                | 11/09/98 | Nina Storer                                     | 10/26/98 |
| Jazz Is Dead                                     | Current  | Ken Mellons                                  | 11/02/98 | Manute Soul                                   | Current  | The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band                      | 11/02/98 |
| Jazz Jamaica                                     | 11/02/98 | Kenny Chesney                                | 10/05/98 | Marah   | 10/05/98 | No Fun at All                                   | 11/09/98 |
| Jazz Mandolin Project                            | 11/02/98 | Kenny Garrett                                | Current  | Marc Antoine (See "JazzTrax Christmas...")    | 11/09/98 | No Use For A Name                               | Current  |
| "JazzTrax Christmas Concert Tour"                | 11/09/98 | Kevin Cadogan                                | 10/26/98 | Marcus  | 10/12/98 | Norman Blake                                    | 11/02/98 |
| Jebediah (See "Big Day Out")                     | 11/02/98 | Kenny Rogers                                 | 11/09/98 | Marcus Ball                                   | 11/09/98 | Norman Foote                                    | 11/09/98 |
| Jeff Carson                                      | Current  | Kentucky HeadHunters                         | 11/02/98 | Marcy Playground                              | 10/26/98 | The North Mississippi Allstars                  | Current  |
| Jeff Foxworthy                                   | Current  | Keola Beamer                                 | 11/09/98 | Margaret Becker                               | Current  | Northern Lights                                 | 10/26/98 |
| The Jeff Healey Band                             | Current  | Kevin Eubanks                                | 10/19/98 | Marilyn Manson                                | 11/02/98 | Nothingface                                     | Current  |
| Jeff Tweedy & Jay Bennett                        | Current  | Kevin Gordon                                 | 11/09/98 | Manon Meadows (See "JazzTrax Christmas...")   | 11/09/98 | The Notwist                                     | Current  |
| Jefferson Starship                               | Current  | Kevin Mahogany                               | 10/26/98 | Mark Chesnut                                  | 11/09/98 | NRBQ  | 11/09/98 |
| Jeffrey Osborne ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour") | Current  | Kevin Sharp                                  | 11/02/98 | Mark Eitzel                                   | 11/09/98 | NY Jimmy & The Jive Five                        | 11/02/98 |
| Jem  | 11/02/98 | Kevin Kinney                                 | 11/09/98 | Mark Hummel                                   | 11/09/98 | The Nylons                                      | Current  |
| Jennifer Kimball                                 | 11/02/98 | Kid Rock                                     | Current  | Mark Isham                                    | 11/09/98 | The Oak Ridge Boys                              | 10/26/98 |
| Jennifer Knapp                                   | Current  | Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup                   | Current  | Mark Nizer                                    | Current  | Oakley Krieger Band                             | Current  |
| Jerry Butler                                     | 10/12/98 | The Killjoys                                 | 11/09/98 | Mark Willis                                   | Current  | Offspring                                       | Current  |
| Jerry Corbett (See Classic Rock All Stars)       | Current  | Kill   | Current  | Marky Ramone & The Intruders                  | Current  | Old 97's  | Current  |
| Jerry Douglas                                    | 10/19/98 | Kirk Callaway & The Casualties               | Current  | Marky Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds | Current  | Oleta Adams ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")  | 11/09/98 |
| Jerry Jeff Walker                                | Current  | Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars                       | Current  | Marlena Shaw Quartet                          | Current  | Olivia Newton-John                              | Current  |
| Jerry Lee Lewis                                  | 11/02/98 | Kim Mitchell                                 | Current  | The Marshall Tucker Band                      | Current  | Olu Dara  | 11/09/98 |
| Jerry Reed                                       | 11/09/98 | Kim Richey                                   | 10/26/98 | Martha Reeves & The Vandellas                 | Current  | Omnious Seapods                                 | 11/02/98 |
| Jessa Colin Young                                | 11/09/98 | Kim Wilson Blues Review                      | 11/09/98 | Martin Sexton                                 | 10/19/98 | Once Upon A Time                                | 11/09/98 |
| Jesse Cook                                       | 11/09/98 | King's X                                     | Current  | Martin Zeller and the Hardways                | Current  | One King Down                                   | Current  |
| Jesse Dayton                                     | 11/09/98 | The Kinleys                                  | 11/02/98 | Martina McBride                               | Current  | One Minute Silence (See Anthrax)                | Current  |
| Jeit Williams & The Drifting Cowboys             | 11/09/98 | The Kinsey Report                            | 11/09/98 | Marty Stuart                                  | 11/02/98 | Ophelia   | 10/26/98 |
| Jeze Low & The Bad Pennies                       | 10/19/98 | "Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"               | Current  | Mary Black                                    | 11/02/98 | "Original Peeking Oper"                         | 10/19/98 |
| JGB  | Current  | Kirk Whalum                                  | 10/26/98 | Mary Chapin Carpenter                         | 11/02/98 | OS101   | 11/02/98 |
| Jiggie The Handle                                | 10/12/98 | KISS   | Current  | Mary Jane Lamond                              | 11/09/98 | Otis Day & The Knights                          | 11/09/98 |
| Jim Brickman                                     | 10/26/98 | Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine              | Current  | Mary Frankster                                | 11/02/98 | The Outfield                                    | 11/09/98 |
| Jim Byrnes                                       | 11/09/98 | Kool & The Gang                              | Current  | Matt Wilson                                   | Current  | Outkast   | Current  |
| Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)       | Current  | KORN   | 10/26/98 | Matthew Good                                  | 11/09/98 | Over The Rhine (See Cowboy Junkies)             | Current  |
| Jim Lauderdale (See Lucinda Williams)            | Current  | Kurt Elling                                  | 11/09/98 | Pucket  | Current  | Owen Temple                                     | Current  |
| Jim Rhoads                                       | 11/02/98 | Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers      | 11/09/98 | Maura O'Connell                               | 11/02/98 | Ozark Jubilee                                   | 11/09/98 |
| Jimmie Dale Gilmore (See "Two For The Road")     | 10/19/98 | La Diferenzia                                | 11/02/98 | The Mavericks                                 | Current  | Ozark Mountain Daredevils                       | Current  |
| Jimmie Vaughan                                   | 11/09/98 | L.A. Guns                                    | 11/02/98 | Mavis Staples                                 | 11/09/98 | Ozomatli (See Cherry Poppin Daddies)            | Current  |
| Jimmie's Chicken Shack (See Creed)               | Current  | L.A. Murders                                 | 11/02/98 | Mayfield Featuring Curt Smith                 | Current  | Page / Plant                                    | 11/09/98 |
| Jimmy Buffett                                    | 11/09/98 | Laborum                                      | 11/02/98 | The Mayfield Four                             | Current  | Pam Tillis                                      | 11/02/98 |
| Jimmy Cobb                                       | 10/26/98 | Lackey                                       | Current  | Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau            | Current  | Pantera (See Black Sabbath)                     | Current  |
| Jimmy Eat World                                  | 11/02/98 | Lacy J. Dalton                               | Current  | Maze feat. Frankie Beverly                    | 11/02/98 | Paperboys                                       | Current  |
| Jimmy Heath                                      | 10/12/98 | Ladysmith Black Mambazo                      | 10/26/98 | McCoy Tyner Trio (See Joe Lovano)             | 11/02/98 | Pat Boone                                       | 10/12/98 |
| Jimmy Johnson                                    | 10/12/98 | Lagwagon                                     | 10/19/98 | Meat Beat Manifesto                           | Current  | Pat Green                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Jimmy Smith                                      | 10/26/98 | Lakeview Flats                               | 11/09/98 | Medeek Martin and Wood                        | Current  | Pat Martino                                     | 10/05/98 |
| Jo Dee Messina                                   | 11/09/98 | Larry  | 11/09/98 | Medieval Babes                                | 10/19/98 | Pat McGee Band                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Joanna Connor Band                               | 11/09/98 | Larry Coryell                                | 11/02/98 | Megadeth                                      | 11/09/98 | Patty Larkin                                    | 11/09/98 |
| Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan                       | 10/26/98 | The Larry Keel Experience                    | 10/26/98 | Megon McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)     | 11/09/98 | Patty Loveless                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Joe Diffie                                       | 11/02/98 | Larry McCray                                 | Current  | Mel Tillis                                    | 11/02/98 | Paul Anka                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Joe Ely  | 11/09/98 | Laughing Colors                              | Current  | Melanie Doane (See Jann Arden)                | 11/02/98 | Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett                     | 11/09/98 |
| Joe Gaither                                      | Current  | Laurel Love                                  | 10/26/98 | Melanie Doolittle                             | 11/02/98 | Paul Brandt                                     | 11/02/98 |
| Joe  | 11/09/98 | Laurel Smith                                 | 11/09/98 | Melky Sedek (See Outkast)                     | Current  | Paul Carrack                                    | Current  |
| Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers                   | 10/26/98 | Laurel Canyon Ramblers                       | Current  | Men At Work                                   | 10/26/98 | Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans                   | Current  |
| Joe Lovano                                       | 11/09/98 | Lauree Lewis & Grant Street Band             | Current  | Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band           | 11/09/98 | Paul Molan (See Joe Lovano)                     | 11/02/98 |
| Joe Williams                                     | Current  | Lavette White                                | Current  | Merle Haggard                                 | Current  | Paul Pussell & Annie Raines                     | 11/09/98 |
| Joel Frankel                                     | Current  | Leadfoot                                     | Current  | The Michael Brecker Quintet                   | 11/02/98 | Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)                 | Current  |
| John Anderson                                    | Current  | Leaf Lungs                                   | Current  | Michael Burgess                               | 11/09/98 | Paul Weller                                     | 10/19/98 |
| John Berry                                       | Current  | League Of Decency                            | 11/02/98 | Michael English                               | Current  | Paul Winter Consort                             | 11/02/98 |
| John Brown's Body                                | 10/12/98 | Leah Andreone                                | 11/09/98 | Michael Johnson                               | 11/09/98 | Paxton  | 10/19/98 |
| John Conlee                                      | 11/09/98 | Leathy                                       | Current  | Michael B. Levin as Frank Sinatra             | 11/02/98 | Peabo Bryson ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour") | 11/09/98 |
| John Entwistle Band                              | 11/09/98 | LeAnn Rimes                                  | Current  | Michael Martin Murphy                         | 11/09/98 | Pecking Acrobats                                | 11/09/98 |
| John Fogerty                                     | 10/26/98 | Lee Greenwood                                | Current  | Michael P. Smith                              | Current  | Percy Sledge                                    | Current  |
| John Gorka                                       | Current  | Lee Rocker                                   | 10/12/98 | Michelle Turnes                               | Current  | Pere Ubu  | 11/09/98 |
| John Hammond                                     | 11/09/98 | Lefty  | Current  | Michelle Wright                               | 11/09/98 | Perfect Stranger                                | 11/09/98 |
| John Hartford                                    | 10/19/98 | Leftover Salmon                              | 11/02/98 | Midge Ure                                     | 11/09/98 | Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)        | Current  |
| John Hiatt                                       | 10/26/98 | Legendary Pink Dots                          | Current  | Mighty Blue Kings                             | 11/02/98 | Peter Himmelman                                 | 10/12/98 |
| John Kay & Steppenwolf                           | Current  | Leo Kottke                                   | Current  | Mighty Clove Of Joy                           | 11/02/98 | Peter Maffay (See Keb' Mo')                     | 11/09/98 |
| John Lee Hooker                                  | 11/09/98 | Leon Milmore                                 | Current  | Mighty Joe Young                              | 11/09/98 | Peter Onuf                                      | 11/09/98 |
| John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers                  | 11/09/98 | Leon Redbone                                 | Current  | Mike Marshall (See "A Christmas Heritage")    | 11/09/98 | Peter Rowley                                    | 10/19/98 |
| John McCutcheon                                  | 10/26/98 | Les Sampou                                   | 11/09/98 | Mike Pnera (See Classic Rock All Stars)       | Current  | Peter White (See Richard Elliot)                | Current  |
| John McDermott                                   | Current  | Less Than Jake                               | 11/09/98 | Mike Rayburn                                  | Current  | Petrol Apathy                                   | 10/19/98 |
| John McEuen                                      | 11/02/98 | Let's Go Bowling                             | 11/02/98 | Mike Welch                                    | Current  | Phil Aaberg (See "A Christmas Heritage")        | 11/09/98 |
| John Michael Montgomery                          | 11/02/98 | L.F.O.                                       | 11/02/98 | Milo Z  | 10/19/98 | Phil Bailey ("Colors Of Christmas - Red Tour")  | 11/09/98 |
| John Pattison                                    | 11/02/98 | Liberator                                    | 11/09/98 | Miracle Orchestra                             | Current  | Phillip Walker Band                             | 11/02/98 |
| John Pizzarelli                                  | 11/09/98 | Lighthouse Family                            | Current  | Missing Joy                                   | Current  | Phish   | Current  |
| John Renbourn                                    | 11/09/98 | Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials                | 11/09/98 | Mitch Ryder                                   | Current  | Pierre Bensusan                                 | 11/09/98 |
| John Scofield                                    | Current  | Lisa McCann                                  | 11/02/98 | Modest Mouse                                  | 11/02/98 | Pietasters                                      | Current  |
| John Sebastian                                   | 11/09/98 | Liz Phair                                    | 11/09/98 | moose   | Current  | PineTop Perkins                                 | 11/09/98 |
| John Wesley Harding                              | Current  | Lisa M. Vannoy                               | 10/26/98 | Mojave 3                                      | Current  | Pitchshifter (See Deftones)                     | Current  |
| Johnnie Johnson                                  | Current  | Little Charlie & The Nightcats               | 11/09/98 | Molotov                                       | Current  | P.J. Harvey                                     | 10/26/98 |
| Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra                 | Current  | Little Feat                                  | 11/09/98 | Monster Magnet (See Rob Zombie)               | 11/02/98 | Plastinia MOSH (See DJ Spooky)                  | Current  |
| Johnny Rivers                                    | 10/12/98 | Little Richard                               | 10/26/98 | Monty Alexander                               | 11/09/98 | Plumb   | Current  |
| Johnny Socko                                     | Current  | Little River Band                            | Current  | Moxy Fruvous                                  | Current  | Pluto (See Reel Big Fish)                       | Current  |
| Johnny Winter                                    | 11/09/98 | Living End (See "Big Day Out")               | 11/02/98 | Mr. Experience                                | Current  | Point Of Grace                                  | Current  |
| Johny Vegas                                      | 11/02/98 | Liz Phair                                    | 11/09/98 | MU330   | 10/19/98 | Poison Idea (See Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know)       | 10/26/98 |
| The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion                  | 11/02/98 | Los Lobos                                    | 11/09/98 | Muchacha                                      | 11/09/98 | Poisoned  | 11/09/98 |
| The Jonah Stone                                  | 11/02/98 | Los Palominos                                | 11/02/98 | Muddy Waters Tribute Band                     | 11/09/98 | Popa Chubby                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Jonatha Brooke                                   | 10/19/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 | Murray McLauchlan                             | 11/09/98 | Porters (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")            | 10/19/98 |
| Jonathan Edwards                                 | 10/26/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 | Mushmouth                                     | Current  | Poster Children                                 | 11/09/98 |
| Jonathan Pierce Hildreth                         | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 | Mustard Plug                                  | 10/26/98 | The Priests                                     | Current  |
| Jonathan Richman                                 | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 | My Friend Steve                               | Current  | Psychogrrass                                    | Current  |
| Jonny Lang                                       | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 | My Superhero                                  | 10/26/98 | Psychopop                                       | 10/26/98 |
| Jools Holland                                    | 10/19/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 | N Sync  | 10/12/98 | Pulp  | 10/26/98 |
| Joseph Vincelli                                  | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Pushmonkey                                      | Current  |
| Josh Rouse (See Hayden)                          | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Quartetto Gelato                                | 11/09/98 |
| Josh Smith & The Frost                           | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Queens Of The Stone Age                         | 10/26/98 |
| Joshua Redman                                    | 11/02/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | The Quers                                       | Current  |
| Journey  | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Quiet Riot                                      | 11/02/98 |
| Joydrop  | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | The Radiciators                                 | 11/09/98 |
| Jubilant Sykes (Boston Pops Esplanade Orch.)     | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | The Rainmakers                                  | Current  |
| Judy & David                                     | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples                 | 10/26/98 |
| Judy Collins                                     | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Rambler's Choice                                | Current  |
| Juggling Suns                                    | 11/02/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          | Rambler's Jack Elliott                          | 10/19/98 |
| Juice Newton                                     | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          |   |          |
| Jules Shear                                      | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          |   |          |
| Julian Austin                                    | 11/09/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          |   |          |
| Juliana Hatfield (See Hayden)                    | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          |   |          |
| Jump Little Children                             | Current  | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          |   |          |
| Jumpin' James                                    | 10/12/98 | Los Straitjackets                            | 11/02/98 |   |          |   |          |



|  |          |  |          |  |          |   |          |
|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|---|----------|
| Randy Travis                                   | Current  | Shot!  | 10/12/98 | The Toasters                                       | 10/12/98 | Uncle SideShow                              | 11/09/98 |
| The Rankins                                    | 11/09/98 | Shutdown                                       | Current  | Toby Keith   | 11/02/98 | Undercover S.K.A.                           | Current  |
| Rare Earth                                     | Current  | Sick Of It All                                 | Current  | Todd Phillips (Laurie Lewis; "Christmas Heritage") | Current  | The Uninvited                               | Current  |
| The Rascals                                    | 10/05/98 | siedorod johnnies                              | 11/02/98 | Todd Rundgren                                      | 10/26/98 | Unsteady (The English Beat's Dave Wakeling) | 10/19/98 |
| Ratdog   | 11/09/98 | The Sidemen                                    | 10/05/98 | Tom Chapin   | 10/26/98 | Unwritten Law                               | Current  |
| Rawlins Cross                                  | 11/09/98 | The Slics                                      | Current  | Tom Freund   | Current  | The Urge                                    | Current  |
| Ray Brown Trio (See Joe Lovano)                | 11/02/98 | Slade  | 10/19/98 | Tom Jackson  | 11/09/98 | V-Roys                                      | Current  |
| Ray Price                                      | 11/09/98 | "Skamania"                                     | 11/09/98 | Tom Paxton   | Current  | Vaidy                                       | 11/09/98 |
| Ray Stevens                                    | 11/02/98 | Skavoovie & The Epitones                       | Current  | Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)                       | Current  | Vallejo                                     | 11/09/98 |
| Ray Wylie Hubbard                              | 10/26/98 | Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61                       | 10/19/98 | Tom Rush   | 11/09/98 | The Vandals                                 | Current  |
| Real McKenzies                                 | Current  | SKWZBXX  | 11/09/98 | Tom Wilson (See Sass Jordan)                       | 11/09/98 | "Vans Warped Tour '99"                      | 11/09/98 |
| Reba McEntire                                  | Current  | Skybopfly                                      | Current  | Tomás Kubinek                                      | 11/09/98 | Varnaline                                   | Current  |
| The Recipe                                     | 10/12/98 | The Skydiggers                                 | Current  | Tommy Castro                                       | 11/09/98 | V.A.S.T.                                    | Current  |
| Rockless Kelly                                 | 10/19/98 | The Stackers                                   | 10/19/98 | Tommy James  | 11/09/98 | Vaal  | 11/09/98 |
| The Recliners                                  | 10/12/98 | Slaid Cleaves Band                             | Current  | Toni Lynn Washington                               | 11/09/98 | Velvet Belly                                | 11/09/98 |
| Red & The Red Hots                             | 11/02/98 | Slaughter                                      | 11/02/98 | Tony Bennett                                       | 10/05/98 | Venice                                      | Current  |
| Red Elvises                                    | 10/12/98 | Slayer   | 11/02/98 | Tony Furtado Band                                  | 11/09/98 | Verdict                                     | Current  |
| Reel Big Fish                                  | Current  | Slim Dunlap                                    | Current  | Toni Amos  | 11/09/98 | Vern Gosdin                                 | 10/19/98 |
| Reggae Cowboys                                 | 10/19/98 | The Slip                                       | Current  | The Torture King                                   | Current  | Vibrosoul                                   | 11/09/98 |
| Regina Belle                                   | Current  | Sloan  | 11/09/98 | T.O.S.B.   | 10/26/98 | Vic Chesnut                                 | Current  |
| Regurgitator (See "Big Day Out")               | 11/02/98 | Slobberbone                                    | Current  | Tower Of Power                                     | 11/09/98 | Vicki Sue Robinson                          | Current  |
| Reina  | Current  | Sloppy Seconds (Marilyn Ramone/Sloppy Seconds) | Current  | Trace Adkins                                       | 11/02/98 | Village People                              | Current  |
| Restless Heart                                 | 11/02/98 | Slow Gherkin (See The Toasters)                | 10/12/98 | Tracey Brown                                       | 11/09/98 | Vince Gill                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Rev. Billy C. Wirtz                            | 11/09/98 | Smalltown Poets                                | 11/02/98 | Tracy Byrd   | 11/02/98 | Vinx (See Jungle Funk)                      | 10/05/98 |
| Reverend Horton Heat                           | 11/02/98 | Smithwix Machine                               | 10/26/98 | Tracy Lawrence                                     | 11/02/98 | Vinyl                                       | Current  |
| Rhett Akins                                    | 11/09/98 | Smokin' Armadillos                             | 11/02/98 | The Tragically Hip                                 | Current  | Violent Femmes                              | Current  |
| Rich O'Brien                                   | Current  | The Smoke Joe Kubek Band                       | Current  | Train  | Current  | Violence (See The Superjesus)               | 10/12/98 |
| Richard Elliot                                 | Current  | Snackap (See Deftones)                         | Current  | The Tramps Featuring Earl Young                    | Current  | viperHouse                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Richard P. Boals & The Soals                   | 10/12/98 | SNFU   | 11/09/98 | Trans Am   | Current  | Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black            | Current  |
| Richard Shindell (See "Cry Cry Cry")           | Current  | Snoop Dogg                                     | Current  | Travis Tritt                                       | 11/02/98 | Waddie Mitchell                             | Current  |
| Richard Thompson                               | Current  | Solas  | 11/02/98 | The Travoltas                                      | 11/09/98 | Wade Hayes                                  | 11/02/98 |
| Rick Braun (See "An Evening, Guitars, Saxes.") | 11/09/98 | Solox  | 11/09/98 | Tree   | Current  | Wallace Hartley And The Titanics            | Current  |
| Rick Danko                                     | 11/09/98 | Solo   | 11/09/98 | Tribe 8  | 11/09/98 | Wallace Roney Quintet                       | 11/09/98 |
| Rick Derringer                                 | 10/12/98 | Solution a.d.                                  | 10/12/98 | A Tribe Called Quest                               | Current  | Wang Chung                                  | 10/26/98 |
| Rick Trevino                                   | 11/02/98 | Son Seals Blues Band                           | Current  | Tricky   | Current  | Warren                                      | 11/09/98 |
| Ricky Martin                                   | 11/09/98 | Son Volt                                       | Current  | Trin-i-Tee 5:7 (See Kirk Franklin)                 | Current  | The Warren Brothers                         | 11/02/98 |
| Ricky Skaggs                                   | 11/02/98 | Sonichrome                                     | 10/26/98 | Tripping Daisy                                     | Current  | The Watchmen / Big Wreck                    | 10/19/98 |
| Ricky Van Shelton                              | 11/09/98 | Sonny Rollins                                  | Current  | Trooper  | 11/09/98 | Wayman Tisdale                              | Current  |
| Ricochet                                       | 11/02/98 | Sons Of The Desert                             | Current  | Trout Fishing In America                           | 11/09/98 | Wayne "The Train" Hancock                   | 11/02/98 |
| Riders In The Sky                              | 11/09/98 | Soul   | 11/09/98 | Troy Campbell                                      | Current  | Wayne Toups                                 | 11/09/98 |
| Rita MacNeil                                   | Current  | Souls of the San Joaquin                       | 11/02/98 | Trumystic Soundsystem                              | 10/12/98 | Wayne Watson                                | Current  |
| "Riverdance" (Europe)                          | 10/05/98 | Sophia   | Current  | Tuck & Patti                                       | 11/09/98 | W.C. Clark                                  | 10/12/98 |
| Riverdance (Lagan Company)                     | 10/05/98 | Soul Asylum                                    | 11/02/98 | Turmoil  | Current  | Webb Wilder                                 | 11/02/98 |
| Riverdance (Lee Company)                       | 10/05/98 | Soul Brains aka Bad Brains                     | 11/02/98 | The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie                      | Current  | W.E.L.T.                                    | 11/09/98 |
| R.L. Burnside                                  | Current  | Soul Coughing                                  | Current  | Twice Upon A Squeezebox                            | 11/09/98 | Wesley Willis                               | Current  |
| Ritz Motel                                     | Current  | Soul Sick                                      | Current  | Twila Paris (See "A Christmas Celebration")        | 11/09/98 | Whale                                       | Current  |
| Rob Thonworth                                  | 11/09/98 | Souly (See Black Sabbath)                      | Current  | Two Dollar Pistols                                 | 10/05/98 | White Trash Debutantes                      | Current  |
| Robert Walter's 20th Congress                  | Current  | Sound Of The Supremes                          | 11/02/98 | "Two For The Road"                                 | 10/19/98 | The Why Store                               | Current  |
| Rob Zombie                                     | 11/02/98 | Soundtrack Of Our Lives                        | 10/12/98 | Ty Herndon   | 11/09/98 | Widespread Panic                            | Current  |
| Robben Ford & The Blue Line                    | 11/09/98 | Southern Culture On The Skids                  | 11/09/98 | U.S. Maple   | 11/09/98 | Wild Orchid (See "N Sync)                   | 10/12/98 |
| Robbie Fulks                                   | Current  | Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes            | 11/09/98 | Ugly Americans                                     | 11/09/98 | Wild Strawberries                           | 11/09/98 |
| The Robert Cray Band                           | 11/09/98 | Space Marines                                  | 11/09/98 | Unbelievable Truth (See Tom Amos)                  | 11/09/98 |   |          |
| Robert Earl Keen                               | 11/02/98 | Spain Ranch                                    | Current  | Uncle Mingo  | Current  |   |          |
| Robert Jr. Lockwood                            | 11/09/98 | The Specials                                   | 10/19/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Robert Lockwood                                | 10/19/98 | Spelunkers                                     | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Robert Michaels                                | Current  | Spencer Davis                                  | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Robin & Linda Williams                         | 10/26/98 | The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"             | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Robin Eubanks                                  | 10/26/98 | Spider Monkey                                  | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Robin Huw Bowen                                | 10/19/98 | Spirit   | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Robin Williamson                               | 11/02/98 | Spirit Of The West                             | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Rockapella                                     | 10/19/98 | Saltville                                      | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| The Rockett Band                               | 10/12/98 | Sprung Monkey                                  | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers                 | 10/19/98 | Spyrob (See Matt Wilson)                       | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Rod Stewart                                    | Current  | Spyro Gyra                                     | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Rodney Hayden                                  | 10/19/98 | Stabbing Westward (See Depeche Mode)           | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Roger Creasey                                  | Current  | Stain  | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| The Rolling Stones                             | 10/05/98 | Stanford                                       | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails                  | Current  | Stanley Turrentine                             | 10/26/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Ron Sexsmith (See Beth Orton)                  | Current  | The Staple Singers                             | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters                 | Current  | Starfish                                       | 10/19/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Ronnie Milsap                                  | 11/09/98 | The Statler Brothers                           | 10/12/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Roomful Of Blues                               | 11/09/98 | Steam Donkeys                                  | 10/05/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Rory Block                                     | 10/26/98 | Stefon Harris                                  | 10/05/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Rosalie Sorrels                                | 11/09/98 | Stephen And The Dummies                        | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Rosanne Cash                                   | 11/09/98 | Stephen Bishop                                 | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart            | Current  | Stephen Fealing                                | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Roy Ayers & Ubiquity                           | 11/02/98 | Steps  | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Roy Clark                                      | 10/26/98 | Steve Bell                                     | 11/02/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Royal Fingerbowl                               | 11/09/98 | Steve Earle                                    | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Rubberneck                                     | Current  | Steve Forbert                                  | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Rufus Wainwright (See Barenaked Ladies)        | Current  | Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums                  | 11/02/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Rusty  | Current  | Steve Rigly & Mamou Playboys                   | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Rusty Wloughby (See John Wesley Harding)       | Current  | Steve Wariner                                  | 11/02/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Ruthie and The Wranglers                       | 10/26/98 | Storyville                                     | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Ryan Holladay                                  | Current  | Straight Faced                                 | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Saffire - Uppity Blues Women                   | Current  | The Strangemen                                 | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Saint Etienne                                  | Current  | String Cheese Incident                         | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Salamander Crossing                            | Current  | Stanford (See Severus)                         | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Salif Keita & The Wanda Band                   | 11/02/98 | Studebaker John & The Hawks                    | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sally Fingerett                                | 11/09/98 | The Stuttering John Band                       | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)      | 11/09/98 | Suicidal Tendencies                            | 10/26/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sam Prekopp (See Edith Frost)                  | Current  | Sunny Day Real Estate                          | 10/05/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sammy Kershaw                                  | 11/09/98 | Super Diamond                                  | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Samara   | Current  | Superhoney                                     | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sandi Patty                                    | Current  | The Supertones                                 | 10/19/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sara Evans                                     | 11/02/98 | The Supertones (See "Skamania")                | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sara Hickman                                   | 11/09/98 | The Supremes Feat. Mary Wilson                 | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sarah Masen                                    | Current  | Susan Aglukark                                 | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sarah Slean                                    | Current  | Susan Tedeschi                                 | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sass Jordan                                    | Current  | Susan Werner                                   | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Savoy-Dozac Cajun Band                         | 10/05/98 | Suzy Bogguss                                   | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sawyer Brown                                   | 11/02/98 | Swingin' Utters                                | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Saxon  | Current  | SwingOnk                                       | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Scarnella Feat. Carla Bozulich & Nels Clise    | Current  | System Of A Down                               | 10/12/98 |  |          |   |          |
| The Schwag                                     | 11/09/98 | T. Graham Brown                                | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Scott Krippayne ("A December To Remember")     | 10/12/98 | T-Model Ford                                   | 10/12/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Scraggy Jane                                   | 11/09/98 | Ta Mère  | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Screamin' Cheelah Wheelies                     | Current  | Tab Benoit                                     | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Scruj MacDuck                                  | 11/09/98 | Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band             | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Seam   | 10/12/98 | Take 6   | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Seamus Kennedy                                 | 10/12/98 | Tai Bachman                                    | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sean Lennon                                    | 11/09/98 | Tanya Tucker                                   | 11/02/98 |  |          |   |          |
| The Seldom Scene                               | 10/19/98 | Tara MacLean                                   | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Semisonic                                      | Current  | Ten Foot Pole                                  | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sepultura                                      | 10/12/98 | Terrance Simien                                | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Seven Foot Galactic                            | Current  | The Terriers                                   | 10/26/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Seven Mary Three                               | 11/09/98 | Terri Clark                                    | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sevendust                                      | 11/09/98 | T.G. Sheppard                                  | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sexpod   | 11/09/98 | They Might Be Giants                           | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sgt. Scagnetti                                 | 11/09/98 | Third Day                                      | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sha Na Na                                      | Current  | Third Eye Blind                                | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Shaboo All-Stars                               | Current  | This   | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Shakedown                                      | Current  | The Thompson Brothers Band                     | 11/02/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Shaking Tree                                   | Current  | Three Cent Stomp                               | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Shania Twain                                   | Current  | The Throat Singers Of Tuva                     | 11/02/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sharon, Lois & Bram                            | 10/05/98 | The Tigerlilies                                | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Shawn Colvin                                   | Current  | Tim Mahoney                                    | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Shawn Mullins (See Chris Isaak)                | Current  | Tim McGraw                                     | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sheena Easton ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour") | 11/02/98 | Tim O'Brien                                    | Current  |  |          |   |          |
| Sheila Divine                                  | 11/02/98 | Tina & The B-Side Movement (See Jonny Lang)    | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Shemekia Copeland                              | Current  | Tinsley Ellis                                  | 10/19/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sherrie Austin                                 | 11/02/98 | Tiny Town                                      | 11/09/98 |  |          |   |          |
| Sherrie Maricle & Diva                         | 11/09/98 | Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble                | Current  |  |          |   |          |

Continued next page

## GIGS & BYTES

Continued From Page 18

Sawiuk's been building his business since 1982 and says that the issue is more than just about who has the right to a domain name. "We're selling our business if we sell the name," said Sawiuk. "We've been around for 15 years. There would have to be a valuation put on that."

In other words, Sawiuk says he will give up the domain for a price. At one time, SNI offered Sawiuk \$2,000 for the domain but Sawiuk values [www.showtime.com](http://www.showtime.com) in the seven figure range. "They haven't really been forthcoming in wanting to come to the table," he said. "I know that's the modus operandi of a lot of entertainment companies. When you start talking dollars with them, they shut up completely. And they never return your calls until you take them to court."

Sawiuk takes them to court on the trademark challenge December 1st. Stay tuned.

► Domain name conflicts, along with domain prospecting — where

one registers as many domain names as possible in hopes of selling the names for big bucks — may soon be a thing of the past. According to Tech Web ([www.techweb.com](http://www.techweb.com)), because the latest version of Netscape uses a keyword system, typing in *White House* will take you to the current home of Bill Clinton at [www.whitehouse.gov](http://www.whitehouse.gov) and not the porn site located at [www.whitehouse.com](http://www.whitehouse.com). The upcoming release of Microsoft's Internet Explorer will have a similar function.

Joe Parisi owns [www.whitehouse.com](http://www.whitehouse.com). He also owns several other names such as [Mysport.com](http://Mysport.com), [Madonna.com](http://Madonna.com) and [Wallstreetjournal.com](http://Wallstreetjournal.com). Earlier this year, Parisi negotiated with America Online to sell some of his domain names. AOL offered him \$1,000 per name, which Parisi turned down. AOL's reason for such a low price? According to Parisi, AOL reps told him that, because of keywords, the whole domain name system will be gone in a couple of years. ✦



# ROUTE BOOK

## ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| The Wilkinsons                              | Current  |
| Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)              | 10/05/98 |
| Williams & Ree                              | 10/19/98 |
| White Smith (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band) | 11/09/98 |
| Willy Porter                                | Current  |
| Wilson Pickett                              | Current  |
| Wizenheimer                                 | 10/12/98 |
| The Word                                    | Current  |
| World Saxophone Quartet                     | Current  |
| Wynona                                      | 11/02/98 |
| The Wyrd Sisters                            | 11/09/98 |
| X-Ecutors                                   | Current  |
| Yellowjackets                               | 11/02/98 |
| Youssou N Dour                              | 10/26/98 |
| Youth Brigade (See Bouncing Souls)          | Current  |
| Yummy                                       | 11/02/98 |
| Zebrahead (See Kid Rock)                    | 11/02/98 |
| Zeke  | Current  |
| Zeke  | 11/09/98 |
| Zen Tricksters                              | Current  |
| The Ziggens                                 | 10/05/98 |
| Zuba  | 11/09/98 |
| Zucchero                                    | Current  |
| Zwarte                                      | 11/09/98 |

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

## 16 Horsepower

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Helter Skelter (Europe)  
 RC: A&M

|        |        |    |               |
|--------|--------|----|---------------|
| Dec. 5 | Denver | CO | Ogden Theatre |
|--------|--------|----|---------------|

## "1964" The Tribute

BA: Group H Entertainment

|         |               |     |                           |
|---------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Ogden         | UT  | Weber St. University      |
| 21      | San Francisco | CA  | Private Function          |
| 22      | Fresno        | CA  | Tower Theatre             |
| 28      | Rock Island   | IL  | Private Function          |
| Dec. 5  | Fond du Lac   | WI  | Private                   |
| 6       | Fond du Lac   | WI  | Marion College            |
| 11      | Indianapolis  | IN  | Private Function          |
| 12      | Akron         | OH  | Tangier Restaurant        |
| 13      | Orchard Park  | NY  | Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse     |
| 19      | Ferndale      | MI  | Magic Bag                 |
| 27      | Indianapolis  | IN  | RCA Dome                  |
| 31      | Kalamazoo     | MI  | State Theatre             |
| Jan. 2  | Indianapolis  | IN  | Beef & Boards             |
| -4      | Indianapolis  | IN  | Beef & Boards             |
| 8       | Panama City   | FL  | Marina Civic Center       |
| 9       | Knoxville     | TN  | Tennessee Theatre         |
| 15      | Zanesville    | OH  | Secret Auditorium         |
| 16      | Celina        | OH  | The Carousel              |
| 22      | Warren        | PA  | Struthers Library Theatre |
| 23      | York          | PA  | Private Function          |
| Feb. 5  | Norman        | OK  | University Of Oklahoma    |
| -6      | Norman        | OK  | University Of Oklahoma    |
| 13      | Wichita       | KS  | Orpheum Theater           |
| 27      | St. Louis     | MO  | Westport Playhouse        |
| Mar. 20 | Nashville     | TN  | Private Function          |
| 27      | Marshfield    | WI  | Private                   |
| 29      | Rock Island   | IL  | Circa 21 Dinner Theatre   |
| Apr. 10 | Rosemont      | IL  | Rosemont Theatre          |
| 17      | Celina        | OH  | The Carousel              |
| 24      | Miami         | FL  | Private Function          |
| 27      | Cancun        | MEX | Private Function          |
| 30      | Lexington     | VA  | Washington & Lee Univ.    |
| May 14  | Asheboro      | NC  | Middle School             |
| 31      | Lancaster     | CA  | Dutch Apple Dinner Th.    |
| June -1 | Lancaster     | CA  | Dutch Apple Dinner Th.    |
| 9       | Springfield   | IL  | Summer Serenades          |
| 11      | Peoria        | IL  | Lakeview Museum           |
| July 3  | Wabash        | IN  | Honeywell Center          |
| 7       | Traverse City | MI  | National Cherry Festival  |
| 9       | Homewood      | IL  | Marie Irwin Theatre       |
| Aug. 4  | Grand Haven   | MI  | Coast Guard Festival      |

## 2 Skinnee J's

BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Capricorn

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Columbia      | SC | Elbow Room              |
| 17      | Spartanburg   | SC | Magnolia Street Pub     |
| 18      | Athens        | GA | 40 Watt Club            |
| 19      | Mobile        | AL | Southside Music Hall    |
| 20      | Baton Rouge   | LA | Varsity Theatre         |
| 21      | Lafayette     | LA | Grant Street Dance Hall |
| 23      | New Orleans   | LA | House Of Blues          |
| 24      | Lawrence      | KS | Granada Theatre         |
| 25      | Omaha         | NE | Ranch Bowl              |
| 27      | St. Louis     | MO | The Galaxy              |
| 28      | Des Moines    | IA | The Safari              |
| 30      | Columbia      | MO | Blue Note               |
| Dec. 1  | Springfield   | MO | June Joint              |
| 2       | Wichita       | KS | Heidelberg              |
| 5       | Bozeman       | MT | TBA                     |
| 6       | Pocatello     | ID | Roche Motel             |
| 8       | Seattle       | WA | RKCNDY                  |
| 11      | San Francisco | CA | Maritime Hall           |
| 12      | Sacramento    | CA | Bojangles               |
| 17      | W. Hollywood  | CA | House Of Blues          |
| 18      | Riverside     | CA | The Barn                |
| 19      | Phoenix       | AZ | Mason Jar               |
| 30      | Washington    | DC | The Bayou               |

Note EVERLAST appears thru Nov. 25 except Nov. 16, 19 & 24. INCUBUS appears Dec. 11 - 19

## 25 Ta Life

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Triple Crown

|         |               |    |                 |
|---------|---------------|----|-----------------|
| Dec. 3  | Moosic        | PA | Sea-Sea's       |
| 4       | Toronto       | ON | El Mocambo Club |
| 5       | Montreal      | QC | Salle Salaberry |
| 6       | Quebec City   | QC | L'Arlequin      |
| 7       | London        | ON | Call The Office |
| 11      | Staten Island | NY | The Cave        |
| 19      | Meriden       | CT | Hanover House   |
| 20      | Island Park   | NY | Club Status     |
| Jan. 9  | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance      |
| 16      | Portsmouth    | NH | Elvis Room      |
| 17      | Portland      | ME | The Asylum      |
| Mar. 21 | Amherst       | MA | TBA             |

## 38 Special

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Mark Spector Company  
 RC: Razor & Tie

|         |           |    |            |
|---------|-----------|----|------------|
| Feb. 13 | Galveston | TX | The Strand |
|---------|-----------|----|------------|

## 4 Him

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Atkins Management  
 RC: Benson Music Group  
 PR: Atkins, Muse & Assoc.

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Merrillville | IN | Star Plaza Theatre     |
| 17      | Midland      | MI | Center For The Arts    |
| 19      | Tulsa        | OK | Mabee Center Arena     |
| 20      | Kansas City  | MO | Pleasant Valley Church |
| 21      | Minneapolis  | MN | Northrop Auditorium    |
| 27      | Rochester    | NY | Blue Cross Arena       |
| 28      | Binghamton   | NY | Broome Center          |
| Dec. 3  | Woodbridge   | VA | Hytton Chapel          |
| 4       | Hampton      | VA | Hampton Coliseum       |
| 5       | Bristol      | TN | Viking Hall            |
| 31      | Orlando      | FL | First Baptist Church   |
| Feb. 6  | Warsaw       | IN | Wagon Wheel Theatre    |
| 20      | Homestead    | FL | Miami Motor Speedway   |
| 27      | Gatlinburg   | TN | TBA                    |
| Mar. 5  | Carrollton   | TX | Covenant Church        |
| 12      | Cincinnati   | OH | Convention Center      |
| Apr. 30 | Prestonburg  | KY | Mountain Arts Center   |
| June 24 | Charleston   | SC | Lightsy Chapel         |
| 26      | Columbus     | OH | Cooper Stadium         |

Note Co billed with JACI VELASQUEZ through Nov. 21 and Dec. 31. Appearing as part of "A December To Remember" Nov. 27 - Dec. 5

## 4 Him / Jaci Velasquez

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Atkins Management  
 RC: Benson Music Group (4 Him)  
 RC: Myrrh (Jaci Velasquez)

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Merrillville | IN | Star Plaza Theatre     |
| 17      | Midland      | MI | Center For The Arts    |
| 19      | Tulsa        | OK | Mabee Center Arena     |
| 20      | Kansas City  | MO | Pleasant Valley Church |
| 21      | Minneapolis  | MN | Northrop Auditorium    |
| Dec. 31 | Orlando      | FL | First Baptist Church   |

Note MICHELLE TUMES supports on all dates.

## 5 Bucks

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: The Buckskin Company

|         |              |    |          |
|---------|--------------|----|----------|
| Dec. 10 | Ft. Mitchell | KY | Coyote's |
|---------|--------------|----|----------|

## 54-40

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Gangland Artists  
 RC: Sony

|         |            |    |                  |
|---------|------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 24 | Cranbrook  | BC | Key City Theatre |
| 25      | Salmon Arm | BC | Salmar Theatre   |
| 27-28   | Vancouver  | BC | Vogue Theatre    |

## 7 Seconds

BA: Do It Booking

|        |               |    |                  |
|--------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Dec. 4 | W. Hollywood  | CA | Roxy Theatre     |
| 5      | San Diego     | CA | Soma             |
| 6      | Corona        | CA | Showcase Theater |
| 11     | San Francisco | CA | Club Cocodrie    |
| 12     | reno          | NV | Rodeo Rock       |
| 13     | Sacramento    | CA | Bojangles        |

Note GROOVIE GHOULES support Dec. 4 - 6 & 12. TEN FOOT POLE appear Dec. 11 - 13.

## Aaron Jeffrey

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Muse Management  
 RC: Star Song

|         |               |    |                          |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Newark        | DE | Faith City Church        |
| 22      | W. Des Moines | IA | High School              |
| 27      | Kentwood      | MI | Community Church         |
| Dec. 10 | Elkhart       | IN | Elco Theatre             |
| 20      | Greensburg    | PA | Word Of Life Ministries  |
| 30      | Washington    | DC | The Army                 |
| 31      | St. Paul      | MN | O'Shaughnessy Aud.       |
| Jan. 31 | Elk City      | OK | First Baptist Church     |
| Feb. 5  | Boston        | MA | Hynes Convention Ctr.    |
| 7       | Arlington     | TX | First Baptist Church     |
| 12-14   | Anchorage     | AK | Muldoon Assembly         |
| Mar. 31 | Lubbock       | TX | Trinity Christian School |
| Apr. -1 | Lubbock       | TX | Trinity Christian School |

|         |             |    |                         |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| 2       | Birmingham  | AL | Fair Park Arena         |
| May 8   | Bloomington | IL | Trinity Lutheran Church |
| June 26 | Raleigh     | NC | Christian Comm. Aud.    |
| 27      | Raleigh     | NC | Raleigh Civic Center    |

## Abyssinians

BA: Fast Lane International  
 RC: Artists Only

|         |            |    |           |
|---------|------------|----|-----------|
| Jan. 31 | Washington | DC | 9:30 Club |
|---------|------------|----|-----------|

## Accidental Groove

BA: All Access Consulting  
 PM: Billy Clark

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Castleton    | VT | Castleton State College |
| 21      | Hartford     | CT | Bourbon Street          |
| Dec. 4  | New London   | CT | Slash's Cafe            |
| 5       | North Easton | MA | TBA                     |
| 11      | Norwich      | CT | Billy Wilson's          |
| 12      | Hartford     | CT | The Brickyard           |
| 18      | Springfield  | MA | Maximilian's            |
| 27      | Bethel       | ME | Sunday River Brew. Co.  |
| Jan. 8  | Manchester   | CT | The Equator             |
| 9       | Norwich      | CT | Billy Wilson's          |
| 29      | Old Saybrook | CT | TBA                     |
| 30      | New London   | CT | TBA                     |
| Feb. 6  | Fairfield    | CT | TBA                     |
| 12      | Norwalk      | CT | Sound Cafe              |
| 27      | New London   | CT | TBA                     |
| Apr. 17 | Storrs       | CT | Husky Blues             |

## Aeromith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Magus Entertainment  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Sioux Falls   | SD | Sioux Falls Arena       |
| 19      | Peoria        | IL | Civic Center Arena      |
| 21      | Evansville    | IN | Roberts Stadium         |
| 23      | Fort Wayne    | IN | Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum |
| 25      | Moline        | IL | Mark Of The Quad Cities |
| 27      | Rockford      | IL | Rockford MetroCenter    |
| 29      | South Bend    | IN | Joyce ACC Arena         |
| Dec. 1  | Grand Rapids  | MI | Van Andel Arena         |
| 3       | Dayton        | OH | Ervin J. Nutter Center  |
| 5       | Carbondale    | IL | So. Illinois University |
| 7       | Knoxville     | TN | Thompson-Boling Arena   |
| 9       | Louisville    | KY | Freedom Hall            |
| 11      | Champaign     | IL | Assembly Hall           |
| 13      | Huntington    | WV | Huntington Civic Arena  |
| 15      | Cleveland     | OH | Gund Arena              |
| 17      | Philadelphia  | PA | First Union Center      |
| 19      | Washington    | DC | MCI Center              |
| 27      | E. Rutherford | NJ | Continental Air Arena   |
| 29      | Albany        | NY | Pepsi Arena             |
| 31      | Boston        | MA | FleetCenter             |
| Jan. 2  | Worcester     | MA | The Centrum             |
| 4       | Pittsburgh    | PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena  |
| 6       | Chattanooga   | TN | Univ. Of Tennessee      |

## The Afghan Whigs

BA: CAA  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Real Time  
 RC: Columbia

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Minneapolis    | MN | First Avenue           |
| 18      | St. Louis      | MO | Karma                  |
| 19      | Columbus       | OH | Newport Music Hall     |
| 20      | Cleveland      | OH | Odeon Concert Club     |
| 21      | Philadelphia   | PA | Theatre Of Living Arts |
| 22      | Washington     | DC | 9:30 Club              |
| 30      | Seattle        | WA | Show Box               |
| Dec. 1  | Portland       | OR | Crystal Ballroom       |
| 3       | San Francisco  | CA | The Fillmore           |
| 4       | Los Angeles    | CA | El Rey Theatre         |
| 6       | Tempe          | AZ | Gibson's               |
| 8       | Salt Lake City | UT | DVB                    |
| 9       | Denver         | CO | Bluebird Theater       |
| 17-19   | New York       | NY | Bowery Ballroom        |

## Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Red Light Management  
 RC: RCA

|         |            |    |                         |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Waltham    | MA | Brandeis University     |
| 17      | Winooski   | VT | Higher Ground           |
| 19      | Providence | RI | Mei Cafe                |
| 20      | New London | CT | Crozier Williams Center |
| 27      | Washington | DC | The Bayou               |

Note Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 16.

## Alabama

BA: Dale Morris & Associates  
 PM: Dale Morris & Associates  
 RC: RCA (Nashville)

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Nashville    | TN | "Prime Time Country"    |
| 21-22   | Mashantucket | CT | Foxwoods Casino         |
| Dec. 4  | Madison      | WI | Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col. |
| 5       | Peoria       | IL | Civic Center Arena      |
| 6       | Battle Creek | MI | Kellogg Arena           |
| 8       | Sioux Falls  | SD | Sioux Falls Arena       |
| 9       | Mankato      | MN | Mankato Civic Center    |
| 11      | Rockford     | IL | Rockford MetroCenter    |
| 12      | Auburn Hills | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills  |
| 13      | Cleveland    | OH | CSU Convocation Center  |
| 15      | Evansville   | IN | Roberts Stadium         |
| 16      | Fort Wayne   | IN | Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum |
| 18      | Green Bay    | WI | Brown Co. Mem. Arena    |
| 19      | Milwaukee    | WI | Milwaukee Arena         |
| 20      | Champaign    | IL | Assembly Hall           |

|          |               |    |                          |
|----------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| Jan. 16  | San Antonio   | TX | Go Western Gala          |
| 29       | W. Palm Beach | FL | Coral Sky Amphitheatre   |
| Feb. 4   | Tampa         | FL | Florida State Fair       |
| 9        | San Antonio   | TX | Freeman Coliseum         |
| 19       | Myrtle Beach  | SC | Alabama Theatre          |
| -21      | Myrtle Beach  | SC | Alabama Theatre          |
| 26       | Louisville    | KY | Freedom Hall             |
| 27-28    | Merrillville  | IN | Star Plaza Theatre       |
| Apr. 9   | Myrtle Beach  | SC | Alabama Theatre          |
| -11      | Myrtle Beach  | SC | Alabama Theatre          |
| 14       | High Point    | NC | Private Function         |
| May 1    | Prattville    | AL | Stanley Stadium          |
| 15       | Gadsden       | AL | Riverfest                |
| June 4   | Richmond      | VA | Richmond Coliseum        |
| 5        | State College | PA | Bryce Jordan Center      |
| 24       | Cadott        | WI | Chippewa Valley Festival |
| 27       | Oshkosh       | WI | Country USA              |
| July 1   | Saskatoon     | SK | Saskatchewan Place       |
| 3        | Dauphin       | MB | Manitoba Countryfest     |
| 10       | Fl. Laramie   | OH | Hickory Hill Lakes       |
| Aug. 13  | Indianapolis  | IN | Indiana State Fair       |
| 14       | Columbus      | OH | Ohio State Fair          |
| 18       | Midland       | MI | Midland County Fair      |
| 19       | Escanaba      | MI | Upper Peninsula St. Fair |
| Sept. 17 | Burgettstown  | PA | Star Lake Amphitheatre   |
| 18       | York          | PA | York Inter-State Fair    |
| Oct. 9   | Wadesboro     | NC | People Fest              |
| 29-31    | Myrtle Beach  | SC | Alabama Theatre          |

## Alan Munde & Joe Carr

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
 RC: Rounder

|         |            |    |                    |
|---------|------------|----|--------------------|
| Dec. 19 | Dalhath    | TX | LaRita Theatre     |
| Jan. 15 | Gilmer     | TX | Civic Center       |
| 22      | Mercedes   | TX | Mercedes ISD       |
| June 7  | Ironbridge | UK | Bluegrass Festival |
| -12     | Ironbridge | UK | Bluegrass Festival |

## Alejandro Escovedo

BA: Mongrel Music

|         |             |    |                       |
|---------|-------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 22 | Austin      | TX | Continental Club      |
| Dec. 13 | Austin      | TX | Continental Club      |
| 18      | San Antonio | TX | Cibolo Creek Co. Club |
| 20      | Austin      | TX | Continental Club      |
| 27      | Austin      | TX | Continental Club      |

## All Out War

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Victory

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 28 | Meriden      | CT | Hanover House           |
| Dec. 5  | West Orange  | NJ | JT's Skate Zone         |
| 6       | Phoenixville | PA | Hungarian Club          |
| 7       | Boston       | MA | Mama Kin                |
| 12      | Battleboro   | VT | 17 Flat Street          |
| 18      | Evansville   | IN | Knights Of Columbus     |
| 20      | Portland     | ME | The Asylum              |
| 26      | Providence   | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 27      | Albany       | NY | Valentine's             |
| 28      | New London   | CT | El-N-Gee Club           |
| 29      | Worcester    | MA | The Palladium           |
| 30      | Pittsburgh   | PA | Club Laga               |
| Jan. 2  | Moosic       | PA | Sea-Sea's               |
| 3       | Philadelphia | PA | The Trocadero           |
| 9       | Bayside      | NY | VooDoo Lounge           |
| 13      | New York     | NY | Life                    |
| 16      | Poughkeepsie | NY | The Chance              |
| 17      | New York     | NY | Coney Island High       |

Note Supporting HATEBREED Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3 & 9

## Amazing Rhythm Aces

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Baron Management

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| Dec. 4 | Annapolis |
|--------|-----------|



**Angelique**  
 BA: F.B.I.  
 RC: Red Ant Entertainment

Nov. 18 San Francisco CA TBA  
 20 Portland OR TBA  
 21 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.  
 24 Denver CO TBA

**The Animals II**  
 BA: Paradise Artists

May 15 Willow Grove PA Naval Air Base

**Another Society**  
 BA: Devil Saint Booking  
 RC: PC Music  
 PR: Mazur Publicity

Dec. 3 Philadelphia PA South Of South Street  
 5 Worcester MA Sir Morgan's Cove

**Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets With Sam Myers**  
 BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Rounder/Bullseye

Nov. 17 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 18 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 20 New Orleans LA Mid-City Bowling Lanes  
 21 Houston TX Billy Blues  
 28 Dallas TX Greenville Bar  
 Dec. 2 Albuquerque NM Sunshine Theatre  
 3 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 4 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 5 Los Angeles CA Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.  
 9 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues  
 10 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
 11-12 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
 17-19 Anchorage AK Blues Central  
 31 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

Jan. 5-6 Denver CO Brendan's  
 7 Aspen CO Howling Wolf  
 10 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
 15 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar  
 16 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub  
 22-23 Hot Springs AR Kat House Blues  
 30 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
 Mar. 13 Sunrise FL Humanity Festival  
 19 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 23 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 24 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 26-27 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 29 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe  
 May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

**Anthony B**  
 BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Star Trail Productions  
 RC: VP

Nov. 17 Norfolk VA Club Garry's  
 18 Cincinnati OH Sycamore Gardens  
 19 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 20 Chicago IL Wild Hare  
 21 Atlanta GA The Atrium  
 22 Ybor City FL The Rubb  
 26 Miami FL TBA

Note HALF PINT appears on all dates except Nov. 26.

**Anthrax**  
 BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
 PM: Concrete Management  
 RC: Ignition

Nov. 27 Lorain OH Flying Machine  
 28 Detroit MI Harpo's  
 29 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 30 Madison WI Barmore Theatre  
 Dec. 2 Boston MA Axis  
 3 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 4 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 5 Springfield VA Jaxx

Note ONE MINUTE SILENCE appears on all dates.

**Apocalypse Hoboken**  
 BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Kung Fu

Nov. 20 Memphis TN Barrister's  
 21 Houston TX Zeld's  
 22 San Antonio TX Reverb Lcunge  
 23 San Antonio TX TBA  
 25 Tempe AZ Tempe Bowl  
 26 Los Angeles CA Al's Bar  
 27 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction  
 28 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 Dec. 2 Denver CO Bluebird Theater

Note Supporting MARKY RAMONE / SLOPPY SECONDS Dec. 2.

**Apotyngma Berzerk**  
 BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 16 Detroit MI The Labyrinth  
 17 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar  
 18 Columbus OH Outland  
 19 Lakewood OH Phantasy Nightclub  
 20 Pittsburg PA Club Laga  
 21 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom

**April Wine**  
 BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: DMD Entertainment  
 RC: Aquarius / EMI

Nov. 21 Sarnia ON The Industry  
 27 Sherbrooke QC Granada Theatre  
 28 Montreal QC Le Spectrum  
 Dec. 5 Sarnia ON The Industry  
 26 Nepean ON Strait's Dance Hall  
 31 Kitchener ON Lulu's

**Art Garfunkel**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
 PR: MSO

Dec. 4 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 5 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
 6 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
 Jan. 15 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 17 Naples FL Philharmonic Center  
 20 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 22 Savannah GA Trustees Theatre  
 Feb. 12 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
 May 6 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center  
 7-8 Costa Mesa CA Orange County PAC  
 9 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center  
 12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 16 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symp. Hall  
 22 Elgin IL Hemmens Auditorium

**Arturo Sandoval**  
 BA: Berkeley Agency  
 BA: B.P.R. (Europe)  
 PM: Turis Music  
 RC: N2K Entertainment

Nov. 18 Fort Lauderdale FL Tom Bishop's Jazz Club  
 Jan. 13 Towson MD High School  
 14 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 16 Tulsa OK Tulsa Community College  
 21 Radford VA Radford University  
 22 Beaver Creek CO Vikar Center For The Arts  
 23 Schaumburg IL Guthrie Theater  
 25 Minneapolis MN TX Dallas Symphony  
 Feb. 4 Dallas TX Dallas Symphony  
 5 Denver CO Casino Cabaret  
 6 Glendora CA Haugh Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 14 Washington DC Lanier Auditorium  
 Mar. 21 Los Angeles CA Union Train Station  
 Apr. 8 Boise ID Boise St. University  
 19 Elgin IL Elgin Community College  
 27 Oakland CA Yeshi's  
 May -2 Oakland CA Yeshi's  
 June 12 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion

**Ashley MacIsaac**  
 BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Sheri Jones  
 RC: A&M

Nov. 21 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
 22 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 24 Edmonton AB Wnspear Centre  
 26 Saskatoon SK Centennial Auditorium  
 27 Winnipeg MB Pantages Playhouse  
 28 Toronto ON Massey Hall  
 29 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre  
 30 London ON Centennial Hall  
 Feb. 20 North York ON Ford Centre

**Asleep At The Wheel**  
 BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Bismieux Productions  
 RC: DreamWorks

Nov. 19 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 20 Arlington VA Private Function  
 21 Claremont NH Claremont Opera House  
 28 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall  
 Dec. 2 Amarillo TX Caravan East  
 3 Midland TX The Ranch  
 5 Grove OK Grand Lake Opry  
 7 Jamestown ND Jamestown Civic Ctr.  
 8 Keshena WI Menominee Casino  
 11-12 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
 17 Harker Heights TX Wild Country  
 18 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon  
 19 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 31 San Antonio TX Celebrate San Antonio  
 Jan. 16 Houston TX Astro Hall  
 Feb. 5 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton  
 6 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton  
 12-13 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 17 San Antonio TX San Antonio Conv. Ctr.  
 Mar. 4 Scottsdale AZ Phoenician Hotel  
 13 San Antonio TX Leon Springs Dance Hall  
 26 Mt. Healthy OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall  
 27 Sedalia MO Missouri St. Fairgrounds  
 30 Houston TX Hyatt Regency  
 Apr. 10 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe  
 17 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe  
 26 Driftwood TX Private Function  
 May 4 San Antonio TX La Villita Assembly Hall  
 21 Torrance CA Armstrong Theatre  
 June 12 Unpasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 -13 Unpasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 July 16 Ponca City OK Poncan Theatre  
 17 San Antonio TX Private Function  
 24 Waite Park MN High School  
 Aug. 21 Arvada CO Arvada Center  
 Sept. 4 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride

**The Association**  
 BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Click

Nov. 16 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's  
 Dec. 2 Orlando FL Omni Rosen Hotel  
 12 Bethlehem PA Stabler Arena  
 31 Laughlin NV Gold River Casino  
 Jan. 18 Punta del Este URU Conrad Resort  
 Feb. 13 Redondo Bch. CA Performing Arts Center  
 Mar. 6 Rochester NY Greece Athena H.S.  
 Apr. 7 Duluth MN Arrowhead Home Show  
 17 Jackson TN Jackson Civic Center  
 24 Dalton GA Street Festival  
 June 26 Mishawaka IN Merrifield Park

**Assorted Jellybeans**  
 BA: Leave Home Booking  
 PM: Rick DeVoe  
 RC: Kung Fu

Nov. 17 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 18 Santa Cruz CA Veterans Hall  
 19 Bakersfield CA Jerry's Pizza & Pub  
 20 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 21 San Diego CA Soma  
 Dec. 22 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction  
 31 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena

**Asylum Street Spankers**  
 BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
 RC: Cold Spring Music

Dec. 31 Monterey CA Carleton Hall  
 31 Santa Cruz CA First Night Fest.  
 Jan. 3 San Jose CA Fuel 44

**Athenaeum**  
 BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
 RC: Atlantic

Dec. 2 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
 3 Wellesley MA Wellesley College  
 4 Albany NY Valentine's  
 12 Woodbury Frst. VA Barbee Center

**Audio Adrenaline**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: ForeFront

Nov. 19 Wrenham MA Gordon College  
 20 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center  
 21 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum  
 22 El Paso TX El Paso Convention Ctr.  
 23 Alexandria LA Rapides Parish Coliseum  
 Dec. 5 Phoenix AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum  
 28 Branson MO TBA  
 29 Gatlinburg TN Gatlinburg Conv. Ctr.  
 30 Cincinnati OH Convention Center  
 31 Gatlinburg TN Gatlinburg Conv. Ctr.  
 Jan. 1 Myrtle Beach SC Myrtle Beach Conv. Ctr.  
 9 Seattle WA Mercer Arena  
 16 Tulsa OK Oral Roberts University  
 22 Texarkana TX Texarkana College Aud.  
 23 Dallas TX Fair Park Coliseum  
 24 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds  
 29 Springdale AR High School  
 30 Minneapolis MN Convention Center  
 Feb. 5 Houston TX Astroarena  
 6 Ocean City MD Ocean City Conv. Ctr.  
 13 Baton Rouge LA Centreplex Theatre  
 20 Davis CA University Of California  
 26 Gatlinburg TN Gatlinburg Conv. Ctr.  
 27 Hampton VA Hampton University  
 Mar. 5 Tampa FL Ice Palace  
 6 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University  
 13 Muncie IN Ball State University  
 20 Charlotte NC Independence Arena  
 27 Nashville TN Municipal Auditorium  
 29 Panama City FL Boardwalk Beach Resort  
 Apr. 10 Kansas City MO Convention Center  
 24 Pontiac MI Pontiac Silverdome  
 May 1 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 8 Denver CO Denver Coliseum  
 June 6 Panama City FL Boardwalk Beach Resort  
 17 Auburn CA Gold Country Fairgnd.  
 18 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest  
 25 Phoenix AZ Baptist Church

**Avalon**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Proper Management  
 RC: Sparrow

Nov. 20 Gatlinburg TN Gatlinburg Conv. Ctr.  
 21 Dover NH High School  
 22 Westfield NJ Presbyterian Church  
 27 Quincy IL Morrison Theatre  
 28 Lancaster OH Fairfield Baptist Church  
 Dec. 29 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 3 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 4 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center  
 5 Palmetto FL Manatee Conv. Center  
 8 Salem VA Salem Civic Center  
 10 Danville IL Civic Center  
 11 Olathe KS College Nazarene Church  
 12 Middletown OH Living Word Church  
 28 Clinton MS Miss. College Coliseum  
 29 Buffalo NY Niagara Youth Conv.  
 Jan. 2 Walauga TX Harvest Baptist Church  
 12 Whiting NJ Keswick Activities Ctr.  
 15-16 Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre  
 22 Ocala FL First Baptist Church  
 24 Hurst TX First Baptist Church  
 26 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum

28 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 30 Chickamauga GA Oakwood Baptist Church  
 Feb. 4 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
 5 Edmonton AB Jubilee Auditorium  
 6 Coquitlam BC Alliance Church  
 20 Dallas TX Church of Christ  
 27 Conroe TX W. Conroe Baptist  
 5 Belton TX W.W. Walton Chapel  
 6 Lakeland FL First Presbyterian Church  
 12 Stockbridge GA Performing Arts Center  
 Apr. 16 Welling OK Salvation Army  
 24 Laurel MS Sharon First Baptist  
 LA Word Of Faith Church  
 May 7 Lafayette LA Baptist Temple  
 14 Anchorage AK Baptist Temple

Note Appearing with CRYSTAL LEWIS Nov. 20 - 22.  
 Appearing as part of "A CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION" Nov. 27 - Dec. 12.

**Backstreet Boys**  
 BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
 RC: Jive

Nov. 18 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
 -19 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
 Dec. 30 Tampa FL Ice Palace  
 31 Orlando FL Orlando Arena

**Balfa Tjouros**  
 BA: Under the Hat Productions  
 RC: Swallow

Nov. 17 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 21 Austin TX Borders Books & Music  
 21 Austin TX Threadgill's  
 22 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room  
 27 Calgary AB Calgary Folk Club  
 28 Calgary AB Saturday Night Special  
 29 Banff AB Banff Centre Theatre  
 30 Edmonton AB Siderack Cafe  
 Dec. 4 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
 5 Peninsula OH Happy Days Center  
 6 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 13 Henderson LA Whiskey River Landing  
 Jan. 22 Huntsville AL University Center  
 23 Atlanta GA Knights Of Columbus  
 Feb. 5 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 -6 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 19 Portsmouth RI Common Fence  
 20 Providence RI Mardi Gras  
 Apr. 25 Lafayette LA Festival International  
 July 11 Elkins WV Cajun Week  
 -16 Elkins WV Cajun Week  
 24-31 Ashokan NY Fiddle & Dance Week

**Barenaked Ladies**  
 BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Network Management  
 RC: Reprise

Nov. 16 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre  
 18 Nashville TN Municipal Auditorium  
 19 Indianapolis IN Murat Centre  
 20 St. Louis MO Fox Theatre  
 22 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium  
 23 Rosemont IL Renshorp Horizon  
 24 Cincinnati OH The Crown  
 26-27 Toronto ON Massey Hall  
 Apr. 14 Birmingham UK National Indoor Arena  
 16 Exeter UK Westpoint Arena  
 17 London UK Wembley Arena  
 20 Cardiff UK International Arena  
 21 Newcastle UK Telewest Arena  
 22 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.  
 24 Manchester UK Evening News Arena  
 27 UK Sheffield Arena  
 May 1 Dublin IRE Dublin Castle  
 2 Belfast UK Botanic Gardens

Note BROWN / FENNER support Nov. 16 & 26 - 27.  
 COWBOY MOUTH support Nov. 16. RUFUS WAINWRIGHT supports Nov. 18 - 24.  
 Supporting THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH April 14 - May 2

**The Barra MacNeils**  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 RC: Barra Music Co.

Nov. 19 North York ON Ford Centre  
 20 Wingham ON Town Hall  
 21 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
 22 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 24 Edmonton AB Wnspear Centre  
 26 Saskatoon SK Centennial Auditorium  
 27 Winnipeg MB Pantages Playhouse  
 28 Toronto ON Massey Hall  
 29 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre  
 30 London ON Centennial Hall  
 Dec. 1 Toronto ON Olympia & York  
 2 Kingston ON McArthur Auditorium  
 18 Lunenburg NS Starlight Theatre  
 19 Halifax NS St. Matthew's Church  
 Apr. 15 Guelph ON River Run Center

**Barry Richman Band**  
 BA: Barron Ruth & Associates  
 PM: Barron Ruth & Associates  
 RC: Amgens

Nov. 27 Atlanta GA The Brandyhouse  
 29 Atlanta GA Fuzzy's

Continued next page



BARRY RICHMAN (continued)

|         |                 |    |                      |
|---------|-----------------|----|----------------------|
| Dec. 4  | Chattanooga     | TN | Tropicana            |
| 5       | Athens          | GA | Georgia Theatre      |
| 11      | Statesboro      | GA | Blind Willie's       |
| 12      | No. Charleston  | SC | The Bandwagon        |
| 17      | St. Simons Isl. | GA | Island Rock Cafe     |
| 18      | W. Palm Beach   | FL | Ray's Downtown Blues |
| 19      | Key West        | FL | Green Parrot         |
| 20      | Melbourne       | FL | Sebastian Beach Inn  |
| 27      | Atlanta         | GA | Fuzzy's              |
| Jan. 8  | Charlotte       | NC | Atlantic Beer & Ice  |
| 22      | Columbus        | GA | The Loft             |
| Apr. 11 | Atlanta         | GA | Dogwood Festival     |

## The Barstool Prophets

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** The Bob Roper Company  
**RC:** Mercury (Canada)

|         |              |    |                |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 18 | Peterborough | ON | Sin City       |
| 19      | Ottawa       | ON | Barrymore's    |
| 20      | Oshawa       | ON | Dungeon        |
| 21      | Kingston     | ON | Mid Town Manor |

## Bela Fleck & The Flecktones

**BA:** APA  
**PM:** P.O.W. (Europe)  
**RC:** Warner Bros.  
**PR:** Shore Fire Media

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Louisville   | KY | Brown Theater           |
| 19      | Grand Rapids | MI | Van Andel Arena         |
| 20      | Lexington    | KY | Rupp Arena              |
| 21      | Cincinnati   | OH | The Crown               |
| 22      | Charleston   | WV | Cultural Center         |
| 28      | Greensboro   | NC | Greensboro Coliseum     |
| 30      | Philadelphia | PA | First Union Center      |
| Dec. -1 | Philadelphia | PA | First Union Center      |
| 2-3     | New York     | NY | Madison Square Garden   |
| 4       | Wallingford  | CT | Oakdale Theatre         |
| 5       | Albany       | NY | Pepsi Arena             |
| 7-8     | Worcester    | MA | The Centrum             |
| Feb. 3  | Charleston   | SC | Music Farm              |
| 4       | Greenville   | SC | Peace Center            |
| 5       | Davidson     | NC | Davidson College        |
| 6       | Myrtle Beach | SC | House Of Blues          |
| 8-9     | Alexandria   | VA | The Birchmere           |
| 10      | Baltimore    | MD | Lyrac Opera House       |
| 11      | Portsmouth   | NH | Portsmouth Music Hall   |
| 12      | Geneva       | NY | Smith Opera House       |
| 13      | Stony Brook  | NY | SUNY / Stony Brook      |
| 14      | York         | PA | Strand Capitol Theatre  |
| 17      | Buffalo      | NY | SUNY / Buffalo          |
| 18-19   | Burlington   | VT | Flynn Theatre           |
| 20      | Troy         | NY | Savings Bank Music Hall |

**Note** Opening for DAVE MATTHEWS BAND Nov. 19 - 21, Nov. 28 - Dec. 3 and Dec. 5 - 8.

## The Bellamy Brothers

**BA:** APA  
**PM:** Refugee Management International  
**RC:** Intersound

|         |                |    |                           |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Uncasville     | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino        |
| -21     | Uncasville     | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino        |
| 28      | Miami          | FL | Miccosukee Casino         |
| Dec. 3  | W. Palm Beach  | FL | Rhinesone's               |
| 4       | Fort Myers     | FL | Ricochet's                |
| 5       | San Antonio    | FL | Snake Rattle & Roll       |
| 12-13   | Laughlin       | NV | Ramada Express            |
| Jan. 9  | Sebring        | FL | Barbeque Festival         |
| 15      | Lakewood       | FL | Country Rock Beach Club   |
| 16      | Largo          | FL | Stamperde Saloon          |
| 21      | Gadsden        | AL | Fuzzy Duck                |
| 22      | Monroe         | LA | Bait Shack                |
| Feb. 3  | Brooksville    | FL | Private Function          |
| Mar. 5  | Stephenville   | TX | City Limits               |
| 12      | Sherman        | TX | Private Function          |
| Apr. 3  | Silver Springs | FL | Silver Springs Park       |
| 11      | Billings       | MT | Montana St. University    |
| 13      | Jamestown      | ND | Jamestown Civic Ctr.      |
| 14      | Bismarck       | ND | Bismarck Civic Ctr.       |
| 15      | Casper         | WY | Casper Events Ctr.        |
| 16      | Jackson Hole   | WY | High School               |
| 17      | Idaho Falls    | ID | Idaho Falls Civic Aud.    |
| 18      | Havre          | MT | Montana St. University    |
| 19      | Bozeman        | MT | Bozeman Civic Center      |
| 24      | Missoula       | MT | Sentinel High School      |
| 25      | Kalispell      | MT | Flathead High School      |
| May 20  | Kenai          | AK | K.C.H.S. Auditorium       |
| 21      | Anchorage      | AK | Sullivan Sports Arena     |
| 22      | Fairbanks      | AK | Carlson Center            |
| 24      | Juneau         | AK | Centennial Hall           |
| 26      | Ketchikan      | AK | High School               |
| June 13 | Elgin          | IL | Hemmens Auditorium        |
| 30      | Winemucca      | NV | Private Function          |
| July 31 | Saskatoon      | SK | Country in the City Fest. |

## Beth Orton

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**PM:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**RC:** The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
**PM:** Rough Trade Management  
**RC:** Dedicated

|         |         |    |             |
|---------|---------|----|-------------|
| Nov. 16 | Toronto | ON | The Reverb  |
| 17      | Atlanta | GA | Cotton Club |

**Note** RON SEXSMITH supports on all dates.

## Better Than Ezra

**BA:** Bandwagon  
**PM:** Target (Europe)  
**RC:** J.A.I.L. Management  
**RC:** Elektra

|         |                |    |                     |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Scottsdale     | AZ | Cajun House         |
| 18      | San Diego      | CA | 4th & B             |
| 19      | Ventura        | CA | Ventura Theatre     |
| 20      | W. Hollywood   | CA | House Of Blues      |
| 21      | Las Vegas      | NV | The Joint           |
| 23      | Santa Cruz     | CA | Palookaville        |
| 24      | Sacramento     | CA | Crest Theatre       |
| 25      | San Francisco  | CA | Slim's              |
| 27      | Portland       | OR | La Luna             |
| 28      | Seattle        | WA | Crocodile Cafe      |
| 29      | Boise          | ID | Joe's Sixth & Main  |
| Dec. 2  | Salt Lake City | UT | DV8                 |
| 3       | Aspen          | CO | Double Diamond      |
| 4       | Denver         | CO | Ogden Theatre       |
| 5       | Colorado Spg.  | CO | Colorado Music Hall |
| 6       | Denver         | CO | Bluebird Theater    |

**Note** BIC RUNGA supports thru Dec. 5 except Nov. 23.

## Bif Naked

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
**RC:** TKO Entertainment  
**RC:** Aquarius / EMI

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Calgary        | AB | The Republik           |
| 18      | Saskatoon      | SK | Univ. Of Saskatchewan  |
| 20      | Edmonton       | AB | Red's                  |
| 21      | Grande Prairie | AB | Canada Games Arena     |
| 22      | Fort McMurray  | AB | Club Nautica           |
| 23      | Banff          | AB | Wild Bill's            |
| 25      | Kelowna        | BC | Okanagan College       |
| 26      | Chilliwack     | BC | Area 51 Nightclub      |
| 27      | Vancouver      | BC | The Palladium          |
| 28      | Kamloops       | BC | Riverside Coliseum     |
| Dec. 4  | Victoria       | BC | University Of Victoria |
| 5       | Nanaimo        | BC | Queen's Hotel          |
| 31      | Winnipeg       | MB | Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.    |

## Big Bad Voodoo Daddy

**BA:** APA  
**PM:** Gary Stamler Management  
**RC:** Coolsville / Interscope

|         |               |    |                  |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Denver        | CO | Ogden Theatre    |
| -21     | Denver        | CO | Ogden Theatre    |
| 29-30   | Washington    | DC | 9:30 Club        |
| Dec. 1  | Boston        | MA | WBCN Radio Show  |
| 2       | Providence    | RI | WBUR Radio Show  |
| 4       | Philadelphia  | PA | Y100 FEASTival   |
| 5       | Oneonta       | NY | Chase Gym        |
| 12      | Milwaukee     | WI | The Rave         |
| 17      | Kansas City   | KN | Memorial Hall    |
| 19      | Minneapolis   | MN | Target Center    |
| 20      | W. Des Moines | IA | Val Air Ballroom |

## Big Head Todd & The Monsters

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Asgard (Europe)  
**RC:** Chuck Morris Entertainment  
**RC:** Revolution

|         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Stateline     | NV | Caesars Tahoe     |
| -28     | Stateline     | NV | Caesars Tahoe     |
| Dec. 10 | W. Hollywood  | CA | House Of Blues    |
| 11      | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore      |
| 12      | Seattle       | WA | Show Box          |
| 13      | Portland      | OR | Roseland Theater  |
| 30-31   | Denver        | CO | Paramount Theatre |
| Jan. 2  | Vail          | CO | Dobson Arena      |

## Big Orange Cone

**BA:** S.T.A.R.S. Productions

|         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Caldwell      | NJ | Ringside Pub           |
| 19      | Hoboken       | NJ | Planet Hoboken         |
| 20      | Essington     | PA | The Lagoon             |
| 21      | Plainfield    | NJ | Shout                  |
| 25      | South Belmar  | NJ | Bar Anticipation       |
| 26      | E. Rutherford | NJ | Jersey Sports Cafe     |
| 27      | Red Bank      | NJ | Chubby's               |
| 28      | Danbury       | CT | Tuxedo Junction        |
| Dec. 2  | New York      | NY | Regal Beagle           |
| 3       | Hopalong      | NJ | Boulevard Pub          |
| 4       | Pt. Pleasant  | NJ | Jenkinson's Pavilion   |
| 5       | Lancaster     | PA | The Village Night Club |
| 11      | Lodi          | NJ | Sound Garden           |
| 12      | Long Beach    | NJ | Joe Popp's             |
| 16      | Caldwell      | NJ | Ringside Pub           |
| 18      | E. Rutherford | NJ | Jersey Sports Cafe     |
| 19      | Red Bank      | NJ | Chubby's               |
| 22      | Seaside       | NJ | Beach Club             |
| 25      | Lodi          | NJ | Bzarr Bar              |
| 31      | Hopalong      | NJ | Boulevard Pub          |

## Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys

**BA:** Mongrel Music  
**PM:** Alan Larmar  
**RC:** Hightone

|         |                 |    |                    |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Hollywood       | CA | Jack's Sugar Shack |
| 21      | Downey          | CA | Dixie Belle        |
| 27      | Anaheim         | CA | Doll Hut           |
| Dec. 3  | Fountain Valley | CA | Music City         |
| 4       | Redondo Bch.    | CA | Club Caprice       |
| 5       | Newport Beach   | CA | Josh Slocum's      |
| 11      | Signal Hill     | CA | The Footmill       |
| 18      | Santa Monica    | CA | 14 Below           |
| 20      | Huntington Bch. | CA | Rhino Room         |

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| 22      | W. Hollywood  | CA | House Of Blues          |
| 26      | San Diego     | CA | The Casbah              |
| 31      | Long Beach    | CA | Pine Square             |
| Jan. 22 | Reseda        | CA | Reseda Country Club     |
| 30      | Chico         | CA | Brick Works             |
| June 18 | Santa Barbara | CA | Live Oak Music Festival |
| 27      | Costa Mesa    | CA | Private Function        |

## Big Sugar

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Bumstead Productions U.S.  
**RC:** A&M / PolyGram

|         |                |    |                     |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Vancouver      | BC | The Rage            |
| -17     | Vancouver      | BC | The Rage            |
| 19      | Victoria       | BC | Legends             |
| 20      | Campbell River | BC | Animals Cabaret     |
| 22      | Nanaimo        | BC | Port Theatre        |
| 24      | Chilliwack     | BC | Area 51 Nightclub   |
| 25      | Kamloops       | BC | Caribou College     |
| 26      | Kelowna        | BC | Flashback's         |
| 27      | Penticton      | BC | The Element         |
| 28      | Jasper         | AB | Athabasca Hotel     |
| 29      | Prince George  | BC | Monk Bar            |
| 30      | Grande Prairie | AB | The Corral          |
| Dec. 1  | Whitecourt     | AB | The Corral          |
| 3       | Fort McMurray  | AB | Cowboy's            |
| 31      | Winnipeg       | MB | Winnipeg Conv. Ctr. |

**Note** Appearing with GOV'T MULE thru Nov. 17.

## Big Wreck

**BA:** Entourage Talent Associates  
**PM:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**RC:** The Management Trust Ltd.  
**RC:** Atlantic

|         |            |    |                 |
|---------|------------|----|-----------------|
| Nov. 18 | Toronto    | ON | Warehouse       |
| -19     | Toronto    | ON | Warehouse       |
| 20      | Ottawa     | ON | Congress Centre |
| 21      | Montreal   | QC | Le Spectrum     |
| 27      | New York   | NY | Bowery Ballroom |
| 28      | Washington | DC | The Bayou       |

**Note** Co-headline with THE WATCHMEN through Nov. 21.

## Bill & Bonnie Hearne

**BA:** Class Act Entertainment  
**RC:** Warner Western

|         |               |    |               |
|---------|---------------|----|---------------|
| Jan. 16 | Thousand Oaks | CA | Forum Theatre |
|---------|---------------|----|---------------|

## Bill Engvall

**BA:** Parallel Entertainment  
**PM:** Parallel Entertainment  
**RC:** Warner Bros. (Nashville)

|         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Wichita       | KS | The Cottillion         |
| 21      | Mobile        | AL | Mobile Civic Center    |
| 27      | Macon         | GA | Macon City Auditorium  |
| Dec. 28 | Panama City   | FL | Manra Civic Center     |
| 4       | Las Vegas     | NV | Sahara Hotel           |
| -12     | Las Vegas     | NV | Sahara Hotel           |
| 31      | Robinsonville | MS | Sam's Town             |
| Jan. 8  | Auburn Hills  | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills |

## Bill Haley's Comets

featuring Al Rappa

**BA:** Lustig Talent

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Jan. 26 | W. Palm Beach | FL | So. Florida Fairgrounds |
| June 25 | Carson City   | NV | Community Center        |
| 26      | John Day      | OR | County Fairgrounds      |

## Bill Perry

**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**PM:** Play For Life Management  
**RC:** Point Blank / Virgin

|         |            |    |                         |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 27 | New York   | NY | Manny's Car Wash        |
| -28     | New York   | NY | Manny's Car Wash        |
| Dec. 10 | Manchester | CT | Hungry Tiger            |
| Jan. 22 | Buffalo    | NY | Lafayette Tap Room      |
| Feb. 11 | Mahwah     | NJ | Ramapo College          |
| May 29  | Exeter     | UK | Bishopstock Blues Fest. |

## Bill Wharton & The Ingredients

**BA:** Bill & Ruth Wharton  
**PM:** Bill & Ruth Wharton  
**RC:** Kingsnake

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Delray Beach | FL | The Backroom           |
| 21      | Key West     | FL | Cayo Carnival          |
| 22      | Islamadora   | FL | Plantation Yacht Club  |
| 28-29   | Gainesville  | FL | Bluewater Bay          |
| Dec. 13 | Sharon       | PA | Hot Rod Cafe           |
| 14      | Williamsport | PA | Franco's               |
| 16      | Kent         | OH | Mike's Place           |
| 17      | Erie         | PA | Calamari Squid Row     |
| 18      | Cleveland    | OH | Wilbert's              |
| 19      | Buffalo      | NY | Lafayette Tap Room     |
| 20      | Syracuse     | NY | Dinosaur BBQ           |
| Feb. 4  | Charleston   | SC | Private Function       |
| 5-6     | Charleston   | SC | Captain Harry's        |
| 7       | Folly Beach  | SC | Sand Dollar            |
| 9-14    | Key West     | FL | Margaritaville Cafe    |
| Mar. 5  | Albuquerque  | NM | Nat'l Fiery Foods Show |
| -7      | Albuquerque  | NM | Nat'l Fiery Foods Show |

## Billy Bragg & The Bill Bragg Combo

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Sincere Management  
**RC:** Elektra

|        |         |    |                         |
|--------|---------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 9 | Toronto | ON | Phoenix Concert Theatre |
|--------|---------|----|-------------------------|

## Billy Dean

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** Kragen & Company  
**RC:** Capitol (Nashville)  
**RC:** Rogers & Cowan

|         |                |    |              |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 20 | Dallas         | TX | Country 2000 |
| 21      | Caruthersville | MO | Casino Aztar |
| June 12 | Wheeling       | WV | Jamboree USA |

## Billy Joe Royal

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**RC:** Intersound / Branson Entertainment

|         |              |    |                            |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Wilson       | NC | Big Star Warehouse         |
| 20      | Savannah     | GA | Cavalier Club              |
| Dec. 3  | Knoxville    | TN | Neon Nights                |
| 4       | Johnson City | TN | Nashville Sounds           |
| 5       | Statesville  | NC | Hobo's Nightlife           |
| 12      | Charlotte    | NC | Charlotte Coliseum         |
| 19      | Hayward      | WI | Lac Courte Casino          |
| Jan. 29 | Tunica       | MS | Hollywood Casino           |
| -30     | Tunica       | MS | Hollywood Casino           |
| Mar. 11 | Biloxi       | MS | Boomtown Casino            |
| 17      | Savannah     | GA | St. Patrick's Day Festival |

## Billy Joel

**BA:** QBO Entertainment  
**PM:** Maritime Music  
**RC:** Columbia

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Pittsburgh   | PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena |
| 18      | Auburn Hills | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills |
| 20      | Auburn Hills | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills |
| 22      | Rosemont     | IL | Rosemont Horizon       |
| 24      | Milwaukee    | WI | Breadley Center        |
| 30      | Boston       | MA | FleetCenter            |
| Dec. 2  | Boston       | MA | FleetCenter            |
| 5       | New York     | NY | Madison Square Garden  |
| 7       | Boston       | MA | FleetCenter            |
| 9       | Hartford     | CT | Hartford Civic Center  |
| 11      | Syracuse     | NY | Carrier Dome           |
| 15      | New York     | NY | Madison Square Garden  |
| 18      | New York     | NY | Madison Square Garden  |
| 20      | New York     | NY | Madison Square Garden  |

## Billy McLaughlin

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Calico Entertainment (Colleges)  
**RC:** McLaughlin Music Group  
**RC:** Narada

|         |           |    |                         |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Nevada    | MO | Cotley College          |
| 30      | Yuma      | AZ | Arizona Western College |
| Dec. -2 | Yuma      | AZ | Arizona Western College |
| 5       | Vermilion | SD | Slagle Auditorium       |
| Apr. 10 | Maplewood | MN | Maplewood Center        |
| -11     | Maplewood | MN | Maplewood Center        |

**Note** Supporting SHAWN COLVIN Dec. 5.

## The Billys

**BA:** Hello! Booking  
**RC:** Red Shirt

|         |               |    |                  |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | St. Paul      | MN | O'Gara's Garage  |
| 27      | Minneapolis   | MN | The Caboose      |
| Dec. 11 | Arnold's Park | IA | Captains Getaway |
| -12     | Arnold's Park | IA | Captains Getaway |
| 31      | St. Paul      | MN | O'Gara's Garage  |

## B.J. Thomas

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**PM:** The Brokaw Company

|         |               |    |                     |
|---------|---------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Colorado Spg. | CO | Colorado Music Hall |
| 28      | Mesquite      | NV | Casablanca Resort   |
| Dec. 4  | Gulfpfort     | MS | Grand Showroom      |
| 5</     |               |    |                     |



## Black Sabbath

BA: CAA  
PM: Sharon Osbourne  
RC: Epic

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 31 | Phoenix        | AZ | Bank One Ballpark      |
| Jan. 2  | Las Vegas      | NV | Thomas & Mack Center   |
| 5       | Inglewood      | CA | Great Western Forum    |
| 7       | Anaheim        | CA | Arrowhead Pond         |
| 8       | San Jose       | CA | San Jose Arena         |
| 11      | Portland       | OR | Rose Garden Arena      |
| 12      | Seattle        | WA | Key Arena              |
| 14      | Salt Lake City | UT | Delta Center           |
| 15      | Denver         | CO | McNichols Arena        |
| 17      | Minneapolis    | MN | Target Center          |
| 20      | Chicago        | IL | United Center          |
| 22      | San Antonio    | TX | Alamodome              |
| 24      | Dallas         | TX | Reunion Arena          |
| 25      | Houston        | TX | Compaq Center          |
| 28      | Philadelphia   | PA | First Union Center     |
| 29      | Pittsburgh     | PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena |
| Feb. 1  | State College  | PA | Bryce Jordan Center    |
| 3       | Boston         | MA | FleetCenter            |
| 5       | E. Rutherford  | NJ | Continental Air Arena  |
| 6       | Uniondale      | NY | Nassau Coliseum        |
| 9       | Buffalo        | NY | Marine Midland Arena   |
| 11      | Montreal       | QC | Montreal Forum         |
| 12      | Toronto        | ON | TBA                    |
| 14-15   | Auburn Hills   | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills |

Note: This is the BLACK SABBATH reunion tour. PANTERA appear on all dates. MEGADETH, SLAYER and SOULFLY appear Dec. 31. DEFTONES appear Jan. 25 - Feb. 15.

## BlackHawk

BA: CAA  
PM: Rick Alter Management  
RC: Arista (Nashville)

|         |                |    |                          |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Tempe          | AZ | Red River Opry           |
| Dec. 4  | Arlington      | TX | Cowboys                  |
| 5       | Moberly        | MO | Moberly Area Jr. College |
| 10      | W. Palm Beach  | FL | Country Nights           |
| 31      | Salt Lake City | UT | Delta Center             |
| Jan. 15 | SaultSteMarie  | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino     |
| -16     | SaultSteMarie  | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino     |
| 22      | Des Moines     | IA | Super Toad               |
| 23      | Arnold         | MO | Rickman Auditorium       |
| Mar. 17 | Mt. Pleasant   | MI | Soaring Eagle Casino     |
| June 20 | Marinette      | WI | Country Music Festival   |
| 24      | Oshkosh        | WI | Country USA              |
| 26      | Cadott         | WI | Country Fest             |
| Aug. 21 | Mt. Morris     | MI | Genesee Co. Ag Society   |

## Blake & Brian

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Corlew-O'Grady Management  
RC: MCG / Curb

|         |        |    |                     |
|---------|--------|----|---------------------|
| Dec. 31 | Temple | TX | Knights Of Columbus |
|---------|--------|----|---------------------|

## Blanks 77

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Radical

|         |             |    |               |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Nov. 28 | New Haven   | CT | Tune Inn      |
| Dec. 11 | Wallingford | CT | Laser Zone    |
| 12      | New London  | CT | EI-N-Gee Club |
| Jan. 2  | Worcester   | MA | Espresso Bar  |
| 16      | Portsmouth  | NH | Elvis Room    |

## The Blasters

BA: Variety Artists International  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Vault Management

|         |                |    |                   |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Monterey       | CA | Doc Rickett's Lab |
| 28      | San Francisco  | CA | Slim's            |
| Dec. 9  | Denver         | CO | Soiled Dove       |
| 10      | Salt Lake City | UT | Zephyr Club       |
| Jan. 23 | Santa Barbara  | CA | Victoria Theatre  |

## The Blazers

BA: HellO Booking  
RC: Rouser

|         |                |    |                    |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Downey         | CA | Dixie Belle        |
| 21      | Hollywood      | CA | Jack's Sugar Shack |
| 27      | Los Angeles    | CA | Private Function   |
| 29      | Downey         | CA | Dixie Belle        |
| Dec. 11 | Huntington Bch | CA | 13th Floor         |
| 12      | Downey         | CA | Dixie Belle        |
| 31      | Los Angeles    | CA | Private Function   |

## Blood For Blood

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Victory

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 22 | Queens        | NY | Castle Heights          |
| 24      | Providence    | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 27      | Staten Island | NY | The Cave                |
| 28      | Newburgh      | NY | Planetarium             |
| Dec. 5  | Boston        | MA | Masonic Temple          |
| 6       | Island Park   | NY | Club Status             |
| 11      | West Orange   | NJ | JT's Skate Zone         |
| 20      | Portland      | ME | The Asylum              |
| 21      | Portsmouth    | NH | Elvis Room              |
| 26      | Providence    | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 27      | Albany        | NY | Valentine's             |
| 29      | Worcester     | MA | The Palladium           |
| 30      | Pittsburgh    | PA | Club Laga               |
| Jan. 2  | Moosic        | PA | Sea-Sea's               |
| 3       | Brandon       | FL | Pizza Nook              |
| 4       | Davie         | FL | Club O                  |
| 5       | De Land       | FL | Happy Days              |

|    |               |    |                         |
|----|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| 6  | Atlanta       | GA | The Point               |
| 7  | Memphis       | TN | Barrister's             |
| 8  | Lille Rock    | AR | Vino's                  |
| 9  | Nashville     | TN | Twelfth Day             |
| 10 | Detroit       | MI | The Shelter             |
| 11 | Bowling Green | KY | Diggler's               |
| 13 | Cincinnati    | OH | Sucky Malone's          |
| 15 | Providence    | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 29 | Amherst       | MA | TBA                     |
| 30 | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance              |

## Blue Flannel

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Splvak Entertainment  
RC: Universal

|         |           |    |              |
|---------|-----------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 18 | Atlanta   | GA | Cotton Club  |
| 19      | Augusta   | GA | Red Lion Pub |
| 20      | Charlotte | NC | Jack Straw's |
| 21      | Raleigh   | NC | The Brewery  |

## Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Steve Schenck  
RC: CMC International

|         |              |     |                      |
|---------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | W. Hollywood | CA  | Key Club             |
| 18      | Las Vegas    | NV  | Luxor Hotel & Casino |
| 20      | Allentown    | PA  | Casey's              |
| 21      | Tyler        | TX  | Oil Palace           |
| Dec. 11 | Clarksville  | TN  | The Warehouse        |
| -12     | Clarksville  | TN  | The Warehouse        |
| Jan. 30 | Miami        | FL  | AT & T Amphitheater  |
| May 18  | Tokyo        | JPN | Sweet Basil          |
| -23     | Tokyo        | JPN | Sweet Basil          |

## Blue Plate Special

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Jay Siegan / Ralph Tashjian  
RC: Silmstyle / Beyond

|         |               |    |                  |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Chico         | CA | Brick Works      |
| 21      | Eureka        | CA | Private Function |
| 25      | Frisco        | CO | Barkley's        |
| 27-28   | Denver        | CO | 9th Ave. West    |
| Dec. 1  | Albuquerque   | NM | The Paramount    |
| 3       | Tempe         | AZ | Bash on Ash      |
| 4       | Scottsdale    | AZ | Studio One       |
| 7       | Hollywood     | CA | Private Function |
| 13      | Portland      | OR | Crystal Ballroom |
| 18-19   | Denver        | CO | 9th Ave. West    |
| 30      | Taoh City     | CA | Elevation        |
| 31      | San Francisco | CA | Bimbo's 365 Club |

## Blueground Undergrass

BA: Ballistic Booking  
RC: Root Cellar

|         |          |    |                     |
|---------|----------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Valdosta | GA | American Legion     |
| 20      | Atlanta  | GA | The Brandyhouse     |
| 25      | Columbus | GA | Uptown Tavern       |
| 28      | Atlanta  | GA | High Hat Blues Club |
| Dec. 4  | Atlanta  | GA | Chameleon Club      |

## The Blues Brothers Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Glen A. Palmer  
RC: MCA / Universal

|        |           |     |              |
|--------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| Dec. 6 | Bruua     | SWI | Festival     |
| 9      | Troidheim | NOR | Olavshallen  |
| 11     | Turku     | FIN | Elysee Arena |

## Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Silent Partner Management  
RC: A&M

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Waltham         | MA | Brandeis University    |
| 18      | Washington      | DC | George Wash. Univ.     |
| 21      | Charlottesville | VA | University Of Virginia |
| 22      | Williamsport    | PA | Lycoming College       |
| 25      | Atlantic City   | NJ | Trump Marina           |
| 27-28   | New York        | NY | Roseland               |
| Dec. 30 | Chicago         | IL | Aragon Ballroom        |
| 31      | Chicago         | IL | Aragon Ballroom        |

Note: AGENTS OF GOOD ROOTS open Nov. 16. THE TRAGICALLY HIP open Nov. 18 - 22.

## Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Margo Lewis

|         |                 |    |                      |
|---------|-----------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 25 | N. Canton       | OH | Mr. B's Concert Club |
| Dec. 12 | Miami           | FL | SS Norway            |
| -16     | Miami           | FL | SS Norway            |
| Jan. 15 | Oklahoma City   | OK | Tower Theatre        |
| 22      | Lincoln         | NE | Knickerbocker's      |
| 23      | Clinton         | IA | Pig Pen              |
| Mar. 18 | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | Lynx World           |
| 19-20   | Robinsonville   | MS | Horseshoe Casino     |
| June 1  | Chicago         | IL | Private Function     |

## Bob Carlisle

BA: CAA  
PM: Ray Ware Artist Management  
RC: Benson Music Group

|         |                |    |                       |
|---------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 22 | W. Palm Beach  | FL | W. Palm Beach Aud.    |
| Dec. 4  | Pelham         | AL | Civic Center          |
| 6       | Troy           | MI | Marriott Hotel        |
| 20      | Virginia Beach | VA | Founders Inn          |
| 31      | Dayton         | OH | Univ. of Dayton Arena |
| Jan. 15 | Markham        | ON | Markham Theatre       |

|        |           |    |                      |
|--------|-----------|----|----------------------|
| -16    | Markham   | ON | Markham Theatre      |
| Feb. 7 | Lincoln   | NE | Univ. College        |
| 12     | Lafayette | LA | Word Of Faith Church |

## Bob Log III

BA: Lealy Green Booking  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Fat Possum / Epitaph

|         |               |     |                        |
|---------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Mobile        | AL  | Univ. Of South Alabama |
| 19      | New Orleans   | LA  | Spellcaster Lodge      |
| 20      | Houston       | TX  | Mary Jane's            |
| 21      | Austin        | TX  | Emo's                  |
| 22      | Fort Worth    | TX  | Rec Room               |
| 23      | Oklahoma City | OK  | VZD                    |
| Dec. 3  | Rotterdam     | NET | de Vierk               |
| 5       | Diksmude      | BEL | 4AD                    |
| 6       | Duisburg      | GER | Mono                   |
| 9       | Alborg        | DEN | 100Fryd                |
| 10      | Dusseldorf    | GER | Unique                 |
| 11      | Hamburg       | GER | Hafenkiang             |
| 12      | Duisburg      | GER | Mono                   |
| 13      | Aachen        | GER | Hauptquartier          |
| 15      | Cologne       | GER | Underground            |
| 16      | Berlin        | GER | Die Insel              |
| 17      | Nuremberg     | GER | K4                     |
| 18      | Weinheim      | GER | Cafe Zentral           |
| 19      | Frankfurt     | GER | Ostklub                |
| 20      | Dresden       | GER | Starclub               |
| 22      | Fribourg      | SWI | Frison                 |
| 24      | Geneva        | SWI | L'Usine                |
| 25      | Bienne        | SWI | Coupole                |
| 26      | LaChaux DeF.  | SWI | Bikini Test            |
| 27      | Kontich       | BEL | Linfabriek             |

## Bobby Bont

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

|         |                 |    |                          |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 22 | Santa Ana       | CA | Crazyhorse Saloon        |
| Dec. 1  | Jackpot         | NV | Cactus Pete's            |
| -6      | Jackpot         | NV | Cactus Pete's            |
| Jan. 31 | Lawrenceburg    | IN | Lawrenceburg High Sch.   |
| Feb. 19 | Cass Lake       | MN | Palace Casino            |
| -20     | Cass Lake       | MN | Palace Casino            |
| Apr. 3  | Galveston       | TX | Galveston Island Theatre |
| Aug. 13 | N. Martinsville | WV | Town & Country Fair      |

## Bobby Vee

BA: Rockhouse Management  
PM: Rockhouse Management  
RC: EMI

|         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Nottingham    | UK | Royal Centre           |
| 18      | Oxford        | UK | Apollo Theatre         |
| 19      | Hanley        | UK | Royal Theatre          |
| 20      | Leicester     | UK | De Montfort Hall       |
| 21      | Eastbourne    | UK | The Congress Theatre   |
| 22      | Reading       | UK | Hexagon Centre         |
| Dec. 18 | Mankato       | MN | Kato Ballroom          |
| Jan. 1  | LacDuFlambeau | WI | Lake Of Torches Casino |
| -2      | LacDuFlambeau | WI | Lake Of Torches Casino |
| Feb. 6  | Clearlake     | IA | Surf Ballroom          |
| 12      | W. Des Moines | IA | Val Air Ballroom       |
| 27      | Green Bay     | WI | Private Function       |
| May 8   | Devils Lake   | ND | TBA                    |

## BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Keshaw Inc.  
RC: Reprise

|         |           |    |                         |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 30 | Green Bay | WI | Weidner Center          |
| 31      | Madison   | WI | Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col. |

Note: FREDDY JONES BAND open Dec. 31.

## Boiler

BA: Devil Saint Booking  
BA: Showtime Agency  
RC: Mayhem

|         |              |    |                     |
|---------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Sunbury      | PA | Peppermint Lounge   |
| 19      | Moosic       | PA | Sea-Sea's           |
| 20      | Sayre        | PA | Shultz's            |
| 21      | Buffalo      | NY | Continental         |
| 22      | Toledo       | OH | J.J.'s Aqua Lounge  |
| 25      | Battle Creek | MI | Planet Rock         |
| 26      | Janesville   | WI | Champions           |
| 27      | Elkhart      | IN | Jungle Jim's        |
| 28      | Bay City     | MI | Cruiser's           |
| 29      | Jackson      | MI | Bumstead's          |
| Dec. 2  | Chicago      | IL | Thurston's          |
| 3       | Aurora       | IL | Riley's             |
| 5       | Erie         | PA | State Street Tavern |
| 11      | Bassett      | VA | Sleepy J's          |
| Jan. 14 | Tampa        | FL | Brass Mug           |

## Boneshakers

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: db Management  
RC: Virgin / Point Blank

|         |              |    |                 |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Nov. 19 | Solana Beach | CA | Belly Up Tavern |
| 22      | Redondo Bch. | CA | Club Caprice    |
| Dec. 31 | Santa Cruz   | CA | Moe's Alley     |

## The Bouncing Souls

BA: Do It Booking  
PM: Jessica Harley  
RC: Epitaph

|         |            |     |                     |
|---------|------------|-----|---------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Sydney     | AUS | Maroubra Beach      |
| 22      | Liverpool  | AUS | Helles Park         |
| 24      | Sydney     | AUS | Iron Duke           |
| 25      | Newcastle  | AUS | Cambridge Hotel     |
| 26      | Brisbane   | AUS | Reo's Ballina Hotel |
| 27      | Queensland | AUS | Mooloolabar Hotel   |

|        |               |     |                       |
|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 28     | Gold Coast    | AUS | The Spit              |
| 29     | Coffs Harbour | AUS | Coffs Harbour Showgr. |
| Dec. 1 | Sydney        | AUS | Harbour Cruise        |
| 2      | Wollongong    | AUS | Waves                 |
| 3      | Sydney        | AUS | Metro                 |
| 4      | Acton         | AUS | ANU Bar               |
| 11     | Pittsburgh    | PA  | Club Laga             |
| 12     | Philadelphia  | PA  | The Trocadero         |
| 13     | New York      | NY  | Tramps                |

Note: 59 TIMES THE PAIN support Nov. 21 - 22, 28 - 29. YOUTH BRIGADE support Dec. 11 - 13.

## Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Bob Brown Management  
RC: Capricorn

|        |              |    |                |
|--------|--------------|----|----------------|
| Dec. 6 | W. Hollywood | CA | House Of Blues |
|--------|--------------|----|----------------|

## BR5-49

BA: CAA  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Ten Ten Management  
RC: Arista (Nashville)  
PR: MSO

|         |               |    |                      |
|---------|---------------|----|----------------------|
| Dec. 11 | Las Vegas     | NV | Bally's Casino       |
| -12     | Las Vegas     | NV | Bally's Casino       |
| 16      | Louisville    | KY | Headliners           |
| 17      | Lexington     | KY | Kentucky Theatre     |
| Mar. 5  | SaultSteMarie | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino |
| -6      | SaultSteMarie | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino |

## Brewer & Shipley

BA: Alan Rommelfanger  
PM: Alan Rommelfanger

|         |         |    |                         |
|---------|---------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 28 | Sedalia | MO | Liberty Center          |
| Mar. 13 | Racine  | WI | Prairie Port. Arts Ctr. |

## Bryan Bowers

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.

|          |               |    |                          |
|----------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 21  | Hanford       | CA | Fox Theatre              |
| Dec. 18  | Bellevue      | WA | Crossroads Mall          |
| Jan. 8   | Mt. Prospect  | IL | Friendship Hall          |
| 9        | Evanston      | IL | Hogeye Folk Arts         |
| 10       | Amasa         | MI | Fortune Lake Camp        |
| 11       | Crystal Falls | MI | Forest Park School       |
| 12       | Iron River    | MI | Iron County School       |
| 13       | Shawano       | WI | Private Function         |
| 14       | Fl. Atkinson  | WI | Cafe Carpe               |
| 15       | Oklahoma City | OK | TBA                      |
| 17       | Moundridge    | KS | Old Settlers Inn         |
| Mar. 8   | Santa Rosa    | CA | Community Center         |
| 12       | Aransas Pass  | TX | TBA                      |
| 13       | Houston       | TX | W. University Comm. Ctr. |
| 14-15    | Shepherdstown | WV | O'Hurley's General Store |
| 22       | Paul Smith's  | NY | Paul Smith's College     |
| May 23   | Claremont     | CA | Larkin Park              |
| July 4   | Westminster   | MD | Common Ground            |
| -11      | Westminster   | MD | Common Ground            |
| Sept. 23 | Simsbury      | CT | TBA                      |
| 25       | Waltham       | MA | TBA                      |

## The Buckingham

BA: Variety Artists International

|         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Las Vegas     | NV | Arizona Charlie's      |
| 21      | Naperville    | IL | Pfeiffer Hall          |
| 27      | Chicago       | IL | Wyndham Hotel          |
| Dec. 11 | Syracuse      | NY | Oncenter               |
| Jan. 16 | LacDuFlambeau | WI | Lake Of Torches Casino |
| 23      | Merrillville  | IN | Star Plaza Theatre     |
| July 3  | Glenview      | IL | John's Park            |

## Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Whitehouse

|         |                 |    |                     |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| Dec. 3  | Palatine        | IL | Slice Of Chicago    |
| 6       | Chicago         | IL | Beat Kitchen        |
| Feb. 12 | Geneva          | IL | Kitarian Church     |
| Apr. 16 | Western Springs | IL | Thomas Ford Library |



# ROUTE BOOK

## BURLAP TO CASHMERE (continued)

|         |         |    |                         |
|---------|---------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 19 | Chester | MD | Jammin' Java            |
| 30      | Orlando | FL | Bob Carr Per. Arts Ctr. |
| 31      | Houston | TX | Hoffeinz Pavilion       |

Note Supporting JARS OF CLAY thru Dec. 5.

## Cameo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: 24/7 Management  
RC: Intersound Entertainment

|         |                 |    |              |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 20 | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | Disney World |
| 28      | Oklahoma City   | OK | Myriad Arena |
| 29      | Kansas City     | MO | Kemper Arena |

## Candiria

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Too Damn Hypo

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 21 | New Milford   | CT | Teen Center        |
| 22      | New York      | NY | Life               |
| 28      | Pittsburgh    | PA | Club Laga          |
| Dec. 1  | Philadelphia  | PA | The Trocadero      |
| 3       | Albany        | NY | Valentine's        |
| 4       | Toronto       | ON | El Mocambo Club    |
| 5       | Montreal      | QC | Salle Sallaberry   |
| 6       | Quebec City   | QC | L'Arlequin         |
| 9       | Chicago       | IL | Fireside Bowl      |
| 10      | Indianapolis  | IN | Emerson Theatre    |
| 11      | Detroit       | MI | The Shelter        |
| 12      | Louisville    | KY | Toy Tiger          |
| 13      | Bowling Green | KY | Diggler's          |
| 14      | Charlotte     | NC | Tremont Music Hall |
| 15      | Carboro       | NC | Cat's Cradle       |
| 16      | Virginia Bch. | VA | Jenro's            |
| 17      | Allentown     | PA | Club BPM           |
| 18      | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance         |
| 19      | Syracuse      | NY | Lost Horizon       |
| 27      | Springfield   | MA | Infinity           |
| Jan. 17 | New York      | NY | Coney Island High  |

Note Supporting EARTH CRISIS Dec. 9 - 19.

## The Candyskins

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
RC: Veivel  
PR: MSO

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Seattle       | WA | Crocodile Cafe     |
| 19      | Portland      | OR | La Luna            |
| 20      | San Francisco | CA | Bottom Of The Hill |
| 21      | Sacramento    | CA | Bojangles          |
| 22      | San Diego     | CA | Brick By Brick     |
| 24      | W. Hollywood  | CA | Dragonfly          |
| 28      | Dallas        | TX | Galaxy Club        |
| 29      | Houston       | TX | Instant Karma      |

## Captain Tractor

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

|         |          |    |                         |
|---------|----------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Burnaby  | BC | Simon Fraser University |
| 21      | Victoria | BC | University Of Victoria  |
| 27      | Calgary  | AB | University Of Calgary   |

## Caramel

BA: The Agency Group  
RC: The Gaffen

|         |         |    |                  |
|---------|---------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Toronto | ON | Horseshoe Tavern |
|---------|---------|----|------------------|

## Carey Bell

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
RC: Alligator

|         |           |     |                         |
|---------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 24 | Ribeirao  | BRA | Cave Do Bosque          |
| 26      | Santos    | BRA | Ginasio Do SESC         |
| 28      | Sao Paulo | BRA | TBA                     |
| Dec. 5  | Chicago   | IL  | Buddy Guy's Legends     |
| 12-19   | Miami     | FL  | SS Norway               |
| Feb. 26 | Chicago   | IL  | University Of Illinois  |
| May 31  | Exeter    | UK  | Bishopstock Blues Fest. |

## Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva

BA: Under the Hat Productions

|        |             |    |                    |
|--------|-------------|----|--------------------|
| July 4 | Orkney Spg. | VA | Bluegrass Festival |
|--------|-------------|----|--------------------|

## Carolyn Arends

BA: CAA  
PM: Creative Trust Entertainment Mgmt.  
RC: Reunion

|         |          |    |                        |
|---------|----------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Bellevue | WA | Neighborhood Church    |
| Apr. 16 | Leawood  | KS | Church Of Resurrection |

## Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys

BA: ABA  
PM: AMG  
RC: Justice

|         |             |    |                      |
|---------|-------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Houston     | TX | Last Concert Cafe    |
| 21      | Houston     | TX | Westfield's Crossing |
| 22      | Houston     | TX | Mom's Place          |
| 28      | Houston     | TX | Last Concert Cafe    |
| Dec. 5  | Albuquerque | NM | Launch Pad           |
| 6       | Albuquerque | NM | Bike Rally           |
| 8       | Long Beach  | CA | Blue Cafe            |
| 9       | Hollywood   | CA | Jack's Sugar Shack   |

|        |                 |    |                        |
|--------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| 10     | Cambria         | CA | The Lodge              |
| 11     | Huntington Bch. | CA | 13th Floor             |
| 12     | Downey          | CA | Dixie Belle            |
| 13     | Tucson          | AZ | 4th Avenue Street Fair |
| 14     | Phoenix         | AZ | Mason Jar              |
| 15     | El Paso         | TX | Wildchare's            |
| 18     | New Orleans     | LA | Maple Leaf             |
| 19     | Houston         | TX | Ale House              |
| 22     | Houston         | TX | Last Concert Cafe      |
| 26     | Houston         | TX | Rudyard's              |
| 31     | Houston         | TX | Last Concert Cafe      |
| Jan. 2 | Kansas City     | MO | Grand Emporium         |
| 5      | Savannah        | GA | Savannah Blues         |
| 8      | New Orleans     | LA | Maple Leaf             |
| 9      | Houston         | TX | Instant Karma          |
| 12     | Houston         | TX | Last Concert Cafe      |

## Carrie Newcomer

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Windchime Promotions  
RC: Philo / Rounder

|         |              |    |                          |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| Dec. 4  | Cleveland    | OH | Brick Alley              |
| 5       | Grand Rapids | MI | B.O.B.                   |
| 11      | Timonium     | MD | May's Chapel             |
| 12      | New York     | NY | Children's Hospital Ben. |
| Apr. 30 | Lafayette    | IN | Long Center              |
| June 13 | Kerville     | TX | Folk Festival            |

## Catch Twenty-Two

BA: ONLY Booking  
RC: Victory

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Santa Ana     | CA | Koo's Cafe         |
| 18      | Albuquerque   | NM | Launch Pad         |
| 24      | New Orleans   | LA | Dixie Theatre      |
| 25      | Pensacola     | FL | Sluggo's           |
| 28      | Atlanta       | GA | 513 Club           |
| Dec. 1  | New Brunswick | NJ | Rutgers University |

## Cats and Jammers

BA: Mechanically Separated  
RC: Beluga

|         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Cambridge     | MA | Middle East Club  |
| 17      | New York      | NY | Coney Island High |
| 18      | Baltimore     | MD | Otobar            |
| 25      | Chicago       | IL | Lounge Ax         |
| 27      | Madison       | WI | Mango Grill       |
| Dec. 11 | Traverse City | MI | JR's              |
| 19      | Milwaukee     | WI | Cactus Club       |

Note Appearing with WESLEY WILLIS Nov. 16 - Dec. 19 except Nov. 25, 27 & Dec. 11.

## Caustic Resin

BA: ABA  
RC: Alias

|         |               |    |                     |
|---------|---------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 17 | San Francisco | CA | Slim's              |
| 18      | W. Hollywood  | CA | The Troubadour      |
| 19      | San Diego     | CA | The Casbah          |
| 20      | Tempe         | AZ | Boston's Night Club |

Note Supporting BUILT TO SPILL Nov. 17 - 20.

## Chamberlain

BA: Rattfish Arts  
RC: Doghouse Records

|         |              |    |                      |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Urbana       | IL | Univ. Of Illinois    |
| 18      | Milwaukee    | WI | The Rave             |
| 20      | Buffalo      | NY | The Showplace        |
| 21      | Rochester    | NY | Fellowship Lodge     |
| 22      | New York     | NY | Coney Island High    |
| 23      | Cambridge    | MA | Middle East Club     |
| 24      | Portsmouth   | NH | Elvis Room           |
| 28      | Chicago      | IL | Elbo Room            |
| Dec. 2  | Kalamazoo    | MI | Harvey's             |
| 4       | East Lansing | MI | Small Planet         |
| 5       | Grand Rapids | MI | The Intersection     |
| 11      | Minneapolis  | MN | Fine Line Music Cafe |
| 12      | Winona       | MN | Rascal's             |
| 17      | Dayton       | OH | Canal Street Tavern  |

## Chaper In Verse

BA: Don Law Agency  
PM: Cindy Levine Management

|         |            |    |                     |
|---------|------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 21 | New York   | NY | Acme Underground    |
| 25      | Bennington | VT | Madison Brewing Co. |
| Dec. 5  | Boston     | MA | Bill's Bar          |
| 11      | New York   | NY | Bitter End          |
| 17      | Boston     | MA | Irish Embassy       |
| 19      | Lebanon    | NH | 7 Barrel Brewery    |

## Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Trouz Cuevas  
RC: Blue Note

|         |            |    |                     |
|---------|------------|----|---------------------|
| Jan. 7  | New York   | NY | Birdland            |
| 9       | New York   | NY | Birdland            |
| 28-30   | Cambridge  | MA | Regattabar          |
| Mar. 24 | Santa Cruz | CA | Kuumbwa Jazz Center |
| 25-28   | Oakland    | CA | Yoshi's             |

## The Cheeseballs

BA: Swan Entertainment  
PM: Jay Siegan

|         |            |    |                  |
|---------|------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Petaluma   | CA | Mystic Theatre   |
| 21      | Sacramento | CA | Harlow's         |
| Dec. 5  | San Mateo  | CA | Private Function |

|          |               |    |                   |
|----------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| 12       | San Francisco | CA | Private Function  |
| 13       | San Francisco | CA | Private Function  |
| 16       | San Francisco | CA | Private Function  |
| 19       | Alameda       | CA | Private Function  |
| 31       | San Francisco | CA | Hyatt Embarcadero |
| Jan. 2   | Belmont       | CA | Private Function  |
| 16       | Sunnyvale     | CA | Private Function  |
| 22       | Sacramento    | CA | Harlow's          |
| 23       | San Ramon     | CA | Maestro's         |
| 29       | San Francisco | CA | Birbo's 365 Club  |
| Feb. 12  | Sacramento    | CA | Harlow's          |
| 13       | Tahoe City    | CA | Elevation         |
| Mar. 13  | San Francisco | CA | Private Function  |
| Apr. 24  | San Francisco | CA | Private Function  |
| June 5   | San Francisco | CA | Private Function  |
| July 4   | Sonoma        | CA | Private Function  |
| Sept. 25 | Carmel        | CA | Private Function  |

## Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Howard Libes  
RC: Mojo

|         |                 |     |                         |
|---------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Myrtle Beach    | SC  | House Of Blues          |
| 18      | Atlanta         | GA  | The Tabernacle          |
| 19      | Knoxville       | TN  | University Of Tennessee |
| 20      | Lk. Buena Vista | FL  | House Of Blues          |
| 21      | Pompano Beach   | FL  | Broward County Fair     |
| 22      | St. Petersburg  | FL  | Jannus Landing          |
| 24      | New Orleans     | LA  | House Of Blues          |
| 25      | Houston         | TX  | Bayou Place Theatre     |
| 27      | Dallas          | TX  | Bronco Bowl             |
| 28      | Austin          | TX  | La Zona Rosa            |
| 29      | Oklahoma City   | OK  | Diamond Ballroom        |
| Dec. 9  | Seattle         | WA  | KNDD Radio Show         |
| 12      | Vail            | CO  | Dobson Arena            |
| 31      | Auckland        | NZ  | TBA                     |
| Jan. 2  | Noosa           | AUS | TBA                     |
| 3       | Gold Coast      | AUS | Doug Jennings Park      |
| 5       | Byron Bay       | AUS | Rugby Leagues Ground    |
| 6       | Coffs Harbour   | AUS | Coffs Harbour Showgr.   |
| 8       | Kareela         | AUS | Kareela Oval            |
| 9       | Manly           | AUS | Kerrie Park             |
| 10      | Ulladulla       | AUS | Ulladulla Skate Park    |
| 13      | Albury/Wodgna.  | AUS | Football Club Grounds   |
| 15      | Anglesea        | AUS | Football Club Grounds   |
| 16      | Melbourne       | AUS | Flemington Racecourse   |
| 17      | Adelaide        | AUS | Flinders University     |
| 20      | Perth           | AUS | Claremont Showgrounds   |
| 23      | Honolulu        | HI  | Kaaloa Ranch            |

Note PIETASTERS support thru Nov. 29. OZOMATI open thru Nov. 29. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

## Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Morningstar Management  
RC: Philo / Rounder

|         |               |    |                          |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Lawrence      | KS | Liberty Hall             |
| 20      | Hastings      | NE | Listening Room           |
| 21      | Tulsa         | OK | John H. Williams Theatre |
| 22      | Moundridge    | KS | Old Settlers Inn         |
| 28      | Hightstown    | NJ | Grace Rogers School      |
| 29      | Providence    | RI | Rhode Island College     |
| Dec. 2  | Santa Cruz    | CA | Kuumbwa Jazz Center      |
| 3       | Carson City   | NV | Brewery Arts Center      |
| 4       | Sebastopol    | CA | Community Center         |
| 5       | Berkeley      | CA | St. John's Church        |
| 6       | Geyserville   | CA | House Concert            |
| 9       | Gold Beach    | OR | Soakers                  |
| 10      | Salem         | OR | House Concert            |
| 11      | Corvallis     | OR | Unitarian Church         |
| 12      | Portland      | OR | McMinnimen's Brewpub     |
| 13      | Seattle       | WA | Science & Ind. Museum    |
| 14      | Vancouver     | BC | W.I.S.E. Hall            |
| Jan. 8  | Littleton     | MA | First Unitarian Church   |
| 9       | Franklin      | MA | Masonic Hall             |
| 16      | Haverhill     | MA | Universalist Church      |
| 22      | Newport       | NH | Newport Opera House      |
| 23      | West Hartford | CT | First Church Of Christ   |
| 29      | Edmonton      | AB | City Media Club          |
| 30      | Calgary       | AB | Community Hall           |
| Feb. 6  | Peterborough  | NH | Player's Theatre         |
| 26      | Durango       | CO | Diamond Circle Theatre   |
| Mar. 13 | Williamsport  | PA | Community Arts Center    |
| 20      | Amherst       | WI | Jensen Comm. Center      |
| Apr. 10 | Pittsburgh    | PA | Carnegie Lecture Hall    |
| 12      | Hampton       | VA | House Concert            |
| 14      | Annapolis     | MD | Rams Head                |
| 15      | Alexandria    | VA | The Birchmere            |
| 16      | Carboro       | NC | The ArtCenter            |
| 17      | Winston-Salem | NC | Thornbury Coffee & Tea   |
| 20      | Decatur       | GA | Eddie's Attic            |
| May 1   | Concord       | MA | Emerson Umbrella         |
| June 12 | Bridgeport    | CT | Beardsley Zoo            |

## Chick Corea & Origin

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ron Moss Management  
RC: Stretch

|         |              |     |                      |
|---------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Paris        | FRA | New Morning          |
| 18      | Paris        | FRA | New Morning          |
| Dec. 22 | New York     | NY  | Blue Note            |
| 26      | New York     | NY  | Blue Note            |
| Jan. 21 | Columbia     | MO  | Missouri Theatre     |
| 22      | Chicago      | IL  | Symphony Center      |
| 23      | Urbana       | IL  | Krannert Center      |
| 24      | Uncasville   | CT  | Mohegan Sun Casino   |
| 26      | Englewood    | NJ  | John Harms Theatre   |
| 27      | Philadelphia | PA  | Convention Center    |
| 29      | Detroit      | MI  | Symphony Hall        |
| 30      | St. Louis    | MO  | Sheldon Concert Hall |
| Feb. 1  | San Antonio  | TX  | Empire Theatre       |
| 2       | Lubbock      | TX  | Allen Theater        |

|     |                 |    |                         |
|-----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| 5   | Boston          | MA | Symphony Hall           |
| 6   | Northampton     | MA | Calvin Theater          |
| 24  | Fort Lauderdale | FL | Toni Bishop's Jazz Club |
| 25  | Melbourne       | FL | Maxwell C. King Center  |
| 26  | Glen Ellyn      | IL | College Of DuPage       |
| 27  | Boulder         | CO | Boulder Theater         |
| 1   | Salt Lake City  | UT | Jazz At Hilton          |
| 2   | Las Vegas       | NV | Riviera Hotel & Casino  |
| 3-7 | Seattle         | WA | Jazz Alley              |
| 8   | Portland        | OR | Aladdin Theatre         |
| 30  | Vienna          |    |                         |



**CHRIS SMITHER (continued)**

|         |                 |    |                         |
|---------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Mar. 26 | Syracuse        | NY | Happy Endings           |
| 27      | Rochester       | NY | 12 Corners Coffeehouse  |
| Apr. 7  | Bradford        | VT | Colatina Exit           |
| 9       | Northampton     | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall   |
| 10      | Somerville      | MA | Somerville Theatre      |
| 15      | Annapolis       | MD | Rams Head               |
| 16      | Vienna          | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap      |
| 17      | Bethlehem       | PA | Godfrey Daniels         |
| 22-24   | Philadelphia    | PA | Tin Angel               |
| May 7   | Ann Arbor       | MI | The Ark                 |
| 8       | Chicago         | IL | Old Town School         |
| June 13 | King Of Prussia | PA | Concert Under The Stars |

Note Appearing with STEVE FORBERT May 8.

**Christine Lavin**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)  
RC: christinelavin.com

|         |                 |    |                         |
|---------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | New London      | NH | Four Corners Grille     |
| 20      | Woonsocket      | RI | Chan's                  |
| 21      | West Hartford   | CT | First Church Of Christ  |
| 28      | Dayton          | OH | Canal Street Tavern     |
| Dec. 4  | Littleton       | MA | First Unitarian Church  |
| 13      | Wayne           | NJ | Shea Auditorium         |
| Jan. 2  | Hinsdale        | IL | Unitarian Church        |
| 15      | Pasadena        | CA | Neighborhood Church     |
| 16      | San L. Obispo   | CA | Cal Poly St. Univ.      |
| 17      | Sebastopol      | CA | Powerhouse Brewing Co.  |
| 29-31   | Philadelphia    | PA | Tin Angel               |
| Feb. 4  | Vancouver       | BC | W.I.S.E. Hall           |
| 6       | Bremerton       | WA | Admiral Theatre         |
| 9       | Portland        | OR | Dully's                 |
| 10      | Corvallis       | OR | Majestic Theatre        |
| 11      | Arcata          | CA | Cafe Tomo               |
| 13      | Sheridan        | WY | Wyo Theatre             |
| 17      | Salt Lake City  | UT | Tower Theatre           |
| 19      | Berkeley        | CA | Freight & Salvage       |
| 20      | Santa Cruz      | CA | Kuumbwa Jazz Center     |
| 23      | Santa Barbara   | CA | SoHo                    |
| 26      | Austin          | TX | Cactus Cafe             |
| 27-28   | Mansfield       | TX | Main Street Theatre     |
| Mar. 6  | Titusville      | NJ | Unitarian Church        |
| 7       | Bethlehem       | PA | Godfrey Daniel's        |
| 12      | Cambridge       | MA | Sanders Theatre         |
| 17      | Staunton        | VA | McCormick's Place       |
| 19      | Alexandria      | VA | The Birchmere           |
| 20      | Owings Mills    | MD | Gordon Center           |
| 27      | Manchester      | CT | Cheney Hall             |
| 28      | Northampton     | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall   |
| Apr. 9  | Elgin           | IL | Elgin Community College |
| 10      | Palos Hills     | IL | Moraine Valley College  |
| 11      | Indianapolis    | IN | Phoenix Theatre         |
| 13      | Vincennes       | IN | Vincennes University    |
| 16      | Sugar Loaf      | NY | Lycian Center           |
| 17      | Rochester       | NY | 12 Corners Coffeehouse  |
| 23      | Ann Arbor       | MI | The Ark                 |
| 24      | Chicago         | IL | Old Town School         |
| May 1   | Newtown         | PA | Temperance House        |
| 8       | Madison         | WI | Folk Festival           |
| 14-15   | Mamaronek       | NY | Emelin Theatre          |
| 27      | Kingston        | OH | Edward Day Gallery      |
| 28      | Ottawa          | ON | First Unitarian         |
| 30      | Toronto         | ON | Tranzac Club            |
| June 20 | King Of Prussia | PA | Upper Merion Park       |
| Aug. 15 | Rockland        | ME | The Public Landing      |
| Oct. 2  | Salem           | MA | Universal Coffeehouse   |
| 3       | Franklin        | MA | Masonic Hall            |
| 16      | Albany          | NY | The Egg                 |

**"A Christmas Celebration"**

BA: William Morris Agency

|         |                  |    |                          |
|---------|------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Quincy           | IL | Morrison Theatre         |
| 28      | Lancaster        | OH | Fairfield Baptist Church |
| 29      | Clinton Township | MI | Macomb Center            |
| Dec. 3  | Melbourne        | FL | Maxwell C. King Center   |
| 4       | Panama City      | FL | Marina Civic Center      |
| 5       | Palmetto         | FL | Manatee Conv. Center     |
| 8       | Salem            | VA | Salem Civic Center       |
| 10      | Danville         | IL | Civic Center             |
| 11      | Olathe           | KS | College Nazarene Church  |
| 12      | Middletown       | OH | Living Word Church       |

Note Features TWILA PARIS, CRYSTAL LEWIS, AVALON and ANON TED.

**Chuck Negron**

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
PM: Golden Arrow Productions

|         |            |    |     |
|---------|------------|----|-----|
| Jan. 18 | Orlando    | FL | TBA |
| Mar. 17 | Long Beach | CA | TBA |

**Cigar Store Indians**

BA: Ballistic Booking  
RC: Deep South

|         |            |    |                  |
|---------|------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Charleston | SC | Sports West      |
| 21      | Durham     | NC | Triangle Swing   |
| 22      | Greensboro | NC | Joker's Three    |
| Dec. 12 | Atlanta    | GA | Smith's Olde Bar |

**Claire Lynch**

BA: Class Act Entertainment  
RC: Rounder

|         |      |    |                       |
|---------|------|----|-----------------------|
| July 15 | Lima | OH | Allen Co. Fairgrounds |
|---------|------|----|-----------------------|

**The Clark Family Experience**

BA: CAA  
RC: MCG / Curb

|         |                |    |                     |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------|
| Dec. 4  | Las Vegas      | NV | Las Vegas Hilton    |
| 5       | Las Vegas      | NV | Las Vegas Hilton    |
| Aug. 10 | N Martinsville | WV | Town & Country Fair |

**Classic Rock All Stars**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

|         |             |    |                        |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 25 | Santa Fe    | NM | Camel Rock Casino      |
| Dec. 12 | Denver      | CO | Casino Cabaret         |
| Feb. 13 | Mobile      | AL | Civic Center Theatre   |
| May 15  | Atlanta     | GA | Georgia Dome           |
| June 18 | Hugoton     | KS | TBA                    |
| July 17 | Strausstown | PA | Pat Garrett Music Park |

Note Featuring JERRY CORBETTA (Sugarloaf), MIKE PINERA (Iron Butterfly), PETER RIVERA (Rare Earth) and DENNIS NODA (Cannibal & the Headhunters)

**Clay Cross**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: McSpadden - Smith  
RC: Reunion

|         |            |    |                         |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Lakeland   | FL | Victory Assembly Of God |
| Dec. 29 | Cincinnati | OH | Convention Center       |
| Jan. 22 | Ocala      | FL | First Baptist Church    |
| Feb. 19 | Anchorage  | AK | Baptist Temple          |
| Apr. 23 | Las Vegas  | NV | Canyon Ridge Church     |
| May 29  | Destin     | FL | First Baptist Church    |
| June 19 | Austell    | GA | Six Flags Over Georgia  |
| July 19 | Austell    | GA | Six Flags Over Georgia  |

**Clay People**

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Slipdisc / Mercury

|         |             |    |                  |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Asbury Park | NJ | Asbury Fast Lane |
| 21      | Albany      | NY | QE 2             |
| 22      | New London  | CT | Ei-N-Gee Club    |
| 22      | New York    | NY | Life             |
| 27      | Bayside     | NY | VooDoo Lounge    |

**Cliff Eberhardt**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

|         |               |    |                           |
|---------|---------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Chester       | NY | Bodle's Opera House       |
| 21      | Ithaca        | NY | McGraw Hall               |
| 22      | Syracuse      | NY | Happy Endings             |
| Dec. 2  | Salem         | OR | Sing With The Fishes      |
| 3       | Hold River    | OR | Skylight Theatre          |
| 5       | Seattle       | WA | Kane Hall                 |
| 6       | Corvallis     | OR | Majestic Theatre          |
| 11      | Cambridge     | MA | Passim's                  |
| Jan. 9  | Shirley       | MA | Bull Run Restaurant       |
| 10      | Bronx         | NY | Soc for Ethical Culture   |
| 12      | Lawrence      | KS | Liberty Hall              |
| 13      | St. Louis     | MO | Edison Theatre            |
| 14      | Ann Arbor     | MI | The Ark                   |
| 15      | Pittsburgh    | PA | Rosbud                    |
| 16      | Strafford     | CT | United Methodist Church   |
| 23      | Bryn Athyn    | PA | New Church Academy        |
| 29      | Oxford        | NY | Night Eagle               |
| 30      | Rochester     | NY | Presbyterian Church       |
| 5       | Saratoga Spg. | NY | Caffe Lena                |
| 6       | Qanton        | CT | Roaring Brook Center      |
| 13      | Hartwood      | VA | Presbyterian Church       |
| 14      | Rockville     | MD | Music Concert             |
| Mar. 3  | Bradford      | VT | Colatina Exit             |
| 6       | Londonderry   | NH | Muse @ The Gray Goose     |
| Apr. 10 | Rosendale     | NY | Rosendale Cafe            |
| 11      | Wayne         | NJ | Cabin Concerts            |
| 15      | Wimberley     | TX | Sussana's Kitchen         |
| 16      | Houston       | TX | Anderson Fair             |
| 17      | San Antonio   | TX | Lion's Field Adult Center |
| May 15  | Haverhill     | MA | Universalist Church       |
| 21      | New London    | CT | All Souls Church          |
| June 12 | Bridgeport    | CT | Beardsley Zoo             |

**Coco Montoya**

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: John Boncimino / MB Management  
RC: Blind Pig

|         |        |    |                         |
|---------|--------|----|-------------------------|
| Mar. 27 | Tampa  | FL | Blues Festival          |
| May 29  | Exeter | UK | Bishopstock Blues Fest. |

**Colin James**

BA: Monterey International  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

|         |                |    |           |
|---------|----------------|----|-----------|
| Nov. 24 | London         | ON | The Drink |
| 27      | St. Catharines | ON | The Dome  |
| Dec. 31 | Calgary        | AB | Round Up  |

**Connie Kaldor**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

|          |               |    |                        |
|----------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17  | Killarney     | MB | High School            |
| 20       | Regina        | SK | Saskatchewan Centre    |
| 21       | Saskatoon     | SK | Centennial Auditorium  |
| Dec. 31  | Hartford      | CT | Central Baptist Church |
| Jan. 23  | Barrie        | ON | Carnegie Library       |
| 30       | Marquette     | MI | Kaufman Auditorium     |
| Feb. 6   | Fort Williams | NS | Firehall               |
| June 4   | Midland       | ON | St. Marie Among Hurons |
| Sept. 18 | Goderich      | ON | The Livery             |

**Cosy Sheridan**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: BWE Music

|         |                 |    |                           |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Arcata          | CA | Cafe Tomo                 |
| 19      | Berkeley        | CA | Freight & Salvage         |
| 20      | Carson City     | NV | Brewery Arts Center       |
| 21      | Fresno          | CA | Fresno Art Museum         |
| 22      | Santa Barbara   | CA | SoHo                      |
| Jan. 22 | Marblehead      | MA | Unitarian Church          |
| 23      | Needham         | MA | First Parish Church       |
| Feb. 10 | Fish Creek      | WI | White Gull Inn            |
| Mar. 20 | Haverhill       | MA | Universalist Church       |
| 24      | Bradford        | VT | Colatina Exit             |
| 27      | Canton          | CT | Roaring Brook Center      |
| Apr. 1  | Charlottesville | VA | Prism Coffeehouse         |
| 3       | Denton          | MD | Second Story Coffeeh.     |
| 5       | Adelphi         | MD | Paint Branch Unitarian    |
| 10      | Lexington       | MA | First Baptist Church      |
| 17      | Salt Lake City  | UT | Fine Arts Auditorium      |
| 7       | Houston         | TX | Anderson Fair             |
| 8       | San Antonio     | TX | Lion's Field Adult Center |
| 11      | Ojai            | CA | Women's Club              |

**Cowboy Junkies**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: The New York End Ltd.  
RC: Geffen

|         |                 |    |                       |
|---------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | New Orleans     | LA | House Of Blues        |
| 18      | Austin          | TX | La Zona Rosa          |
| 19      | Dallas          | TX | Deep Ellum Live       |
| 21      | Santa Fe        | NM | The Paramount         |
| 23      | Solana Beach    | CA | Belly Up Tavern       |
| 24      | Reston/Bch      | CA | Club Caprice          |
| 25      | S.J. Capistrano | CA | Coach House           |
| 27-28   | S.J. Capistrano | CA | Coach House           |
| 29      | Santa Barbara   | CA | Coach House North     |
| Dec. 1  | Santa Rosa      | CA | Luther Burbank Center |
| 10      | Cupertino       | CA | Flint Center          |
| Jan. 23 | Auckland        | NZ | Sweetwaters Festival  |

Note OVER THE RHINE supports Nov. 17 and Dec. 1

**Cowboy Mouth**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: W.F. Leopold Management  
RC: MCA

|         |             |    |                         |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Atlanta     | GA | Fox Theatre             |
| 18      | Athens      | GA | Georgia Theatre         |
| 19      | Raleigh     | NC | The Brewery             |
| 20      | Cullowhee   | NC | Western Carolina Univ.  |
| 21      | Baltimore   | MD | Bohager's               |
| 22      | Pittsburgh  | PA | Graffiti Showcase       |
| 24      | Buffalo     | NY | Trafalmore Cafe         |
| 25      | New York    | NY | Irving Plaza            |
| 27      | Portland    | ME | Stone Coast Brew. Co.   |
| 28      | Syracuse    | NY | Lost Horizon            |
| Dec. 6  | New Orleans | LA | House Of Blues          |
| 12      | Memphis     | TN | Mid-South Coliseum      |
| 17      | Live Oak    | TX | Live Oak Civic Center   |
| Mar. 20 | Boca Raton  | FL | Hoernle Cultural Center |

Note PAUL SANCHEZ and GETAWAY PEOPLE support thru Nov. 24 except Nov. 16. Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Nov. 16.

**Cracker**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Virgin

|         |             |    |                   |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Minneapolis | MN | First Avenue      |
| 18      | Des Moines  | IA | Super Toad        |
| 19      | Milwaukee   | WI | The Rave          |
| 20      | Chicago     | IL | Metro / Smart Bar |
| 21      | Columbus    | OH | The Mekka         |
| 22      | Pontiac     | MI | Clutch Cargo      |
| 26      | London      | ON | The Embassy       |
| 27      | Toronto     | ON | Opera House       |
| 28      | Ottawa      | ON | Barrymore's       |

**Craig Karges**

BA: C.F.B. Productions  
PM: C.F.B. Productions

|         |                 |     |                          |
|---------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Cairo           | EGY | Gezira Sheraton          |
| 18      | Cairo           | EGY | Gezira Sheraton          |
| 20      | Vincennes       | IN  | Vincennes University     |
| 21      | Portland        | OR  | Portland Lloyd Center    |
| Dec. 4  | Peoria          | IL  | Bradley University       |
| 10      | Wheeling        | WV  | Undo's II                |
| 11      | St. Clairsville | OH  | Ondo's West              |
| 12      | Cleveland       | OH  | John Carroll University  |
| 18      | Greenwood       | SC  | Lander University        |
| Jan. 6  | Charlotte       | NC  | Queens College           |
| 9       | Delray Beach    | FL  | Old School Square        |
| 10      | Fort Lauderdale | FL  | Bally Concert Hall       |
| 13      | Gainesville     | FL  | University Of Florida    |
| 14      | Tampa           | FL  | Univ. Of South Florida   |
| 20      | Daytona Beach   | FL  | Embry Riddle University  |
| 21      | Melbourne       | FL  | Gleason Auditorium       |
| 22      | Coral Gables    | FL  | University Of Miami      |
| 23      | Eugene          | OR  | Valley River Inn         |
| 26      | Warrensburg     | MO  | Cent. Missouri St. Univ. |
| 27      | Overland Park   | KO  | Johnson College          |
| 29      | Terre Haute     | IN  | Indiana St. University   |
| 30      | Williamantic    | CT  | E. Connecticut St. Univ. |
| Feb. 1  | Greensboro      | NC  | Cone Ballroom            |
| 2       | Athens          | GA  | Georgia Hall             |
| 3       | Beverly         | MA  | Endicott College         |
| 5       | Fargo           | ND  | Radisson Hotel           |
| 6       | Springfield     | OH  | Wittenberg University    |
| 12      | Cincinnati      | OH  | College Mt. St. Joseph   |
| 17      | Mt. Pleasant    | MI  | Central Michigan Univ.   |
| 18      | Appleton        | WI  | Fox Valley College       |
| 19      | Oshkosh         | WI  | Univ. Of Wisconsin       |
| 20      | Lake Forest     | IL  | Lake Forest University   |

|         |             |    |                          |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------------------|
| 21      | Naperville  | IL | Carnegie Theatre         |
| 22      | Spartanburg | SC | Hazel Abbott Theatre     |
| 23      | Henderson   | TN | Loyd Auditorium          |
| 24      | Lexington   | VA | Washington & Lee Univ.   |
| 25      | Richmond    | VA | University Of Richmond   |
| 26      | Marin       | TN | University Of Tennessee  |
| Mar. 3  | Lynchburg   | VA | Lynchburg College        |
| 4       | Charleston  | SC | College Of Charleston    |
| 17      | Pembroke    | NC | Chavis Center            |
| 19      | Salisbury   | NC | Catawba College          |
| 26      | Atherton    | CA | Florence More Theatre    |
| Apr. 1  | Miami       | FL | Florida Int'l University |
| 6       | Arkadelphia | AR | Henderson St. University |
| 17      | Morgantown  | NC | Morgantown Civic Center  |
| 19      | Rocky Mount | NC | N.C. Wesleyan College    |
| 20-21   | Yuma        | AZ | Arizona Western College  |
| 28      | Garden City | NY | Adelphi University       |
| May 7   | Killington  | VT | Killington Grand Resort  |
| 15      | St. Louis   | MO | Union Station            |
| July 9  | Eureka      | IL | Cerf Center              |
| Aug. 27 | Gainesville | FL | University Of Florida    |
| 28      | Mt. Vernon  | IA | Cornell College          |
| Sept. 3 | San Diego   | CA | University Of San Diego  |

**Craig Smith**

BA: Under the Hat Productions

|         |         |    |                      |
|---------|---------|----|----------------------|
| Feb. 12 | Cheraw  | SC | Theatre On The Green |
| 13      | Valdese | NC | Old Rock School      |

Note Appearing with LAURIE LEWIS AND FRIENDS Feb. 12 & 13

**Creed**

BC: The Agency Group  
PM: Jeff Hanson Management  
RC: Wind-Up

|        |                 |    |                          |
|--------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Dec. 2 | Biloxi          | MS | Miss. Coast Coliseum     |
| 3      | Tampa           | FL | USF Sun Dome             |
| 4      | Atlanta         | GA | The Tabernacle           |
| 5      | Augusta         | GA | Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr. |
| 9      | Jacksonville    | FL | UNF Arena                |
| 10     | Sunrise         | FL | Sunrise Musical Theatre  |
| 11-12  | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | House Of Blues           |



# ROUTE BOOK

## The Damnations

BA: Hello! Booking  
PM: Charles Aital  
RC: Sire / Elektra

Dec. 31 Austin TX Slubb's Barbeque

## Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: The WORK Group

Nov. 17 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
18 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
20 Berkeley CA St. John's Church  
21 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
Dec. 12 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
31 New York NY Bottom Line  
Jan. 2 New York NY Bottom Line  
Mar. 5 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
6 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
20 Charlotte NC Great Aunt Stella Ctr.  
27 New York NY Bowery Ballroom  
Aug. 7 Edmonton AB Gallagher Park  
9 Edmonton AB Gallagher Park

## Dan Crary

BA: Class Act Entertainment  
RC: Sugar Hill

Dec. 3 Arkansas City KS Robert Brown Theatre  
4 Winfield KS Richardson Auditorium  
4 Lawrence KS Presbyterian Church  
Feb. 23 Tacoma WA Wintergrass  
-26 Tacoma WA Wintergrass  
June 16 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival

## Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: DCA Management

Nov. 21 Springfield IL TBA  
26-29 Chandler AZ TBA  
Dec. 1 Atlanta GA Private Function  
9 Glenside PA Beaver College  
11 Norwich VT Norwich University  
15-19 San Juan PR Princess Cruise Lines  
20-27 Chandler AZ TBA  
28 Grand Cayman ISL Chuckies Comedy Club  
Jan. -11 Grand Cayman ISL Chuckies Comedy Club  
18-24 Las Vegas NV Riviera Hotel & Casino  
25 Tampa FL University of Tampa  
30 Phoenix AZ Private Function  
18 Eau Claire WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
24 Appleton WI Lawrence University  
26 Platteville WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
Mar. 1 Waukesha WI Carroll College  
2 Green Bay WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
3 River Falls WI University Of Wisconsin  
4 Stevens Point WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
5 Ripon WI Ripon College  
8 Superior WI University Of Wisconsin  
9 Whitewater WI University Of Wisconsin  
16 Milwaukee WI School Of Engineering  
17 Pewaukee WI Waukesha Tech. College  
Apr. 14 Orange TX Lamar University  
May 4-9 Portland OR Harvey's Comedy Club

## Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Morningstar Management

Dec. 4 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark  
6 Huntington IN High School  
8 Ogden UT The Outlaw  
9 Missoula MT Cowboy Bar  
10 Willamina OR Spirit Mountain Casino  
11 Post Falls ID Kelly's Grand Ole Opry  
12 Buffalo WY White Buffalo Club  
Jan. 10 Dodge City KS Civic Center  
12 Springfield MO Fairgrounds  
13 Columbia MO Boone Co. Fairgrounds  
16 Herrin IL Herrin Civic Center  
Feb. 19 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino  
-20 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino  
27 Ottawa KS Municipal Auditorium  
Mar. 6 Marietta GA Private Function  
Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK Country in the City Fest.  
21 Atlanta TX Forest Festival  
Sept. 10 Lebanon VA Russell County Fair

## Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Dec. 4 Mission Beach CA Plan B  
Jan. 7 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
8 Monterey CA Doc Rickett's Lab

## Daryle Singletary

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Elizabeth Travis Management  
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Nov. 18 Mundelein IL Sundance Saloon  
19 Sioux City IA Stagecoach  
20-21 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
Dec. 4 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon  
31 Ada OK Legends  
Jan. 15 Auburndale FL Citrus Festival  
22 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.  
30 Coupland TX Coupland Dance Hall  
Feb. 12 Topeka KS Remingtons Nightclub  
13 Enid OK Chisholm Trail Coliseum  
July 12 Mineral Wells WV Interstate Fairgrounds  
Aug. 14 Bedford PA Bedford Co. Fairgrounds

## Dash Rip Rock

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Thunderbird Management  
RC: PC Music

Nov. 17 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse  
20 Miami FL Tobacco Road  
21 Miami FL Murphy's Law  
25 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
27 Ridgeland MS Muddy Waters Lounge  
Dec. 4 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
5 Asbury Park NJ The Saint  
8 Albany NY Valentine's  
11 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
25 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
Jan. 12 Steamboat Sp. CO Tug Boat  
-16 Steamboat Sp. CO Tug Boat

## Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men

BA: Mongrel Music  
RC: Highlone  
PM: Mark Pucci Media

Dec. 3 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
4 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
5 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
6 Independence OR Lenora's Ghost  
8 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
9 Sebastopol CA Powerhouse Brewing Co.  
10 Monterey CA Doc Rickett's Lab  
11 Hollywood CA Jack's Sugar Shack  
12-13 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
31 Long Beach CA Pine Square  
Mar. 6 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse

## Dave Davies Kink Kronikles

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control

Jan. 28 Aarhus DEN Train  
29 Vejle DEN Byngningen  
30 Esbjerg DEN Mulihuset  
31 Greve DEN Portalen

## Traffic Co-founders

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control  
PM: John Taylor

Nov. 21 Ontario CA Doubletree Hotel  
27 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
28 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
Dec. 2 New York NY Bottom Line  
3 Montpelier VT Emerald City  
4 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
5 Huntington NY IMAC  
6 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
28 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
30 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
Jan. 1 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno

## Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: ITB (Europe)  
RC: RCA  
PR: Shore Fire Media

Nov. 16 Montreal QC Molson Centre  
17 Toronto ON Maple Leaf Gardens  
19 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
20 Lexington KY Rupp Arena  
21 Cincinnati OH The Crown  
28 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
30 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
Dec. -1 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
2-3 New York NY Madison Square Garden  
5 Albany NY Pepsi Arena  
7 Worcester MA The Centrum  
10 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
11 Madison WI Kohl Center  
13 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
14 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center  
15 Champaign IL Assembly Hall  
17 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum  
18 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities  
19 Chicago IL United Center

Note: BELA FLECK & THE FLECKTONES open Nov. 19 - Dec. 8.

## Dave Zollo

BA: Bull Productions  
RC: Traller

Nov. 21 Cedar Falls IA Steb's  
27 Des Moines IA Court Ave. Brewery  
Dec. 5 Dubuque IA Silver Dollar  
12 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
14 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry

## David Allan Coe

BA: Talent Group Intercontinental  
PM: Bill Quisenberry  
RC: Lucky Dog / Columbia

Nov. 19 Harker Heights TX Wild Country  
20 Deer Park TX G's Icehouse  
21 Snook TX Rodeo Grounds  
25 Greensboro NC The Palomino  
27 Charlotte NC The Palomino  
28 Charleston SC Music Farm  
30 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis  
Dec. 1 Hapeville GA Bag Pipe

2 Antioch TN Players Draft House  
3 Atlanta GA The Brandyhouse  
4 Athens GA Georgia Theatre  
5 Kennesaw GA Cowboys  
9-10 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino  
15 Lubbock TX The Library  
16 Amarillo TX Midnight Rodeo  
18 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
19 San Antonio TX Midnight Rodeo  
Jan. 7 Columbus OH Club Dance  
15 Baton Rouge LA Texas Club  
16 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
22 Auburndale FL Citrus Festival  
28 Columbus GA Kickers  
29 Clarksville TN Kickers Country Club  
30 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
Feb. 5 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
20 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
Mar. 5 Statesboro GA Legends  
26 Atlanta GA Private Function  
27 Statesville NC Hobo's Nightlife  
June 5 Austin TX Travis Co. Expo Center  
25 Jackson MS Rodeo's  
July 17 Tarentum PA Tarentum Fairgrounds

Note: Appearing with JACK INGRAM Nov. 21.  
Appearing with CONFEDERATE RAILROAD Jan. 22.

## David Nelson Band

BA: Nimrod Productions  
PM: High Adventure Management  
RC: High Adventure Records

Nov. 18 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
19 Albany NY Valentine's  
20 Simsbury CT Hoops & Hops  
21 Teaneck NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe  
22 Baltimore MD Rec Room

## David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
PM: Simonson Management Group

Dec. 18 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
19 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
Jan. 14 Holland MI Private Function  
23 Tulsa OK John H. Williams Theatre  
May 1 Malibu CA Smothers Theatre

## Day By The River

BA: Relis Baron  
PM: Baron Management

Nov. 18 Jacksonville FL Fat Kat Music Hall  
19 Tallahassee FL Pot Belly's  
20 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
21 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
25 Salisbury NC Bench Warmer's  
27-28 Atlanta GA Dark Horse  
Dec. 4 Tallahassee FL Pot Belly's  
5 Athens GA High Hat Blues Club  
31 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse

## DC Talk

BA: CAA  
PM: True Artists Management  
RC: Virgin

Dec. 8 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club  
July 9 Wilmar MN Sunshine Festival

## Dean Goldstein & Coin

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Underwater Agency  
RC: Waterdog Records

Jan. 10 Chicago IL Uncommon Ground

## Deana Carter

BA: CAA  
PM: Left Bank Management  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Dec. 5 Baton Rouge LA Louisiana St. University  
7-8 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
10 New York NY Irving Plaza

## Death

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Nuclear Blast America

Nov. 16 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
17 Randolph NJ Obsessions  
19 Columbus OH Chelise's  
20 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
21 Detroit MI I-Rock Nightclub  
22 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
23 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
24 Chicago IL Double Door  
25 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
29 Salt Lake City UT Area 51  
Dec. 1 Seattle WA Off Ramp Music Cafe  
2 Portland OR The Salyricon  
4 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
5 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
6 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
7 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar  
8 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad

9 Oklahoma City OK Tower Theatre  
10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
11 San Antonio TX Nocturn  
12 New Orleans LA Zeppelin's

Note: HAMMERFALL supports Nov. 16 - Dec. 12.

## "A December To Remember"

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mike Atkins Management

Nov. 27 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena  
28 Binghamton NY Broome Center  
Dec. 3 Woodbridge VA Hyton Chapel  
4 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum  
5 Bristol TN Vaping Hall

Note: Featuring POINT OF GRACE, 4HIM, WAYNE WATSON and SCOTT KRIPPAYNE.

## Dee Carstensen

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Exit Nine

Nov. 16 W. Hollywood CA LunaPark  
17 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
21 Portland OR Key Largo  
22 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
Dec. 3 Racine WI Prairie Perf. Arts Ctr.  
4 Hinsdale IL Unitarian Church  
5 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University  
6 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.  
11 Akron OH Highland Theatre  
12 Ann Arbor MI The Ark

## Dee Snider

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment

Nov. 27 Cincinnati OH Annie's  
28 Kenosha WI TBA  
Dec. 29 Hamel MN Mendota Ent'ment Ctr.  
1 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's  
3 Lincoln NE Royal Grove  
4 Clinton IA Pig Pen  
5 Detroit MI Harpo's  
7 Kalamazoo MI Pepper's  
9 New York NY Life  
10 Warwick RI The Station  
11 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
12 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance

## The Deep Eynde

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 17 Austin TX Atomic Cafe

## Deftones

BA: CAA  
PM: Warren Entner Mgmt.  
RC: Maverick  
PR: MSO

Nov. 16 Glen Burnie MD Michael's Eighth Ave.  
17 New York NY Roseland  
18 Portland ME State Theatre  
20 Asbury Park NJ Convention Hall  
21 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
22 Worcester MA The Palladium  
23 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
24 Montreal QC Metropolis  
25 Mississauga ON Arrow Hall  
27 Rochester NY Dome Arena  
28 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
29 Detroit MI State Theatre  
Dec. 1 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre  
2 Minneapolis MN Quest Club  
3 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
4 St. Louis MO American Theatre  
5 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
7 Denver CO Mammoth Events Center  
8 Salt Lake City UT Wasatch Event Center  
10 Bend OR The Armory  
11 Vancouver BC Croation Cultural Ctr.  
12 Seattle WA Expo Center  
14 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
15 Reno NV TBA  
16 San Jose CA TBA  
18 Sacramento CA TBA  
Jan. 25 Houston TX Compaq Center  
28 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
29 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
Feb. 1 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center  
3 Boston MA FleetCenter  
5 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena  
6 Uniondale NY Nassau Coliseum  
9 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
11 Montreal QC Montreil Forum  
12 Toronto ON TBA  
14-15 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note: PITCHSHIFTER appear thru Nov. 24.  
MOLOTOV appear Nov. 17 - 23. SNAF CASE appear Nov. 25 - Dec. 18. Appearing with BLACK SABBATH Jan. 25 - Feb. 15.

## Decide

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Roadrunner

Nov. 19 New Orleans LA Zeppelin's  
20 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
21 San Antonio TX Nocturn

Continued next page



## DEICIDE (continued)

|         |                |    |                       |
|---------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 22 | El Paso        | TX | Club 101              |
| 23      | Albuquerque    | NM | Launch Pad            |
| 24      | Phoenix        | AZ | Mason Jar             |
| 25      | W. Hollywood   | CA | The Whisky            |
| 27      | San Jose       | CA | Cactus Club           |
| 28      | San Francisco  | CA | Maritime Hall         |
| 30      | Salt Lake City | UT | Area 51               |
| Dec. 2  | Boulder        | CO | Fox Theatre           |
| 3       | Lincoln        | NE | Knickerbocker's       |
| 4       | Schaumburg     | IL | Jackhammer's          |
| 6       | Cleveland      | OH | Peabody's Down Under  |
| 7       | Randolph       | NJ | Obsessions            |
| 8       | New York       | NY | Coney Island Fair     |
| 9       | Montreal       | QC | Foufounes Electriques |
| 10      | Toronto        | ON | El Mocambo Club       |
| 11      | Detroit        | MI | Harpo's               |
| 12      | Indianapolis   | IN | Emerson Theatre       |

## Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonics

**BA:** Helio Booking  
**PM:** Allen Lerman  
**RC:** Hightone

|         |              |    |                     |
|---------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Rockford     | MI | The Woodshed        |
| 17      | East Lansing | MI | Rick's Cafe         |
| 18      | Signal Hill  | CA | The Foothill        |
| 19      | Iowa City    | IA | Gabe's Oasis        |
| 19      | Columbia     | MO | Mojos               |
| 20      | St. Louis    | MO | Hi-Pointe           |
| 21      | Chicago      | IL | The Note            |
| 22      | Neenah       | WI | Automatic Slim's    |
| 23      | Minneapolis  | MN | First Avenue        |
| 24      | Lawrence     | KS | The Bottleneck      |
| 27      | Reseda       | CA | Reseda Country Club |
| Dec. 11 | Santa Cruz   | CA | The Catalyst        |
| 17      | Ben Lomond   | CA | Hentlings           |
| 19      | Fresno       | CA | The Starline        |
| 31      | Downey       | CA | Dixie Belle         |

## The Del-Vikings

**BA:** Luslig Talent

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Jan. 26 | W. Palm Beach | FL | So. Florida Fairgrounds |
| Mar. 16 | Inverness     | FL | Citrus County Fair      |
| -19     | Inverness     | FL | Citrus County Fair      |
| Aug. 6  | Decatur       | IL | Decatur Celebration     |

## Delirious

**BA:** CAA  
**BA:** Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)

|         |        |    |                      |
|---------|--------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Dallas | TX | Prestonwood Baptist  |
| 19      | Yukon  | OK | Fine Arts Auditorium |

## Deney Terrio & Motion

**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l  
**PM:** Artist Management

|         |         |    |                   |
|---------|---------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 28 | Buffalo | NY | Convention Center |
|---------|---------|----|-------------------|

## Deniece Williams

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Lord & Michaels Entertainment  
**RC:** Harmony Records

|         |              |    |                            |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Columbus     | OH | Palace Theatre             |
| 28      | Lowell       | MA | Lowell Memorial Aud.       |
| 29      | Austin       | TX | Bass Concert Hall          |
| Dec. 2  | Huntington   | WV | Huntington Civic Arena     |
| 4       | Toronto      | ON | Roy Thomson Hall           |
| 5       | Merrillville | IN | Star Plaza Theatre         |
| 6       | St. Paul     | MN | Orway Music Theatre        |
| 8-9     | St. Paul     | MN | Orway Music Theatre        |
| 11      | Cleveland    | OH | Palace Theatre             |
| 12      | Clearwater   | FL | Ruth Eckerd Hall           |
| 14      | Sarasota     | FL | Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  |
| 15      | Fort Myers   | FL | Barbara B. Mann Hall       |
| 16      | Melbourne    | FL | Maxwell C. King Center     |
| 17      | Green Bay    | WI | Weidner Center             |
| 18-19   | Detroit      | MI | Detroit Orchestra Hall     |
| 20      | Cincinnati   | OH | Aronoff Center             |
| 22      | Providence   | RI | Providence Perf. Arts Ctr. |
| 22      | Landover     | MD | USAir Arena                |
| -23     | Landover     | MD | USAir Arena                |
| Apr. 9  | San Antonio  | TX | Alamodome                  |
| -10     | San Antonio  | TX | Alamodome                  |
| 23-24   | Omaha        | NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium     |
| May 7   | Kansas City  | MO | Kemper Arena               |
| -8      | Kansas City  | MO | Kemper Arena               |

**Note:** Appearing on "THE COLORS OF CHRISTMAS" (Red Tour) Nov. 27 - Dec. 22. January 22 - May 8 are "Women Of Faith" conferences.

## Derailers

**BA:** Helio Booking  
**PM:** Equus Entertainment Group  
**RC:** Sire / Watermelon

|         |         |    |                  |
|---------|---------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 25 | Dallas  | TX | Gypsy Tea Room   |
| 27      | Austin  | TX | Broken Spoke     |
| 28      | Houston | TX | Satellite Lounge |

## Diamond Rio

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** Ten Ten Management  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

|         |                 |    |                          |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Williamsport    | PA | Community Arts Center    |
| 20      | Cornwall Island | ON | A'nowara'koawa Arena     |
| 21      | Jamestown       | NY | Reg Lenna                |
| Dec. 5  | Baton Rouge     | LA | Louisiana St. University |
| 9-10    | Las Vegas       | NV | Bally's Casino           |

|         |              |    |                   |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| 12      | Torrington   | WY | The Pavilion      |
| 15      | Gadsden      | AL | Riverfest         |
| July 23 | Myrtle Beach | SC | Alabama Theatre   |
| 24      | Pigeon Forge | TN | Governor's Palace |

## Dianne Reeves

**BA:** International Music Network  
**PM:** Merlin Company  
**RC:** Blue Note

|         |             |     |                       |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Newark      | NJ  | Performing Arts Ctr.  |
| 20      | Greenvale   | NY  | Tilles Center         |
| 21      | New York    | NY  | Town Hall             |
| 22      | Pekskill    | NY  | Paramount Center      |
| Dec. 14 | New York    | NY  | Private Function      |
| Jan. 9  | New Orleans | LA  | Bally's Casino        |
| 15-16   | New York    | NY  | Blue Note             |
| Mar. 7  | Copenhagen  | DEN | Kjell                 |
| 9       | Paris       | FRA | Blues Festival        |
| 25      | Zurich      | SWI | Volkshaus             |
| Apr. 2  | Le Mans     | FRA | Le Mans Festival      |
| 16      | Cleveland   | OH  | Museum Of Fine Arts   |
| May 3   | St. Joseph  | MN  | Benedicta Arts Center |
| 4-9     | Oakland     | CA  | Yoshi's               |
| 18-23   | New York    | NY  | Blue Note             |
| June 12 | Los Angeles | CA  | Playboy Jazz Festival |

**Note:** Appearing with CHUCK MANGIONE Nov. 19-22.

## The Dickies

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Triple X

|         |             |    |              |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 28 | Long Beach  | CA | Juke Joint   |
| Dec. 13 | San Diego   | CA | Soma         |
| -14     | San Diego   | CA | Soma         |
| 18      | Costa Mesa  | CA | T&I Bar      |
| 19      | Redondo Bch | CA | Club Caprice |

## DJ Bent

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent

|         |            |    |           |
|---------|------------|----|-----------|
| Nov. 20 | Pittsburgh | PA | Club Laga |
|---------|------------|----|-----------|

## DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Music & Art Management  
**RC:** Outpost / Gefen

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Ybor City       | FL | The Rubb               |
| 17      | South Beach     | SC | Salvation              |
| 18      | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | House Of Blues         |
| 19      | Charleston      | SC | Music Farm             |
| 20      | Virginia Beach  | VA | Rogues                 |
| 21      | Washington      | DC | 930 Club               |
| 22      | Philadelphia    | PA | Theatre Of Living Arts |

**Note:** PLASTILINA MOSH, GARDNER POSTOF EBN and KARSH KALE support on all dates.

## Dodgeball

**BA:** Devil Saint Booking  
**RC:** Goldenrod

|         |              |    |                      |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | New Orleans  | LA | Checkpoint Charlie's |
| 17      | Pensacola    | FL | Sluggo's             |
| 18      | Houston      | TX | Fitzgerald's         |
| 19      | San Antonio  | TX | Wacky's Deli         |
| 20      | El Paso      | TX | Crossroads           |
| 21      | Tampe        | AZ | Big Fish Pub         |
| Dec. 12 | W. Hollywood | CA | Mogul's              |

## Don Caballero

**BA:** Flower Booking Agency  
**RC:** Touch And Go

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Mesa          | AZ | Slink Weed's       |
| 17      | San Diego     | CA | The Casbah         |
| 18      | Silver Lake   | CA | SpaceLand          |
| 19      | San Francisco | CA | Bottom Of The Hill |
| 21      | Portland      | OR | The Satorycon      |
| 22      | Seattle       | WA | Breakroom          |
| 23      | Missoula      | MT | Jay's Bar          |
| 26      | Minneapolis   | MN | -00 Bar            |
| 27      | Chicago       | IL | Lounge Ax          |

## Don Edwards

**BA:** Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
**PM:** Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
**RC:** Western Jubilee Recording Co.

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 5  | Albuquerque   | NM | Hiland Theater          |
| 19      | Fort Worth    | TX | Private Function        |
| Jan. 16 | Denver        | CO | Ranum Theater           |
| 28-30   | Elko          | NV | Cowboy Gathering        |
| Feb. 4  | Fort Worth    | TX | Bass Performance Hall   |
| -7      | Fort Worth    | TX | Bass Performance Hall   |
| 13      | Ipsa          | KS | Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.   |
| Mar. 26 | Newhall       | CA | William Hart Mansion    |
| 27      | Santa Clarita | CA | Melody Ranch            |
| Apr. 10 | New York      | NY | Cooper Union Auditorium |
| May 27  | Kerrville     | TX | Folk Festival           |
| July 24 | Rawlins       | WY | TBA                     |
| Aug. 19 | Viroqua       | WI | Wild West Days          |
| -20     | Viroqua       | WI | Wild West Days          |

## Don McLean

**BA:** That's Entertainment, Int'l  
**PM:** Mike Kerry

|         |            |    |                     |
|---------|------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Seattle    | WA | TBA                 |
| 28      | Bellingham | WA | Mount Baker Theatre |

|         |              |    |                       |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Jan. 9  | New Haven    | CT | Palace Theatre        |
| Feb. 13 | Orlando      | FL | TBA                   |
| 13      | Aurora       | IL | Paramount Arts Center |
| 19      | Easton       | PA | State Theatre         |
| Mar. 13 | Williamsport | PA | Capitol Theatre       |
| 14      | Wilmington   | DE | Grand Opera House     |
| May 15  | Longmont     | CO | Symphony Hall         |
| 22      | Asheville    | NC | TBA                   |

## Don Walser & The Pure Texas Band

**BA:** The Nancy Fly Agency  
**RC:** Sire / Watermelon

|         |            |    |                       |
|---------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Austin     | TX | Emo's                 |
| Dec. 16 | Austin     | TX | Austin Music Hall     |
| 26      | Luckenbach | TX | Luckenbach Dance Hall |
| Jan. 9  | Bandera    | TX | The Cabaret           |
| 15      | Houston    | TX | Blanco's              |
| 28      | Elko       | NV | Western Folklife Ctr. |
| Mar. 6  | Chicago    | IL | Old Town School       |
| Apr. 16 | Houston    | TX | Blanco's              |
| Sept. 4 | Johnstown  | PA | Johnstown FolkFest    |

## The Doobie Brothers

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Bruce Cohn Management  
**RC:** Pyramid  
**PR:** Giodow, Coats & Need

|         |               |    |                      |
|---------|---------------|----|----------------------|
| Dec. 11 | Atlantic City | NJ | Trump Taj Mahal      |
| 12-13   | Mashantucket  | CT | Foxwoods Casino      |
| May 13  | Cerritos      | CA | Cerritos Center      |
| 15      | Kelseyville   | CA | Konocti Amphitheatre |

## Doug Kershaw

**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** Mascioli Entertainment Corp.

|         |               |     |                   |
|---------|---------------|-----|-------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Denver        | CO  | Swallow Hill      |
| 21      | Mesquite      | NV  | Casablanca Resort |
| Dec. 11 | Robinsonville | MS  | Bally's           |
| 12      | Robinsonville | MS  | Bally's           |
| 25-26   | Bellendorf    | IA  | Lady Luck Casino  |
| Feb. 27 | Cheyenne      | WY  | Holiday Inn       |
| May 21  | Porterville   | CA  | Porterville Fair  |
| 23      | Badischl      | AUT | Badischl Festival |

## Dougie MacLean

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**PM:** Jenky MacLean  
**RC:** Dunkeld Records

|        |              |    |                            |
|--------|--------------|----|----------------------------|
| Apr. 8 | Rochester    | NY | Kimble Hall                |
| 9      | Barre        | VT | Barre Opera House          |
| 10     | Rochester    | NY | Kimble Hall                |
| 12     | Bethesda     | MD | Bradley Hills Presbyterian |
| 16     | Battle Creek | MI | Discovery Theatre          |
| 17     | Ann Arbor    | MI | The Ark                    |
| 18     | Lexington    | KY | Carrick Theater            |

## D.R.I.

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Rotten Management  
**RC:** Rotten

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Jan. 15 | Providence   | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 16      | Poughkeepsie | NY | The Chance              |

## Duke Tumatoo & The Power Trio

**BA:** Live Entertainment  
**RC:** Sweetfinger Music

|         |                |    |                     |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Indianapolis   | IN | Oliver's            |
| 19      | Goshen         | IN | Body Shop           |
| 20      | Palatine       | IL | Beale Street Blues  |
| 21      | East Lansing   | MI | Rick's Cafe         |
| 25      | Seymour        | IN | Dakota Ridge        |
| 27      | Bloomington    | IN | Bluebird Nightclub  |
| 28      | St. Joseph     | MI | Czar's              |
| Dec. 3  | Terre Haute    | IN | Simrel's            |
| 4       | Dayton         | OH | Gilly's             |
| 5       | Culver         | IN | Culver Cove Resort  |
| 6       | Grand Rapids   | MI | Billy's             |
| 10-11   | Mt. Pleasant   | MI | Rubble's            |
| 12      | Fort Wayne     | IN | Billy's USA Bar     |
| 17      | Fishers        | IN | Joe's Grill         |
| 18      | Napanea        | IN | P.J.'s              |
| 19      | West Lafayette | IN | Private Function    |
| 22      | Fish Creek     | WI | Bayside Tavern      |
| 23      | Green Bay      | WI | Heroes              |
| 26      | Chicago        | IL | Buddy Guy's Legends |
| 31      | St. Joseph     | MI | Czar's              |
| Jan. 1  | Porter         | IN | Leroy's Hot Stuff   |
| 2       | Bloomington    | IN | Bluebird Nightclub  |

## Dwight Yoakam

**BA:** CAA  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Borman Entertainment  
**RC:** Reprise (Nashville)  
**PR:** MSO

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Feb. 24 | Los Angeles   | CA | "Grammy Awards"         |
| June 27 | Cadott        | WI | Country Fest            |
| July 10 | Rhinelander   | WI | Hodag Country Festival  |
| 16      | Merritt       | BC | Mountain Music Festival |
| Aug. 8  | Delroit Lakes | MN | We Fest                 |

## Earth Crisis

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Rush Artist Management  
**RC:** Roadrunner

|         |        |    |             |
|---------|--------|----|-------------|
| Nov. 16 | Tucson | AZ | Double Zero |
| 17      | Tempe  | AZ | The Heat    |

|        |                |    |                    |
|--------|----------------|----|--------------------|
| 19     | W. Hollywood   | CA | The Whisky         |
| 20     | San Diego      | CA | Soma               |
| 21     | Revere         | CA | The Barn           |
| 22     | San Francisco  | CA | Club Cocodrie      |
| 23     | Sacramento     | CA | Bojangles          |
| 24     | Sacramento     | CA | Bojangles          |
| 24     | Reno           | NV | Del Mar Station    |
| 25     | Petaluma       | CA | Phoenix Theatre    |
| 26     | Soledad        | CA | Brandy Room        |
| 27     | Portland       | OR | Paris Theatre      |
| 28     | Vancouver      | BC | Starfish Room      |
| 29     | Seattle        | WA | RKCNDY             |
| Dec. 1 | Edmonton       | AB | Rebar              |
| 2      | Calgary        | AB | The Republik       |
| 4      | Salt Lake City | UT | Tower Theatre      |
| 5      | Denver         | CO | Azlan Theatre      |
| 7      | Winnipeg       | MB | Pyramid Cabaret    |
| 8      | Minneapolis    | MN | Fox Fire           |
| 9      | Chicago        | IL | FireSide Bowl      |
| 10     | Indianapolis   | IN | Emerson Theatre    |
| 11     | Detroit        | MI | The Shelter        |
| 12     | Louisville     | KY | Tiger Tiger        |
| 13     | Bowling Green  | KY | Digger's           |
| 14     | Charlotte      | NC | Tramont Music Hall |
| 15     | Carboro        | NC | Ca's Cradle        |
| 16     | Virginia Bch   | VA | Jenn's             |
| 17     | Allentown      | PA | Club BPM           |
| 18     | Poughkeepsie   | NY | The Chance         |
| 19     | Syracuse       | NY | Lost Horizon       |
| Jan. 9 | Portsmouth     | NH | Elys Room          |
| 16     | Albany         | NY | QE 2               |
| 17     | Springfield    | MA | Infinity           |
| Apr. 2 | Worcester      | MA | The Palladium      |

**Note:** STRAIGHT FACED support Nov. 16 - 23. HATEBRED support thru Nov. 26 - Dec. 19 except Dec. 5 & 6. SAMSARA support thru Dec. 16 except Nov. 28, Dec. 1, 2 & 7. CANDRIA support Dec. 9 - 19.

## Ebeling Hughes

**BA:** ABA  
**RC:** Zero Hour

|         |               |    |                      |
|---------|---------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Seattle       | WA | The Colorbox         |
| 17      | Portland      | OR | E J's                |
| 19      | San Francisco | CA | Club Cocodrie        |
| 20      | Los Angeles   | CA | The Fold             |
| 21      | Silver Lake   | CA | SpaceLand            |
| 22      | Mesa          | AZ | Hollywood Alley      |
| 24      | Austin        | TX | Emo's                |
| 25      | Dallas        | TX | Trees                |
| 27      | San Antonio   | TX | Wacky's Deli         |
| 28      | Houston       | TX | Instant Karma        |
| Dec. 1  | Pensacola     | FL | Sluggo's             |
| 2       | Atlanta       | GA | Dark Horse           |
| 3       | Nashville     | TN | Indienet Records     |
| 4       | Columbia      | SC | New Brookland Tavern |
| 5       | Charlotte     | NC | Fat City             |
| 9       | New York      | NY | Brownies             |
| 10      | Philadelphia  | PA | Upstairs At Nick's   |
| 11      | Morgantown    | WV | 123 Pleasant         |

## Econoline Crush

**BA:** Premier Talent Agency  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**BA:** Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
**PM:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Restless

|         |               |    |                       |
|---------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Portland      | ME | Cumberland Civic Ctr. |
| 18      | State College | PA | Bryce Jordan Center   |
| 19      | Washington    | DC | MCI Center            |
| 21      | Philadelphia  | PA | First Union Center    |
| 22      | E. Rutherford | NJ | Continental Air Arena |
| 23      | New York      | NY | Madison Square Garden |
| 25      | Hartford      |    |                       |



## EDDIE FROM OHIO (continued)

|         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 31 | Washington     | DC | Marriott Wardman Park   |
| Jan. 23 | Annapolis      | MD | Rams Head               |
| 28      | Forest City    | IA | Gatsby's                |
| Feb. 9  | Vienna         | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap      |
| -10     | Vienna         | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap      |
| 13      | Charlotte      | NC | Northeast Theatre       |
| 20      | Mammoth        | CA | Mammoth Mountain Inn    |
| 21      | Santa Monica   | CA | McCabe's                |
| Mar. 6  | Solomons       | MD | Marine Museum           |
| Apr. 30 | Alexandria     | VA | The Birchmere           |
| May -4  | Alexandria     | VA | The Birchmere           |
| Sept. 4 | Pagosa Springs | CA | Four Corners Folk Fest. |
| -5      | Pagosa Springs | CA | Four Corners Folk Fest. |

## Eddie King & The Swamp Bees

BA: Geoffrey Blumenauer Artists

|         |              |    |                       |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Chicago      | IL | Buddy Guy's Legends   |
| Dec. 3  | Chicago      | IL | Buddy Guy's Legends   |
| 4       | Cedar Falls  | IA | Steb's                |
| Jan. 8  | Chicago      | IL | Buddy Guy's Legends   |
| Mar. 4  | Indianapolis | IN | Slippery Noodle       |
| May 3   | Las Vegas    | NV | Boulder Station Hotel |

## Eddie Palmieri

BA: Berkeley Agency  
PM: Eddie Palmieri Music Management  
RC: Tropjazz

|         |           |    |                    |
|---------|-----------|----|--------------------|
| Dec. 31 | New York  | NY | S.O.B.'S           |
| Mar. 16 | New York  | NY | Blue Note          |
| -21     | New York  | NY | Blue Note          |
| 27      | Charlotte | NC | Spirit Square Ctr. |

## Eden White

RC: Zero Hour

|         |                |    |                |
|---------|----------------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 18 | New York       | NY | Bottom Line    |
| 21      | St. Petersburg | FL | Eckerd College |
| Dec. 3  | Philadelphia   | PA | Name That Bar  |
| 5       | Boston         | MA | Mama Kin       |
| 12      | Baltimore      | MD | The Vault      |
| 21      | New York       | NY | Bitter End     |

## Edith Frost

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Drag City International

|         |              |    |                    |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Detroit      | MI | The Shelter        |
| 17      | Grand Rapids | MI | Vinyl Solutions    |
| 19      | Louisville   | KY | Mercury Paw        |
| 20      | Champaign    | IL | Mabel's            |
| 21      | Chicago      | IL | Lounge Ax          |
| 23      | Minneapolis  | MN | Univ. Of Minnesota |

Note ARCHER PREWITT and SAM PREKOPP appear thru Nov. 21.

## El Vez

BA: The Billions Corporation  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Big Pop

|         |               |    |                  |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Dallas        | TX | Private Function |
| 17      | Houston       | TX | Private Function |
| 18      | New Orleans   | LA | Private Function |
| 27      | Tucson        | AZ | Club Congress    |
| 28      | Albuquerque   | NM | Launch Pad       |
| 29      | Oklahoma City | OK | VZD              |
| 30      | Dallas        | TX | Hard Rock Cafe   |
| Dec. 1  | Austin        | TX | Liberty Lunch    |
| 2       | New Orleans   | LA | Howlin' Wolf     |
| 3       | Memphis       | TN | Hi Tone          |
| 4       | St. Louis     | MO | Blueberry Hill   |
| 5       | Chicago       | IL | Double Door      |
| 6-7     | Milwaukee     | WI | The Rave         |
| 9       | Minneapolis   | MN | First Avenue     |
| 11      | Kansas City   | MO | Grand Emporium   |
| 12      | Denver        | CO | Bluebird Theater |
| 15      | Seattle       | WA | Crocodile Cafe   |
| 16      | Vancouver     | BC | Starfish Room    |
| 17      | Portland      | OR | Berball's Pan    |
| 18      | San Francisco | CA | Slim's           |
| 19      | San Jose      | CA | Fuel 44          |
| 20      | W. Hollywood  | CA | The Troubadour   |
| 31      | Houston       | TX | TBA              |

Note Nov. 27 - Dec. 20 billed as EL VEZ THE CHRISTMAS SHOW.

## Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Ralph Jaccodine  
RC: Philo / Rounder

|         |                |    |                           |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Alexandria     | VA | The Birchmere             |
| 20      | New York       | NY | Irving Plaza              |
| 21      | Northampton    | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall     |
| 22      | Burlington     | VT | Burlington Coffeehouse    |
| 27-28   | Blue Hill      | ME | Left Bank Cafe            |
| 30      | Hallowell      | ME | Slate's Restaurant        |
| Dec. 4  | Montclair      | NJ | Outpost In The Burbs      |
| 5       | Somerville     | MA | Somerville Theatre        |
| 9       | Austin         | TX | La Zona Rosa              |
| 10      | Houston        | TX | Mucky Duck                |
| 11      | Oklahoma City  | OK | Blue Door                 |
| 12      | San Antonio    | TX | Lion's Field Adult Center |
| 13      | Corpus Christi | TX | Executive Surf Club       |
| 19      | Alexandria     | VA | The Birchmere             |
| Jan. 15 | Basking Ridge  | NJ | Environmental Center      |
| 16      | Cambridge      | MA | Sanders Theatre           |
| 23      | Manchester     | CT | Cheney Hall               |

|        |                |    |                         |
|--------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| 29     | Timonium       | MD | May's Chapel            |
| 30     | Highstown      | NJ | Grace Rogers School     |
| Feb. 6 | Londonderry    | NH | Muse @ The Gray Goose   |
| 7      | South Easton   | MA | Blackthorn Tavern       |
| 20     | Bloomington    | IL | Wesleyan University     |
| 21     | Cedar Falls    | IA | Oster Regent Theatre    |
| 25     | Clinton        | NY | Fillius Events Barn     |
| 27     | Rochester      | NY | Park Ave. Festival      |
| Mar. 5 | Littleton      | MA | First Unitarian Church  |
| Apr. 3 | E. Sangerville | ME | Grange                  |
| 10     | Norwalk        | CT | Methodist Church        |
| May 1  | Bryn Athyn     | PA | New Church Academy      |
| 22     | Princeton      | NJ | Nassau St. Presbyterian |
| 30     | Kerrville      | TX | Quiet Valley Ranch      |
| June 5 | Elmer          | NJ | Appel Farm              |
| 12     | Bedford        | MA | First Congreg. Church   |
| 19     | Decatur        | GA | Eddie's Attic           |
| 20     | Greensboro     | NC | Greensboro Library      |

## Emmet Swimming

BC: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Alan Stewart  
RC: Epic

|         |                 |    |                  |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Elon College    | NC | The Lighthouse   |
| 19      | Norfolk         | VA | 4400 Club        |
| 20      | Charlotte       | NC | Jack Straw's     |
| 21      | Raleigh         | NC | The Brewery      |
| Dec. 4  | Charlottesville | VA | Trax             |
| 10      | Towson          | MD | Rec Room         |
| 12      | Greenville      | NC | The Attic        |
| 17      | Atlanta         | GA | Smith's Olde Bar |
| 19      | Greensboro      | NC | Blind Tiger      |
| 31      | Washington      | DC | Hard Rock Cafe   |

## The Emptys

BA: Universal Attractions  
RC: Roadrunner

|         |             |    |                   |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Arlington   | VA | The Iota          |
| 21      | New York    | NY | Lion's Den        |
| Dec. 19 | New York    | NY | Wetlands Preserve |
| 23      | Baltimore   | MD | Eight By Ten Club |
| Jan. 6  | Asbury Park | NJ | The Saint         |
| 7       | Wilmington  | DE | Logan House       |
| 10      | Wilmington  | VT | The Snowbarn      |
| 11-12   | Killington  | VT | Wobbly Barn       |
| 21      | Baltimore   | MD | 13th Floor        |

## Eric Heatherly

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

|         |          |    |                        |
|---------|----------|----|------------------------|
| Feb. 2  | Red Wing | MN | Treasure Island Casino |
| -6      | Red Wing | MN | Treasure Island Casino |
| Apr. 20 | Red Wing | MN | Treasure Island Casino |
| -24     | Red Wing | MN | Treasure Island Casino |
| May 14  | Omaha    | NE | Aksarben Theatre       |
| 16      | Lincoln  | NE | Pershing Auditorium    |
| 18      | Gering   | NE | Theatre at Five Rocks  |

## Eric Lugosch

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Whitehouse

|         |            |    |                        |
|---------|------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Valparaiso | IN | Front Porch Music      |
| 28      | Woodstock  | IL | Woodstock Opera House  |
| Dec. 31 | Evanston   | IL | First Night - Evanston |

## Eros Ramazzotti

BA: Mama Concerts & Rau  
BA: Jack Utsick  
PM: Radio Rama  
RC: BMG

|         |           |     |                       |
|---------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Hannover  | GER | Eiteneidehalle        |
| 18      | Kiel      | GER | Ostseehalle           |
| 20      | Stockholm | SWE | Stockholm Globe Arena |
| 21      | Goteborg  | SWE | Scandinavium          |
| 23      | Oslo      | NOR | Oslo Spektrum         |
| 25      | Helsinki  | FIN | Hartwall Arena        |
| 26      | Turku     | FIN | Elysee Arena          |

## Everette Harp

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Blue Note Contemporary

|         |             |    |                  |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Redondo Bch | CA | Club Caprice     |
| Dec. 4  | New York    | NY | S.O.B.'S         |
| 5-6     | Washington  | DC | Blues Alley      |
| 31      | Austin      | TX | Doubtierre Hotel |

## Everlast

BA: OBG Entertainment  
PM: Deluxe Artist Management  
RC: Tommy Boy

|         |             |    |                         |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Spartanburg | SC | Magnolia Street Pub     |
| 18      | Athens      | GA | 40 Watt Club            |
| 21      | Lafayette   | LA | Grant Street Dance Hall |
| 23      | New Orleans | LA | House Of Blues          |
| 25      | Omaha       | NE | Ranch Bowl              |
| 28      | Toledo      | OH | Main Event              |
| Dec. 10 | San Jose    | CA | Event Center Arena      |

Note Appearing with 2 SKINNEE J.S on all dates except Nov. 28 & Dec. 10

## Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: Ecolon World Industries  
PM: Blackbird Recording

|         |             |    |              |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 16 | Omaha       | NE | Ranch Bowl   |
| 17      | Minneapolis | MN | First Avenue |

|        |               |    |                       |
|--------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| 18     | Des Moines    | IA | Super Toad            |
| 19     | Milwaukee     | WI | The Rave              |
| 20     | Chicago       | IL | Metro / Smart Bar     |
| 21     | Indianapolis  | IN | World Marci Gras      |
| 25     | Richmond      | VA | Flood Zone            |
| 27-28  | Washington    | DC | 930 Club              |
| Dec. 1 | State College | PA | The Crowbar           |
| 2      | Pittsburgh    | PA | Rosabud               |
| 3      | Wantsagh      | NY | Mulcahy's             |
| 5      | Newark        | DE | Stone Balloon         |
| 6      | Killington    | VT | The Picklebarrel      |
| 8      | Rochester     | NY | Milestones            |
| 9      | Northampton   | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall |
| 10     | Winooski      | VT | Higher Ground         |
| 11     | Providence    | RI | Met Cafe              |
| 12     | Portland      | ME | Stone Coast Brew Co.  |

Note Supporting CRACKER Nov. 17 - 20.

## Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

|         |                 |    |                          |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Crossville      | TN | Country Dinner Theatre   |
| 20      | Lancaster       | TX | Crystal Chandelier       |
| 21      | Stonewell       | OK | Legends Saloon           |
| 23      | Keshena         | WI | Menominee Casino         |
| 25      | Gadsden         | AL | Fuzzy Duck               |
| 28      | Crossville      | TN | Country Dinner Theatre   |
| Dec. 4  | Logan           | WV | Coal Field Jamboree      |
| 5       | Charleston      | WV | Civic Center             |
| 31      | Lexington       | KY | Marriott                 |
| Jan. 22 | Darlington      | SC | The Golden Saddle        |
| 23      | Walterboro      | SC | Straight Shooters        |
| Feb. 6  | Everglades City | FL | Seafood Festival         |
| 13      | Martinsburg     | WV | Moose Lodge              |
| 14      | Watkins Glen    | NY | Glen Theatre             |
| Mar. 12 | Kansas City     | MO | Flamingo Hilton          |
| 13      | Kansas City     | MO | Flamingo Hilton          |
| May 13  | Marquette       | IA | Port Of Marquette        |
| 14      | Omaha           | NE | Aksarben Theatre         |
| 16      | Lincoln         | NE | Pershing Auditorium      |
| 18      | Gering          | NE | Theatre at Five Rocks    |
| Aug. 4  | Rock Springs    | WY | Sweetwater Co. Fair      |
| 20      | Atlanta         | TX | Festival Forest          |
| Sept. 2 | Hickory         | NC | American Legion Fair     |
| Oct. 5  | Eminence        | MO | Cross Country Trail Ride |

## Exploding Boy

BA: Cellar Door Entertainment  
PM: John Moyer Management  
RC: Beyond

|          |                |    |                   |
|----------|----------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 21  | Washington     | DC | Rhino's           |
| Dec. 2   | Boca Raton     | FL | Stoppie Joe's     |
| 3        | Boca Raton     | FL | Stoppie Joe's     |
| 10       | Albany         | GA | Galviston's       |
| 12       | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |
| 13       | Virginia Beach | VA | Worrel Brothers   |
| 31       | Ridgeland      | MS | The Dock          |
| Jan. 1   | Ocean City     | MD | Seacrets          |
| Feb. 6   | Annapolis      | MD | O'Brien's         |
| 13-14    | Ocean City     | MD | Seacrets          |
| 18-20    | Jackson        | MS | The Dock          |
| 27       | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |
| Mar. 7   | Ocean City     | MD | Seacrets          |
| 27       | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |
| Apr. 10  | Ocean City     | MD | Seacrets          |
| -11      | Ocean City     | MD | Seacrets          |
| May 1    | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |
| June 12  | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |
| July 17  | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |
| Sept. 25 | Fayetteville   | NC | Broad Street Cafe |

## Faith Hill

BA: CAA  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Borman Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

|         |                 |    |                     |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 20 | College Station | TX | Rudder Auditorium   |
| 21      | Tulsa           | OK | Brady Theatre       |
| 22      | Amarillo        | TX | Amarillo Civic Ctr. |
| Dec. 4  | Westbury        | NY | Westbury Music Fair |
| 5       | Wilkes-Barre    | PA | F.M. Kirby Center   |
| Feb. 6  | Pembroke Pines  | FL | C.B. Smith Park     |
| June 25 | Cadott          | WI | Country Festival    |

## Fastball

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Hollywood

|         |                |    |                           |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Chicago        | IL | Metro / Smart Bar         |
| 17      | Columbia       | MO | Blue Note                 |
| 19      | Carbondale     | IL | Copper Dragon             |
| 20      | St. Louis      | MO | Mississippi Nights        |
| 21      | Minneapolis    | MN | Univ. Of Minnesota        |
| 22      | Iowa City      | IA | University Of Iowa        |
| 24      | Boulder        | CO | Fox Theatre               |
| 25      | Denver         | CO | Bluebird Theater          |
| 27      | Aspen          | CO | Double Diamond            |
| 28      | Salt Lake City | UT | Tower Theatre             |
| 30      | Vancouver      | BC | The Rave                  |
| Dec. 1  | Portland       | OR | La Luna                   |
| 2       | San Francisco  | CA | Slim's                    |
| 3       | Sacramento     | CA | California St. University |
| 4       | Tulsa          | OK | The Edge Christmas Show   |
| 9       | Tucson         | AZ | University Of Arizona     |
| 12      | Austin         | TX | Liberty Lunch             |
| 31      | Houston        | TX | TBA                       |

## Fighting Gravity

BA: ICM  
PM: Red Light Management  
RC: Back Bay Management  
PM: Mercury

|         |                 |    |                         |
|---------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |
| 21      | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |
| 25      | Annapolis       | MD | Jillian's               |
| 27      | Richmond        | VA | Flood Zone              |
| Dec. 4  | Pittsfield      | NJ | Shout                   |
| 5       | Charlottesville | MD | Washington College      |
| 11      | Charlottesville | VA | Trax                    |
| 12      | Allentown       | PA | Jillian's               |
| 15      | Newport News    | VA | Mitty's                 |
| 17      | Towson          | MD | Rec Room                |
| 18      | Richmond        | VA | Flood Zone              |
| 19      | New York        | NY | Wetlands Preserve       |
| 26      | Virginia Beach  | VA | Peabody's               |
| 31      | Washington      | DC | Grant Hyatt             |
| Jan. 12 | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |
| -13     | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |
| 19      | Newport News    | VA | Mitty's                 |
| 29      | Virginia Beach  | VA | Peabody's               |
| Feb. 6  | Millersville    | PA | Millersville University |
| 20      | Clinton         | NY | Hamilton College        |
| 22-23   | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |
| 26      | Elkins          | WV | Davis & Elkins College  |
| Mar. 12 | Virginia Beach  | VA | Peabody's               |
| 2       | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |
| 3       | Killington      | VT | The Picklebarrel        |

## Finger Eleven

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management  
RC: Wind-Up  
RC: MSO

|         |                 |    |                          |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Philadelphia    | PA | Pontiac Grille           |
| 19      | Detroit         | MI | The Shelter              |
| 20      | Grand Rapids    | MI | The Intersection         |
| Dec. 2  | Biloxi          | MS | Miss. Coast Coliseum     |
| 3       | Tampa           | FL | USF Sun Dome             |
| 4       | Atlanta         | GA | The Tabernacle           |
| 5       | Augusta         | GA | Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr. |
| 9       | Jacksonville    | FL | UNF Arena                |
| 10      | Sunrise         | FL | Sunrise Musical Theatre  |
| 11-12   | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | House Of Blues           |
| 15      | Knoxville       | TN | Moose's Music Hall       |
| 17      | St. Louis       | MO | Mississippi Nights       |
| 19      | Urbana          | IL | Canopy Club              |

Note Supporting CREED Dec. 2 - 12.

## Fishbone

BA: Variety Artists International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services

|        |            |    |
|--------|------------|----|
| Dec. 2 | Washington | DC |
|--------|------------|----|



## Forge

BC: Forge  
PM: Static Network  
RC: Static

|         |             |    |                       |
|---------|-------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Hamtramck   | MI | Lili's 21             |
| 28      | Toledo      | OH | Wits End              |
| Dec. 4  | Chicago     | IL | University Of Chicago |
| 11      | Flint       | MI | Metropolis            |
| 12      | Toledo      | OH | Frankie's             |
| 18      | Mt. Clemens | MI | J.D.'s Club           |

## Frantic Flattops

BA: Ballistic Booking  
RC: Prava

|         |              |    |                     |
|---------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Charleston   | WV | Empty Glass         |
| 20-21   | Richmond     | VA | Tattoo Convention   |
| 22      | Philadelphia | PA | Blue Comet          |
| 28      | Rochester    | NY | Token Joe's         |
| Dec. 4  | Baysore      | NY | Da Funky Phish      |
| 5       | New York     | NY | Rodeo Bar           |
| 11      | Cincinnati   | OH | Swing Lounge        |
| 12      | Toledo       | OH | Citi Lounge Theatre |
| 19      | Rochester    | NY | Bug Jar             |

## Fred J. Eaglesmith

BA: Bulletproof Artist Management  
PM: Ellen Russell  
RC: Invasion Group Ltd.  
Razor & Tie

|         |              |    |                     |
|---------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Comox        | BC | Lorne Hotel         |
| 18      | Nanaimo      | BC | Queen's Hotel       |
| 19      | Duncan       | BC | Brigantine Pub      |
| 20      | Seattle      | WA | Tractor Tavern      |
| 21      | Independence | OR | Lenora's Ghost      |
| 24      | Powell River | BC | Columbus Hall       |
| 25      | Victoria     | BC | Java Coffee House   |
| 27      | Davis        | CA | Palms Playhouse     |
| 28      | Santa Cruz   | CA | Kuumbwa Jazz Center |

## Freda Payne

BA: Powerplay Entertainment  
PM: Embassy Artists / Full Circle Ent.

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 28 | San Rafael   | CA | Private Function       |
| Dec. 3  | W. Hollywood | CA | Cinegrill              |
| 5       | W. Hollywood | CA | Cinegrill              |
| Jan. 2  | Detroit      | MI | Masonic Temple Theatre |
| Feb. 8  | Philadelphia | PA | TBA                    |
| Apr. 14 | Flint        | MI | TBA                    |

## The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: JGM  
RC: Under Dawg  
Capricorn

|         |           |    |                         |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Cleveland | OH | John Carroll University |
| 23      | Atlanta   | GA | Roxy Theatre            |
| Dec. 31 | Madison   | WI | Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col. |
| Feb. 6  | Vail      | CO | Street Party            |

Note Supporting BoDEANS Dec. 31

## Front Range

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
RC: Sugar Hill

|         |                |     |                          |
|---------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Brugg          | SWI | SBMA Winterfest          |
| 22      | Brugg          | SWI | SBMA Winterfest          |
| 23      | Dresden        | GER | Jazzclub Tonne           |
| 24      | Munich         | GER | Rattlesnake Saloon       |
| 26      | Heilbronn      | GER | Altes Theatre            |
| 27-28   | Copenhagen     | DEN | Bluegrass Festival       |
| 29      | Lichtenvoorde  | NET | Stonevalley Country Club |
| Dec. 1  | Zuidlaren      | NET | TBA                      |
| 2       | Wognum         | NET | TBA                      |
| 3       | St. Saulve     | FRA | TBA                      |
| 4       | Paris          | FRA | Bluegrass Festival       |
| 5       | Col-des-Roches | SWI | TBA                      |
| 5       | Palo Alto      | CA  | Unitarian Church         |
| 6       | Fresno         | CA  | Fresno Art Museum        |
| May 1   | Tazewell       | TN  | High School              |
| 23      | Englewood      | CO  | Plymouth Cong. Church    |
| June 5  | Pueblo         | CO  | Fiesta del Rio           |
| 6       | Pueblo         | CO  | Fiesta del Rio           |
| 25      | Summersville   | WV  | Bluegrass Festival       |
| July 4  | Orkney Spg     | VA  | Bluegrass Festival       |
| 6       | Kennett Spr    | PA  | Longwood Gardens         |

## Fuel

BA: ICM  
PM: Media Five Entertainment  
RC: 550 Music

|        |              |    |                    |
|--------|--------------|----|--------------------|
| Dec. 5 | Wantagh      | NY | Mulcahy's          |
| 6      | Pittsburgh   | PA | Metropoli          |
| 10     | Lexington    | KY | ATA                |
| 11     | Louisville   | KY | Toy Tiger          |
| 12     | Memphis      | TN | Mid-South Coliseum |
| 16     | Kansas City  | KS | Memorial Hall      |
| 17     | Indianapolis | IN | TBA                |
| 18     | Washington   | DC | The Bayou          |
| Jan. 6 | Manchester   | NH | Spider's Web       |
| 7      | West Dover   | VT | Snow Barn          |
| 8      | Sunday River | ME | Summit Ballroom    |
| 9      | Kingfield    | ME | King Pine Room     |

## Fun Lovin' Criminals

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
RC: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
Virgin

|        |               |    |                  |
|--------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Dec. 8 | San Francisco | CA | Bimbo's 365 Club |
| 9      | Los Angeles   | CA | El Rey Theatre   |

Note WHALE support Dec. 8 & 9

## Galactic

BA: Madison House  
PM: Figurehead Management  
RC: Capricorn  
PR: Capricorn Records

|         |             |    |                    |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Arcata      | CA | Kate Buchanan Room |
| 17      | Arcata      | CA | Cafe Tomo          |
| 18      | Eugene      | OR | Wild Duck          |
| 19      | Portland    | OR | Crystal Ballroom   |
| 20      | Seattle     | WA | O.K. Hotel         |
| 21      | Vancouver   | BC | Vogue Theatre      |
| Dec. 31 | New Orleans | LA | Tipitina's Uptown  |
| Feb. 12 | New Orleans | LA | Tulane University  |

Note ROBERT WALTER'S 20th CONGRESS appears Nov. 12 & 13

## Galactic Cowboys

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Michael Hale  
RC: Metropolis

|         |              |    |                 |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Jan. 13 | Denver       | CO | Aztlan Theatre  |
| 14      | Albuquerque  | NM | Midnight Rodeo  |
| 15      | Tucson       | AZ | The Riatio      |
| 16      | Yucapca      | CA | Crossroads      |
| 19      | San Diego    | CA | Brick By Brick  |
| 20      | Redondo Bch. | CA | Club Caprice    |
| 21      | Palo Alto    | CA | The Edge        |
| 22      | Ventura      | CA | Ventura Theatre |
| 23      | Orangevale   | CA | The Boardwalk   |
| 25      | Vancouver    | BC | Starfish Room   |

## Garbage

BA: CAA  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Borman - Moir Entertainment  
Almo Sounds / Geflen

|         |              |     |                         |
|---------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Kalamazoo    | MI  | State Theatre           |
| 17      | Indianapolis | IN  | Egyptian Room           |
| 18      | Madison      | WI  | Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col. |
| 20      | Kansas City  | KS  | Memorial Hall           |
| 21      | St. Louis    | MO  | American Theatre        |
| 22      | Omaha        | NE  | Sokol Auditorium        |
| 24      | Milwaukee    | WI  | Eagles Ballroom         |
| 25      | Chicago      | IL  | Rivera Theatre          |
| 27      | Minneapolis  | MN  | Orpheum Theatre         |
| 28      | Green Bay    | WI  | Weidner Center          |
| 29      | Madison      | WI  | WMAD Radio Show         |
| Dec. 1  | Boston       | MA  | WBCN Radio Show         |
| 2       | Hartford     | CT  | WMRO Radio Show         |
| 4       | Philadelphia | PA  | Y100 FEASTival          |
| 5       | Washington   | DC  | WHFS Radio Show         |
| 6       | Pittsburgh   | PA  | WXDX Festival           |
| 8       | Portland     | OR  | KNRK Radio Show         |
| 9       | Seattle      | WA  | KNDD Radio Show         |
| 10      | San Jose     | CA  | Event Center Arena      |
| 12      | Los Angeles  | CA  | Shrine Auditorium       |
| 15      | Mexico City  | MEX | Teatro Metropolitan     |
| 18      | Chicago      | IL  | Q101 Radio Show         |
| 19      | Minneapolis  | MN  | KZMZ Radio Show         |
| 20      | Detroit      | MI  | Joe Louis Arena         |
| Jan. 14 | Dublin       | IRE | The Point               |
| 15      | Belfast      | UK  | Kings Hall              |
| 17      | Birmingham   | UK  | NEC Arena               |
| 20      | London       | UK  | Wembley Arena           |
| 22      | Manchester   | UK  | Evening News Arena      |
| 23      | Glasgow      | UK  | S.E.C.C.                |
| 25      | Brussels     | BEL | Forest National         |
| 26      | Rotterdam    | NET | Ahoj                    |
| 27      | Paris        | FRA | Le Zenith               |
| 29      | Copenhagen   | DEN | Valby Hallen            |
| 30      | Goteborg     | SWE | Lisebergshallen         |
| 31      | Stockholm    | SWE | Annex                   |
| Feb. 2  | Cologne      | GER | Palladium               |

## Garnet Rogers

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Valerie Enterprises

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Nashville    | TN | Bluebird Cafe           |
| 19      | Newport      | KY | York Street Cafe        |
| 20      | Chicago      | IL | Schuba's                |
| 21-22   | Ft. Atkinson | WI | Cafe Carpe              |
| 28      | Middebury    | VT | Knights Of Columbus     |
| 29      | Cambridge    | MA | Passim's                |
| Dec. 6  | London       | ON | Westin Hotel            |
| 18-20   | Toronto      | ON | The Oasis               |
| Jan. 8  | Albany       | NY | Eighty Step Coffeehouse |
| 9       | Londonderry  | NH | Muse @ The Gray Goo-ee  |
| 10      | Northampton  | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall   |
| 13      | Bradford     | VT | Colatina Exit           |
| 15      | Marblehead   | MA | Unitarian Church        |
| 16      | Mansfield    | MA | Congregational Church   |
| 23      | Rochester    | NY | Presbyterian Church     |
| 30      | Marquette    | MI | Kaufman Auditorium      |
| Mar. 10 | Ottawa       | ON | Great Canadian Theatre  |
| 15      | Ottawa       | ON | Great Canadian Theatre  |
| Apr. 9  | Providence   | RI | Gloria Dei Church       |
| 10      | Canton       | CT | Roaring Brook Center    |
| 11      | Hamilton     | NY | The Chapel              |
| 15      | New London   | NH | Four Corners Grille     |
| 16      | Marblehead   | MA | Unitarian Church        |
| 17      | Weymouth     | MA | Unitarian Church        |
| 25      | Toronto      | ON | Flying Cloud Folk Club  |
| May 8   | Madison      | WI | Folk Festival           |
| 20      | Staunton     | VA | McCormick's Place       |
| 21      | Timonium     | MD | May's Chapel            |
| 22      | Berlin       | MD | Globe Theatre           |
| June 4  | Kingston     | MA | Beal House              |

|        |           |    |                      |
|--------|-----------|----|----------------------|
| Aug. 7 | Franklin  | MA | Masonic Hall         |
| 25     | Pefferlaw | ON | Eaglewood Folk Fest. |

## Garth Brooks

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: GB Management  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

|         |                 |    |            |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------|
| Nov. 19 | College Station | TX | Reed Arena |
| -21     | College Station | TX | Reed Arena |

## Gary Barlow

BA: ITB  
PM: Globe Artists  
RC: Arista

|         |             |    |                      |
|---------|-------------|----|----------------------|
| Apr. 18 | Dublin      | RE | The Point            |
| 21      | Sheffield   | UK | Sheffield Arena      |
| 22      | Manchester  | UK | Evening News Arena   |
| 24      | Glasgow     | UK | S.E.C.C.             |
| 25      | Newcastle   | UK | City Hall            |
| 27      | Birmingham  | UK | NEC Arena            |
| 28      | Cardiff     | UK | International Arena  |
| 29      | London      | UK | Wembley Arena        |
| May 1   | Brighton    | UK | Brighton Centre      |
| 2       | Bournemouth | UK | International Centre |

## Gary Puckett

BA: Paradise Artists

|          |              |    |                        |
|----------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 11  | Redondo Bch. | CA | Club Caprice           |
| 12       | Phoenix      | AZ | Celebrity Theatre      |
| 16       | Erie         | PA | Warner Theatre         |
| 17-19    | Evansville   | IN | Casino Aztar           |
| Jan. 23  | Merrillville | IN | Star Plaza Theatre     |
| Feb. 6   | Las Vegas    | NV | Palace Station Hotel   |
| 13       | Ponca City   | OK | Ponca Theatre          |
| Mar. 27  | Celina       | OH | The Carousel           |
| Apr. 16  | Davie        | FL | Davie Rodeo Arena      |
| 17       | Fort Myers   | FL | Lee Civic Center       |
| June 25  | Homewood     | IL | Marie Irwin Theatre    |
| July 3   | Charleston   | IL | Morton Park            |
| Sept. 25 | Charleston   | IL | E. Illinois University |

## Gary U.S. Bonds

BA: Ently Communications  
PM: DeLauro Management

|         |                |     |                       |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Vancouver      | BC  | Global Village        |
| Dec. 1  | Atlantic City  | NJ  | Harrah's Casino Hotel |
| -6      | Atlantic City  | NJ  | Harrah's Casino Hotel |
| 18      | Columbus       | OH  | Private Function      |
| 31      | Dover          | DE  | Dover Down Slots      |
| Jan. 9  | Chicago        | IL  | Private Function      |
| Mar. 2  | Cancun         | MEX | Private Function      |
| 7       | Monticello     | NY  | Kutshers Country Club |
| July 12 | Cape Girardeau | MO  | Delta Queen           |

## Gene Pitney

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Duryea Entertainment

|         |         |    |                   |
|---------|---------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Houston | TX | Arena Theatre     |
| Dec. 15 | Sloan   | IA | Winnavegas Casino |
| -16     | Sloan   | IA | Winnavegas Casino |

## George Winston

BA: Dancing Cat  
PM: Dancing Cat  
RC: Windham Hill / Dancing Cat

|         |               |     |                         |
|---------|---------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Barcelona     | SP  | Auditorio Winterthur    |
| 19      | Madrid        | SP  | Colegio de Moedicos     |
| 20      | Madrid        | SPA | Auditorio National      |
| 28      | Santa Rosa    | CA  | Luther Burbank Center   |
| Dec. 3  | San Diego     | CA  | Sprackels Theatre       |
| 5       | Los Angeles   | CA  | Wilmet Theatre          |
| 7       | Riverside     | CA  | Performing Arts Center  |
| 9       | Baltimore     | MD  | Meyerhoff Symp. Hall    |
| 12      | New Brunswick | NJ  | Cultural Center         |
| 15      | Princeton     | NJ  | McCarter Theatre        |
| 17      | Red Bank      | NJ  | Count Basie Theatre     |
| 19      | Greenville    | NY  | Tilles Center           |
| 21      | Minneapolis   | MN  | Orchestra Hall          |
| 23      | New York      | NY  | Alice Tully Hall        |
| Jan. 9  | Cupertino     | CA  | Flint Center            |
| 10      | San Francisco | CA  | Grace Cathedral         |
| 15      | Austin        | TX  | Paramount Theatre       |
| 17      | San Antonio   | TX  | Majestic Theatre        |
| 19      | Dallas        | TX  | Majestic Theatre        |
| 21      | Houston       | TX  | Rice University         |
| 23      | Santa Fe      | NM  | James A. Little Theatre |
| 24      | Albuquerque   | NM  | Popejoy Hall            |
| 26      | Phoenix       | AZ  | Union Hall              |
| 29      | Flagstaff     | AZ  | Arday Auditorium        |
| Feb. 2  | Tucson        | AZ  | Centennial Hall         |
| 27      | Bangkok       | TH  | Chulangkorn             |
| Mar. 12 | Osaka         | JPN | Symphony Hall           |
| 16      | Kyoto         | JPN | Kyoto Hall              |
| 18      | Hiroshima     | JPN | Aster Plaza             |
| 17      | Okayama       | JPN | Symphony Hall           |
| 18      | Marugame      | JPN | Shimin Kaikan           |
| 20      | Fukuoka       | JPN | Miel Parque Hall        |
| 25      | Matsuyama     | JPN | Ehime Kenmin Bunka      |
| 26      | Takamatsu     | JPN | Kagawa Kenmin Hall      |
| 27      | Kochi         | JPN | Kenmin Bunka Hall       |
| 29-30   | Tokyo         | JPN | Orchard Hall            |
| 31      | Nagoya        | JPN | Gejutsu Gekijo          |
| Apr. 2  | Toyama        | JPN | Kosugi Machi Bunka Hall |
| 3       | Niigata       | JPN | Telsa                   |
| 6       | Yokohama      | JPN | Minato-Mirai Hall       |
| 6       | Sendai        | JPN | Shimin Kaikan           |
| 7       | Morioka       | JPN | Shimin Bunka Hall       |
| 8       | Koriyama      | JPN | Shimin Bunka Hall       |
| 10      | Aomori        | JPN | Shimin Kaikan           |
| 12      | Chofu         | JPN | Shi Bunka Kaikan        |

|       |             |    |                        |
|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| May 5 | Anaconda    | MT | Sha Tin Town Hall      |
| 7     | Bozeman     | MT | Washou Theatre         |
| 9     | Helena      | MT | Emerson Cultural Ctr   |
| 11    | Missoula    | MT | Helena Civic Center    |
| 13    | Kalispell   | MT | Wilma Theatre          |
| 17    | Great Falls | MT | Flathead High School   |
| 17    | South Haven | MI | Great Falls Civic Ctr. |
| 19    | Havre       | MT | High School            |
| 21    | Lewistown   | MT | High School            |
| 23    | Glasgow     | MT | High School            |
| 25    | Glendive    | MT | High School            |
| 27    | Miles City  | MT | High School            |
| 29    | Billings    | MT | Alberta Bair Theater   |

## The Getaway People

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: Jon Keidan  
Columbia

|         |            |    |                       |
|---------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Atlanta    | GA | Smith's Olde Bar      |
| 18      | Athens     | GA | Georgia Theatre       |
| 19      | Raleigh    | NC | The Brewery           |
| 20      | Cullowhee  | NC | Western Carolina Univ |
| 21      | Baltimore  | MD | Gohager's             |
| 22      | Pittsburgh | PA | Graffiti Showcase     |
| 24      | Buffalo    | NY | Trafalmore Cafe       |
| 25      | New York   | NY | Irving Plaza          |

Note Supporting COWBOY MOUTH thru Nov. 24.

## Gil Scott-Heron

BA: Universal Attractions  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: TVT

|         |        |    |           |
|---------|--------|----|-----------|
| Nov. 22 | London | UK | Jazz Cafe |
| -26     | London | UK | Jazz Cafe |

## Golden Knight

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Newman Management  
RC: MCA

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Las Vegas     | NV | MGM Grand Hotel         |
| -25     | Las Vegas     | NV | MGM Grand Hotel         |
| 27-28   | Lincoln City  | OR | Chinook Winds Casino    |
| Dec. 2  | Amelia Island | FL | Ritz Carlton            |
| 11      | Westbury      | NY | Westbury Music Fair     |
| 18-19   | Merrillville  | IN | Star Plaza Theatre      |
| Jan. 11 | Miami Beach   | FL | Loew's Miami Bch. Hotel |
| 13-26   | Las Vegas     | NV | MGM Grand Hotel         |
| May 26  | Colorado Spg. | CO | Broadmoor Hotel         |

## God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.  
RC: Mercury

|         |            |    |                   |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Erie       | PA | Dockside's        |
| 21      | Ithaca     | NY | Rockledge Hosue   |
| 27      | Sea Bright | NJ | Tradewinds        |
| 28      | Rochester  | NY | Milestones        |
| Dec. 12 | Towson     | MD | Rec Room          |
| 26      | Amagansett | NY | Stephen Talkhouse |

## Golden Smog

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Rykodisc

|        |              |    |                        |
|--------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 2 | Toronto      | ON | Horseshoe Tavern       |
| -3     | Toronto      | ON | Horseshoe Tavern       |
| 4      | Philadelphia | PA | Theatre Of Living Arts |
| 5      | New York     | NY | Irving Plaza           |
| 7      | Northampton  | MA | Pearl Street           |
| 8      | Boston       | MA | Paradise               |



# ROUTE BOOK

## GOO GOO DOLLS (continued)

|        |               |    |                         |
|--------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 8 | Kansas City   | MO | Beaumont Club           |
| 9      | Columbia      | MO | Blue Note               |
| 14     | South Bend    | IN | Heartland               |
| 15     | Fort Wayne    | IN | Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum |
| 18     | Chicago       | IL | Q101 Radio Show         |
| 20     | Pompano Beach | FL | Pompano Beach Amph.     |

## The Good

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Whitehouse

|         |          |    |                     |
|---------|----------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 16 | New York | NY | Mercury Lounge      |
| Dec. 11 | Madison  | WI | Angelic Brewing Co. |

## Good Riddance

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

|         |           |    |                        |
|---------|-----------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 31 | San Diego | CA | San Diego Sports Arena |
|---------|-----------|----|------------------------|

## Goodness

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Abba-Tude

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Spokane       | WA | Outback Jack's          |
| 21      | Bellingham    | WA | Double Wide             |
| Dec. 1  | New York      | NY | Coney Island High       |
| 2       | Weymouth      | MA | Alternate Route         |
| 3       | Nashua        | NH | Sharky's                |
| 4       | Brewer        | ME | Babe's                  |
| 6       | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance              |
| 7       | New York      | NY | Brownies                |
| 8       | Lancaster     | PA | The Chameleon           |
| 9       | State College | PA | The Crowbar             |
| 10      | Loran         | OH | Flying Machine          |
| 16      | Seattle       | WA | Moore Theatre           |
| 26      | Seattle       | WA | Fenix / Fenix Undergrd. |

## Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Hard Head Management  
RC: Capricorn

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Vancouver     | BC | The Rage                |
| 17      | Vancouver     | BC | The Rage                |
| 18      | Seattle       | WA | Fenix / Fenix Undergrd. |
| 19      | Portland      | OR | Crystal Ballroom        |
| 20      | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore            |
| 21      | Hollywood     | CA | The Palace              |
| Dec. 30 | Greenville    | SC | Peace Center            |
| 31      | Atlanta       | GA | Roxy Theatre            |

Note Supporting BIG SUGAR thru Nov. 16 - 17.

## Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: The Bob Roper Company

|         |                |    |                           |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Rhyl           | UK | Pavilion                  |
| 18      | Wolverhampton  | UK | Wulfrun Hall              |
| 19      | Salisbury      | UK | Salisbury City Hall       |
| 20      | Norwich        | UK | University Of East Anglia |
| 21      | London         | UK | Shepherd's Bush Empire    |
| 28      | Sudbury        | MA | Fox Run House Concert     |
| Dec. 4  | Wingham        | ON | Town Hall                 |
| 5       | Etobicoke      | ON | JJQ's                     |
| Jan. 14 | Trois-Rivieres | QC | Maison De La Culture      |
| 15      | Edmundston     | NB | O'Costigan's              |
| 16      | Fredericton    | NB | The Dock                  |
| 17      | Moncton        | NB | Chevy's                   |
| 19      | Summerside     | PE | Summer Street Barz        |
| 20      | Coldbrook      | NS | Legends                   |
| 22-23   | Halifax        | NS | Blues Corner              |
| 25      | Charlottetown  | PE | Myron's                   |
| 30      | Sydney         | NS | What's Your Fathers       |

## The Graduates

BA: Origins Music  
RC: Beatville Records

|         |         |    |              |
|---------|---------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 24 | Dallas  | TX | Galaxy Club  |
| Dec. 5  | Dallas  | TX | Galaxy Club  |
| Feb. 14 | Houston | TX | Fitzgerald's |

## The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Howard Silverman

|          |                |    |                        |
|----------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 3   | Biloxi         | MS | Boatman Casino         |
| 12       | Phoenix        | AZ | Celebrity Theatre      |
| Jan. 9   | Atlanta        | GA | Private Function       |
| 23       | Merrillville   | IN | Star Plaza Theatre     |
| Apr. 10  | Manitowoc      | WI | Capitol Civic Center   |
| 16       | Davie          | FL | Davie Rodeo Arena      |
| 17       | Fort Myers     | FL | Lee Civic Center       |
| July 3   | El Paso        | TX | Cohen Stadium          |
| 4        | Charleston     | IL | Morton Park            |
| 8        | Chippewa Falls | WI | No. Wisconsin St. Fair |
| 24       | Stillwater     | MN | Town Square Park       |
| Sept. 25 | Charleston     | IL | E. Illinois University |

## The Gravel Pit

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PM: Creamer Management  
RC: Q Division / Columbia

|         |              |    |                       |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Saratoga Sp. | NY | King's Tavern         |
| 21      | Cambridge    | MA | Middle East Club      |
| Dec. 5  | Northampton  | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall |

## Great Big Sea

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: The Agency Group (Canada)  
BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
PM: Quay Entertainment Services  
RC: Sire

|         |               |    |                       |
|---------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Northampton   | MA | Pearl Street          |
| 20      | Keene         | NH | Keene State College   |
| 21      | New York      | NY | Bottom Line           |
| 22      | Charleston    | WV | Cultural Center       |
| 27      | Morristown    | NJ | Community Theatre     |
| 28      | Hartford      | CT | Webster Theatre       |
| 29      | Philadelphia  | PA | Pontiac Grille        |
| 30      | Arlington     | VA | The Iota              |
| Dec. 1  | Annapolis     | MD | Rams Head             |
| 2       | Northampton   | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall |
| 3       | Boston        | MA | Paradise Rock Club    |
| 4       | Albany        | NY | McGeary's             |
| 5       | Portland      | ME | Stone Coast Brew. Co. |
| Mar. 13 | W. Palm Beach | FL | Irish Festival        |
| -14     | W. Palm Beach | FL | Irish Festival        |
| June 5  | Elmer         | NJ | Appel Farm            |

## Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

|         |                |    |                       |
|---------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Camden         | ME | Camden Opera House    |
| Dec. 4  | Sebastopol     | CA | Community Center      |
| 5       | Arcata         | CA | Kate Buchanan Room    |
| 6       | Chico          | CA | Breck Works           |
| 8-9     | Santa Cruz     | CA | Kuumbwa Jazz Center   |
| 10      | Berkeley       | CA | King Jr. High Aud.    |
| 11      | Grass Valley   | CA | Veterans Hall         |
| 12      | Carson City    | NV | Community Center      |
| 17      | Virroqua       | WI | Temple Theatre        |
| 18-19   | Minneapolis    | MN | Cedar Cultural Center |
| Jan. 9  | St. Paul       | MN | Fitzgerald Theater    |
| 29      | Ames           | IA | Maintenance Shop      |
| 30      | Sioux City     | IA | Community Theatre     |
| Feb. 24 | Albuquerque    | NM | Kiva Auditorium       |
| 26      | Socorro        | NM | Macey Center          |
| 27      | Mesilla        | NM | El Patio              |
| 28      | Tucson         | AZ | Berger Center         |
| Mar. 4  | Vienna         | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap    |
| 5       | Timonium       | MD | May's Chapel          |
| 6       | Elmer          | NJ | Appel Farm            |
| 7       | Easton         | MD | Avalon Theatre        |
| 20      | Boulder        | CO | Boulder Theater       |
| 21      | Aspen          | CO | Wheeler Opera House   |
| 25      | Telluride      | CO | Sheridan Opera House  |
| 26      | Grand Junction | CO | Avalon Theatre        |
| 27      | Salt Lake City | UT | High School           |
| Apr. 9  | Providence     | RI | Gloria Dei Church     |
| 10      | Katonah        | NY | Harvey School         |
| 11      | Hamilton       | NY | The Chapel            |
| 12      | Paul Smiths    | NY | Cubley Library        |
| 14      | Peterborough   | NH | Player's Theatre      |
| 16      | Marblehead     | MA | Unitarian Church      |
| 17      | Needham        | MA | First Parish Church   |
| 30      | Juneau         | AK | High School           |
| May 1   | Anchorage      | AK | Discovery Theatre     |
| 2       | Homer          | AK | Mariner Theater       |
| 5       | Eugene         | OR | W.O.W. Hall           |
| 6       | Portland       | OR | Aladdin Theatre       |
| 7       | Olympia        | WA | Capitol Theatre       |
| 8       | Seattle        | WA | Tractor Tavern        |
| 9       | Chimacum       | WA | High School           |
| 15      | St. Paul       | MN | World Theater         |
| 16      | Fargo          | ND | Fargo Theatre         |
| 21      | State College  | PA | Unitarian Fellowship  |
| 22      | Rochester      | NY | Park Ave. Festival    |
| June 17 | Appleton       | WI | Public Library        |
| 26-27   | Sebastopol     | CA | Kate Wolf Festival    |
| July 23 | Hillsdale      | NY | Folk Festival         |
| -25     | Hillsdale      | NY | Folk Festival         |
| Aug. 20 | Lyons          | CO | Folk Festival         |
| -22     | Lyons          | CO | Folk Festival         |

## Greg Greenway

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Seattle         | WA | House Concert          |
| 20      | Bozeman         | MT | Montana St. University |
| 21      | Missoula        | MT | The Bistro             |
| 22      | Great Falls     | MT | Center Stage           |
| 27      | Londonderry     | NH | Muse @ The Gray Goose  |
| 28      | Burlington      | VT | Burlington Coffeehouse |
| Dec. 3  | New London      | NH | Four Corners Grille    |
| 4       | Shirley         | MA | Bull Run Restaurant    |
| 10      | Mays Landing    | NJ | Careme's               |
| 2       | Bridgewater     | MA | Unitarian Church       |
| Jan. 9  | Norwalk         | CT | Methodist Church       |
| 15      | Saratoga Spg.   | NY | Caffe Lena             |
| 16      | Syracuse        | NY | Happy Endings          |
| 30      | Cambridge       | MA | Passim's               |
| Feb. 1  | Adelphi         | MD | Paint Branch Unitarian |
| 4       | Charlottesville | VA | Prism Coffeehouse      |
| 7       | Chapel Hill     | NC | Skylight Exchange      |
| 9       | Charlotte       | NC | Double Door            |
| 10      | Greenville      | SC | Coffee Underground     |
| 12      | Auburn          | AL | Unitarian Church       |
| 13      | Decatur         | GA | Eddie's Attic          |
| 14      | Birmingham      | AL | House Concert          |
| 18      | Houston         | TX | Mucky Duck             |
| 20      | Richardson      | TX | House Concert          |
| 23      | Lubbock         | TX | Durham Coffeehouse     |
| Mar. 27 | Stoneham        | MA | All Saints Episcopal   |
| Apr. 3  | Marstons Mill   | MA | Benefit Coffeehouse    |
| 10      | Bloomington     | IL | Wesleyan University    |
| 14      | Annapolis       | MD | Rams Head              |
| 15      | Alexandria      | VA | The Birchmere          |
| 16      | Timonium        | MD | May's Chapel           |

## Greg Long

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mitchell Management  
RC: Myrrh / Word

|         |              |    |                          |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| Dec. 12 | Killeen      | TX | Seventh Day Adventist    |
| 24      | Bismark      | ND | Reformed Church          |
| 27      | Pigeon Forge | TN | Grand Convention Ctr.    |
| 31      | Sacramento   | CA | Capital Christian Center |
| Jan. 9  | Liberal      | KS | Seward Co. Fairgrounds   |
| 22      | Lufkin       | TX | Kelty's Baptist Church   |
| 31      | Elk City     | OK | First Baptist Church     |
| Feb. 13 | Oconomowoc   | WI | Alliance Bible Church    |
| May 16  | Arcola       | IL | Raggedy Ann/Andy Fest    |
| June 23 | Jacksonville | FL | Univ. Of North Florida   |
| Sept. 4 | Clearwater   | FL | Hilton Resort            |
| 5       | Ridgecrest   | NC | Conference Center        |
| 25      | Carrollton   | TX | Covenant Church          |

## Groove Collective

BA: F.B.I.  
PM: Groove Collective Management  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

|         |               |    |              |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 18 | San Francisco | CA | Elbow Room   |
| -19     | San Francisco | CA | Elbow Room   |
| 20-21   | W. Hollywood  | CA | LunaPark     |
| 22      | Santa Cruz    | CA | Palookaville |

## Grooveliy

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: DCA Management  
RC: Blue House

|          |                 |    |                          |
|----------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 27  | Atlanta         | GA | Eddie's Attic            |
| Dec. 31  | Asheville       | NC | First Night - Asheville  |
| Jan. 15  | St. Mary's City | MD | St. Mary's College       |
| 16       | Mamaronek       | NY | Emelin Theatre           |
| 24       | Chicago         | IL | Loyola University        |
| Feb. 17  | Asheville       | NC | Univ. Of North Carolina  |
| 18       | Americus        | GA | Georgia S.W. State Univ. |
| 25-27    | Albuquerque     | NM | Folk Alliance Conference |
| Mar. 17  | Wilmington      | NC | Univ. Of North Carolina  |
| 18       | Spartanburg     | SC | Wofford College          |
| 23       | Jacksonville    | AL | Jacksonville St. Univ.   |
| 25       | Melbourne       | FL | Institute Of Technology  |
| Apr. 3   | Winston-Salem   | NC | School of the Arts       |
| 8        | Elon College    | NC | Elon College             |
| 9        | Salisbury       | NC | Catawba College          |
| 10       | Greensboro      | NC | Guilford College         |
| 10       | Misenheimer     | NC | Pfeiffer University      |
| 11       | Atlanta         | GA | Dogwood Festival         |
| 12       | Savannah        | GA | Armstrong State College  |
| 13       | Bluefield       | VA | Bluefield College        |
| 16       | Murfreesboro    | NC | Chowan College           |
| 19       | Moorhead        | MN | Moorhead St. University  |
| 20       | Marshall        | IA | Southern St. University  |
| 21       | Council Bluffs  | IA | Iowa West College        |
| 22       | Pella           | IA | Central College          |
| 24       | Rocky Mount     | NC | N.C. Wesleyan College    |
| 25       | Greenville      | SC | Furman University        |
| 26       | Belmont         | NC | Belmont Abbey College    |
| 29       | Greenville      | NC | East Carolina University |
| May 1    | Hartsville      | SC | Coker College            |
| 14       | Morris          | MN | University Of Minnesota  |
| 15       | Wilson          | NC | Carleton College         |
| 28-30    | Princeton       | NJ | Princeton University     |
| Sept. 10 | Lynchburg       | VA | Rand-Macon College       |

## Groovie Ghoulies

BA: Do It Booking  
PM: Abstract Entertainment  
RC: Lookout!

|        |              |    |                   |
|--------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Dec. 4 | W. Hollywood | CA | Roxy Theatre      |
| 5      | San Diego    | CA | Soma              |
| 6      | Corona       | CA | Showcase Theater  |
| 12     | Reno         | NV | Rodeo Rock        |
| Jan. 8 | San Jose     | CA | Cactus Club       |
| 29     | Berkeley     | CA | 924 Gilman Street |

Note Supporting 7 SECONDS Dec. 4 - 6 & 12

## G.R.R.

BA: Eldar Entertainment  
PM: Eldar Entertainment

|         |                 |    |                         |
|---------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Novi            | MI | Oxford Inn              |
| 19      | Clarkston       | MI | Clarkston Roadhouse     |
| 20      | Rochester       | MI | Rochester Mills Brewery |
| 25      | Walled Lake     | MI | Bogey's                 |
| 28      | Detroit         | MI | Five Hole               |
| Dec. 3  | Petosky         | MI | Noggin Room             |
| 4-5     | Petosky         | MI | City Park Grill         |
| 6       | Royal Oak       | MI | Memphis Smoke           |
| 9       | Dearborn        | MI | Rio Bravo               |
| 11      | South Lyon      | MI | Private Function        |
| 12      | East Lansing    | MI | Blue Coyote             |
| 17      | GrossePt. Farms | MI | Private Function        |
| 20      | Royal Oak       | MI | Memphis Smoke           |
| Jan. 8  | Rochester       | MI | Rochester Mills Brewery |
| 9       | East Lansing    | MI | Blue Coyote             |
| 13      | Novi            | MI | Oxford Inn              |
| 16      | Ann Arbor       | MI | The Cavern              |
| 27      | Novi            | MI | Oxford Inn              |
| 29-30   | Boyer City      | MI | Boyer Mountain          |

Note Appearing with THE HOWLING DIABLOS Nov. 19. Supporting MITCH RYDER Nov. 25.

## Guitar Shorty

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
RC: Black Top

|         |              |    |           |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Nov. 17 | Denver       | CO | Brendan's |
| Dec. 5  | Sherman Oaks | CA | Cozy's    |

|         |           |    |                         |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Jan. 8  | Phoenix   | AZ | Rhythm Room             |
| -9      | Phoenix   | AZ | Rhythm Room             |
| Feb. 21 | Phoenix   | AZ | Blues Blast '99         |
| 22      | Las Vegas | NV | Bouder Station Hotel    |
| May 29  | Exeter    | UK | Bishopstock Blues Fest. |

## Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: Dalton Sim Management  
Hybrid / Sire

|         |            |    |                         |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Villanova  | PA | Villanova University    |
| 20      | Keene      | NH | Keene State College     |
| 20      | Rindge     | NH | Franklin Pierce College |
| 21      | Providence | RI | Providence College      |
| 27      | Morristown | NJ | Community Theatre       |
| 28      | Hartford   | CT | Webster Theatre         |

## Half Pint

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Panarama Music  
RC: Artists Only

|         |            |    |                  |
|---------|------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Norfolk    | VA | Club Garry's     |
| 18      | Cincinnati | OH | Sycamore Gardens |
| 19      | Detroit    | MI | Majestic Theatre |
| 20      | Chicago    | IL | Wild Hare        |
| 21      | Atlanta    | GA | The Atrium       |
| 22      | Ybor City  | FL | The Rubb         |

Note Appearing with ANTHONY B on all dates.

## Hannah Jones

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
RC: Tony Denton Promotions (Europe)

|         |             |    |                      |
|---------|-------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 25 | New York    | NY | Carbone Nightclub    |
| 28      | Sayreville  | NJ | Hunka Bunka Ballroom |
| 28      | Long Island | NY | Industry             |
| Dec. 5  | Boston      | MA | Buzz Nightclub       |
| 31      | Washington  | DC | Tracks Nightclub     |

## Harlem Gospel Choir

BA: AB Productions  
PM: Anna Bailey  
RC: Blue Swan / J-Bird

|         |            |    |                             |
|---------|------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Washington | DC | Fed / Families For Children |
| Dec. 6  | Louisville | KY | TBA                         |
| 24      | Palermo    | IT | TBA                         |
| 25      | Catania    | IT | TBA                         |
| 26      | Siracusa   | IT | TBA                         |
| 27      | Agrigento  | IT | TBA                         |



## HATEBREED (continued)

Apr. 2 Worcester MA The Palladium  
**Note** Supporting EARTH CRISIS thru Dec. 19 except Nov. 21, 25, Dec. 5, & 6. ALL OUT WAR supports Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3 & 9.

## hayden

BA: ARTISTdirect  
 BA: The Agency Group (Canada)  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Pandymonium / William Tenn Mgmt.  
 RC: Outpost

Nov. 18 St. Catharines ON Frat House  
 19 Waterloo ON University Of Waterloo  
 20 Hamilton ON McMaster University  
 21 London ON The Embassy  
 22 Guelph ON Trashateria  
 25 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre  
 26 Saskatoon SK Univ. Of Saskatchewan  
 28-29 Edmonton AB Rev Cabaret  
 Dec. 1 Kamloops BC Caribou College  
 2 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards  
 3 Victoria BC Legends  
 4 Whistler BC Boot Pub  
 5 Calgary AB University Of Calgary

**Note** Special guest JULIANA HATFIELD appears thru Nov. 22. JOSH ROUSE opens Nov. 18 - 22. BODEGA appear Nov. 25 - Dec. 5.

## The Hellcopters

BA: Leafy Green Booking  
 BA: Paperclip Agency  
 BA: Luger Production  
 PM: Moondog Entertainment  
 RC: Estrus / Man's Ruin

Dec. 2 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's  
 3 Baltimore MD Ottobar  
 4 New York NY Coney Island High  
 5 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
 6 Montreal QC Fouloues Electriques  
 7 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
 9 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 10 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 11 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
 12 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 13 Minneapolis MN Seventh Street Party  
 14 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
 15 Seattle WA Breakroom  
 16 Portland OR E.J.'s  
 18 San Francisco CA Justice League  
 19 Los Angeles CA Troubadours Of Music

**Note** Luger Productions books Norway, Sweden and Finland only.

## Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 17 Nashville TN Nashville Nites  
 Dec. 5 Fort Lauderdale FL Caribbean Cruise  
 -12 Fort Lauderdale FL Caribbean Cruise  
 Jan. 1 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 -2 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 29 Raleigh NC The Longbranch  
 30 Fayetteville NC Nashville Station  
 Feb. 19 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino  
 -20 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino  
 Apr. 16 South Haven MI High School  
 17 Battle Creek MI Kellogg Arena  
 18 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center  
 19 Kalamazoo MI Cheneay Auditorium  
 20 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center  
 23 Fremont MI High School  
 24 Holland MI Holland Civic Center  
 25 Jackson MI Potter Center  
 May 22 Winona MN St. Mary's College  
 23 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center  
 June 17 Marmette WI Country Music Festival  
 Aug. 6 National IA Clayton County Fair

## The Hollisters

BA: Hello! Booking  
 BA: Hauptmann Company  
 RC: Freedom

Nov. 20 Alpine TX Railroad Blues  
 21 Bandera TX The Cabaret  
 25 Houston TX Bianco's  
 Dec. 12 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club  
 18 Denton TX Dan's  
 19 Dallas TX Barley House  
 31 Houston TX Satellite Lounge

## Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 BA: Helter Skelter (Europe)  
 PM: Alert Music  
 RC: Metro Blue

Nov. 27 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 Dec. 3-4 Toronto ON Roy Tomson Hall  
 5 Montreal QC Place des Arts  
 6-7 Minneapolis MN Guthrie Theater  
 10 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre  
 11-12 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre  
 14 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
 15-16 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre  
 17-18 Winnipeg MB Centennial Concert Hall  
 20-22 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre

## Honky

BA: ABA  
 PM: Colonel Jacky Morgan  
 RC: Honest Abe's / Caroline

Nov. 17 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie  
 18 Reno NV Blue Lamp  
 19 Arcata CA Humboldt Brewery  
 20 Portland OR 17 Nautical Miles  
 21 Seattle WA Breakroom  
 22 Olympia WA 4th Avenue Tavern  
 24 San Diego CA The Casbah

## Hootie & The Blowfish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Blasco Management  
 RC: Atlantic

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

## The Hot Club Of Cowtown

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
 RC: Hightone

Nov. 18 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus  
 19 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 20 Tuscaloosa AL The Chukker  
 Dec. 3 Houston TX Orchard Lounge  
 4 Fort Worth TX White Elephant  
 5 San Antonio TX Roaring 20's  
 6 Austin TX Four Seasons Hotel  
 10 College Station TX Brazos Music Hall  
 13 Austin TX Austin Music Club  
 16 San Antonio TX Cibola Creek Co. Club  
 17 Houston TX Orchard Lounge  
 18 Austin TX Threadgill's  
 19 Bandera TX The Cabaret  
 24 Austin TX Cedar Street  
 Mar. 6 Chicago IL Old Town School

## Hot Head Swing Band

BA: Hello! Booking  
 PM: Mike Tinken  
 RC: Hot Head

Nov. 19 Minneapolis MN March of Dimes  
 20 Minneapolis MN Lee's Liquor Lounge  
 21 Duluth MN Reef Bar  
 Dec. 4 Omaha NE Stork Club  
 10 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet  
 12 Chicago IL Liquid  
 18 Minneapolis MN Quest Club  
 31 Minneapolis MN Hyatt Regency Hotel  
 Jan. 7 St. Paul MN Wabasha St. Caves  
 16 Red Wing MN T.B. Sheldon Theatre

## House Of Dreams

BA: ICM  
 PM: Big Fish Management  
 RC: RCA

Nov. 19 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 20 Raleigh NC The Warehouse  
 27 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club

BA: Bull Productions  
 RC: What Are Records?

Nov. 16 El Paso TX Wildhare's  
 18 Austin TX Emo's  
 20 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 21 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 Dec. 4 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre  
 5 Cedar Falls IA Steb's  
 11 Ames IA People's  
 12 Dubuque IA Silver Dollar  
 14 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 31 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis

## Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Monterey International (Europe)  
 PM: Bob Brown Management  
 RC: Elektra

Dec. 31 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island  
 Jan. 3 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park  
 Mar. 5 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
 -6 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
 7 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino  
 May 13 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace  
 -16 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace  
 Sept. 3 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino  
 4-5 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal

## The Iguanas

BA: Mongrel Music  
 PM: Pilot Management Company

Nov. 16 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
 20 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 21 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 Dec. 4 Austin TX Continental Club  
 5 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 12 San Francisco CA Private Function  
 Jan. 8 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 9 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap

**Note** Supporting KOKO TAYLOR Nov. 16.

## Imogen Heap

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
 BA: Primary Talent International (UK)  
 RC: Almo Sounds / Geflen

Nov. 17 Hollywood CA LunaPark  
 19 Modesto CA KOSO Radio Show  
 20 San Francisco CA Cafe du Nord  
 21 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 22 Seattle WA Baltic Room  
 23 Vancouver BC The Chameleon  
 25 Palo Alto CA Cubberley Comm. Ctr.  
 27 San Francisco CA Cafe du Nord  
 28 Sacramento CA 815 L Street  
 Dec. 1 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
 2 Rochester NY Milestones  
 3 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 10 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
 15 New York NY CB's Gallery  
 18 Austin TX KAMX Radio Show

## Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Mark Shoffner Management  
 RC: Immortal / Epic

Dec. 5 Bozeman MT TBA  
 6 Pocatello ID Roche Motel  
 8 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 11 San Francisco CA Marlime Hall  
 12 Sacramento CA Bojangles  
 17 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 18 Riverside CA The Barn  
 19 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar

**Note** Appearing with 2 SKINNEE J'S Dec. 11 - 19.

## Indecision

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Exit / Wreckage

Nov. 20 Mineola NY Deja One  
 21 New Milford CT Teen Center  
 22 New York NY Life  
 27 Staten Island NY The Cave  
 Dec. 5 Providence RI Rhode Island College  
 6 Phoenixville PA Hungarian Club  
 11 Newburgh NY Planetarium  
 12 Bristol CT Skate Park  
 13 Springfield MA Infinity  
 Jan. 9 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge  
 16 Albany NY QE 2  
 17 New York NY Coney Island High

## The Irish Rovers

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 BA: Producers Inc.

Dec. 1 Kitchener ON Centre In The Square  
 2 Hamilton ON Hamilton Place Theatre  
 3 Sarnia ON Imperial Theatre  
 4 Peterborough ON The Showplace  
 5 North York ON The Centre  
 6 Orillia ON Opera House  
 7 Kingston ON Grand Theatre  
 8 Nepean ON Centrepointe Theatre  
 9 Brockville ON Brockville Arts Centre  
 Dec. 25 Davenport IA Adler Theatre  
 26 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater  
 27 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 28 La Crosse WI Viterbo College  
 Mar. 2 Sioux City IA Epibley Auditorium  
 3 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center  
 5 Monroe MI River Raisin Center  
 6 Flint MI Whiting Auditorium  
 7 Cheboygan MI Opera House  
 9 Tiffin OH Ritz Theatre  
 10 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 11 Erie PA Warner Theatre  
 14 Stamford CT Stamford Center  
 16 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 17 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 18 Frederick MD Weinburg Center  
 21 Tecumseh MI Tecumseh Civic Center  
 23 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 27 Bunnell FL Flagler Auditorium  
 28 W. Palm Beach FL Gosman Amphitheatre  
 June 19 Arcadia CA Santa Anita Racetrack  
 -20 Arcadia CA Santa Anita Racetrack

## Jaci Velasquez

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Atkins Management  
 RC: Myrrh

Nov. 16 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 17 Midland MI Center For The Arts  
 19 Tulsa OK Mabee Center Arena  
 20 Kansas City MO Pleasant Valley Church  
 21 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium  
 Dec. 31 Orlando FL First Baptist Church  
 Jan. 7 Bayamon PR Ferris 2000 Grounds  
 Feb. 5 Little Rock AR Geyer First Bapt. Church  
 6 Boston MA Hynes Convention Ctr.  
 Mar. 12 Miami FL Wayside Baptist Church  
 14 Sarasota FL First Baptist Church  
 25 Baton Rouge LA Abundant Life Church  
 27 Chattanooga TN Ridgedale Baptist Church  
 June 17 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest  
 23 So. Padre Island TX Convention Center  
 July 1 Charleston SC Lightsey Chapel  
 9 Kings Island OH TimberWolf Amph.  
 17 Doswell VA King's Dominion  
 20 Menard TX Messiah's Camp  
 31 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena

Aug. 27 Plano TX Parkway Hills Church  
 -28 Plano TX Parkway Hills Church  
 Sept. 5 Shawano WI Shawano County Fair

**Note** Co-bill with 4 HIM on all dates through Dec. 31.

## James Cotton

BA: Day & Night Productions  
 PM: James Cotton Management  
 RC: PolyGram / Verve

Nov. 17 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 18 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's  
 20 Charlottesville VA The Outback  
 21 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 22 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 23 New York NY "David Letterman Show"

## James McMurtry

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Mark Spector Company  
 RC: Sugar Hill

Nov. 16 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
 18 Memphis TN Newby's  
 19 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.

## Janie Fricke

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Janie Fricke Concerts

Feb. 16 Flower Mound TX Circle R Ranch  
 May 8 Winter Haven FL Cypress Gardens  
 Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK Prairieland Exhibition  
 Oct. 9 Bloomington IN Hoagy Carmichael Ctr.

## Jars Of Clay

BA: CAA  
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
 PM: Rendy Lovelady Management  
 RC: Silvertone

Nov. 17 Terre Haute IN Indiana Theatre  
 19 Atlanta GA Cowboy's  
 20 Murray KY Murray State University  
 21 Springfield IL Prairie Capital Conv. Ctr.  
 29 Frankfurt OH Farnham Dungeon  
 30 Mount Vernon KY Nazarene College  
 Dec. 2 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College  
 3 Macon GA Macon City Auditorium  
 4 W. Palm Beach FL Green Sports Complex  
 5 Coral Gables FL University Of Miami  
 8 Forest City IA Waldorf College  
 9 Joplin MO Joplin Memorial Hall  
 28-29 Pigeon Forge TN Grand Convention Ctr.  
 30 Panama City FL Boardwalk Beach Resort  
 31 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.  
 May 1 Greenville NC Agapa Music Festival  
 June 5 Charlotte IL Paramount's Carowinds  
 July 8 Wilmar MN Sonshine Festival

**Note** BURLAP TO CASHMERE support thru Dec. 5 except Nov. 19 & 21.

## The Jayhawks

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 RC: American Recordings

Dec. 31 Minneapolis MN State Theatre

## Jazz Is Dead

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control  
 PM: Rainman, Inc.  
 RC: Zebra  
 PR: CIA Media

Nov. 16 Peoria IL Madison Theatre  
 19 Winoski VT Higher Ground  
 20 West Hampton NY Performing Arts Ctr.  
 21 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 23 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 24 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 25 New York NY Bottom Line  
 27-28 New York NY Bottom Line

**Note** JAZZ IS DEAD is a jazz exploration into music of the Grateful Dead. All dates feature BILLY COBHAM, JIMMY HERRING, ALPHONSO JOHNSON, and T. LAVITZ.

## Jeff Carson

BA: McFadden & Associates  
 PM: Marv Dennis & Associates  
 RC: MCG / Curb

Nov. 21 Wilmington NC New Country  
 Dec. 10 Albuquerque NM Caravan East  
 13 Orange CA The Block At Orange  
 Sept. 4 Plymouth IN Blueberry Festival

## Jeff Foxworthy

BA: Parallel Entertainment  
 PM: Parallel Entertainment  
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Nov. 18 Orlando FL Private Function  
 20 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre  
 21 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
 Dec. 3 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 -6 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 31 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center  
 Apr. 30 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 May -2 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton



## The Jeff Healey Band

BA: CAA  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
 PM: Forie Records & Productions  
 RC: Atlantic

Nov. 24 Orangeville ON Hillbilly Shack  
 25 Nepean ON Strait's Dance Hall  
 27 St. Thomas ON Paradox  
 28 Kitchener ON Lulu's

## Jeff Tweedy & Jay Bennett

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

Mar. 5 Palatine IL Harper College

## Jefferson Starship

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control  
 PM: Ron Rainey Management

Nov. 17 Atlantic City NJ Hard Rock Cafe  
 19 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe  
 20 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena  
 21 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant  
 27 Houston TX TBA  
 Jan. 9 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park  
 Feb. 15 Keshena WI Menominee Casino  
 20 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina  
 Mar. 30 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 Apr. -4 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil

Note All dates feature PAUL KANTNER, MARTY BALIN and JACK CASADY.

## Jeffrey Osborne

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 PM: Jack Nelson & Associates  
 RC: Modern Records

Nov. 27 Columbus OH Palace Theatre  
 28 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.  
 29 Austin TX Bass Concert Hall  
 Dec. 2 Huntington WV Huntington Civic Arena  
 4 Toronto ON Roy Thomson Hall  
 5 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 6 St. Paul MN Ordway Music Theatre  
 8-9 St. Paul MN Ordway Music Theatre  
 11 Cleveland OH Palace Theatre  
 12 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 14 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perl Arts Hall  
 15 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall  
 16 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 17 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
 18-19 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
 20 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center  
 22 Providence RI Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 31 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino

## Jennifer Knapp

BA: CAA

Dec. 4 Snellville GA Westminster Presbyterian  
 31 Buena Park CA Knott's Berry Farm  
 June 19 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest

## Jerry Jeff Walker

BA: Tried & True Artists  
 PM: Goodnight Music  
 RC: Tried & True Music

Nov. 20 Sherman TX Private Function  
 21 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall  
 Dec. 5 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
 11-12 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino  
 18-19 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall  
 25 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 31 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 Jan. 2 Galveston TX Grand Opera House  
 9 Austin TX Private Function  
 10-24 Ambergis C. BLZ TBA

## JGB

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control  
 PM: Ron Rainey Management  
 RC: House Of Blues

Dec. 28 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 30 New York NY Tramps  
 Jan. 2 Fredericton NB Univ. Of New Brunswick

Note Featuring MELVIN SEALS, JACKIE LaBRANCH, GLORIA JONES.

## Joe Gautier

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Lee S. Mimms & Associates  
 RC: Omnipresence

Jan. 22 Pittsburgh PA Hilton Hotel  
 -23 Pittsburgh PA Hilton Hotel

## Joe Williams

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
 PM: John Levy Enterprises  
 RC: Telarc

Dec. 5 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 -6 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 16 Pasadena CA Beckman Auditorium  
 23 Cerritos CA TBA  
 Mar. 27 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.  
 Apr. 17 Scottsdale AZ Hilton Hotel  
 -18 Scottsdale AZ Hilton Hotel

## Joel Frankel

BA: Underwater Agency  
 PM: Whitehouse Management  
 RC: Waterdog Records

Dec. 6 Chicago IL Old Town School

## John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Bobby Roberts Company  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 28 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens  
 29 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center  
 Dec. 3 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre  
 4 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Arena  
 5 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center  
 6 Tampa FL State Fairgrounds  
 7 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida  
 12-13 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center  
 18 Bossier City LA Casino Magic  
 22 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 7 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
 8 Metropolis IL Player's Casino  
 29 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe  
 Feb. 12 Melbourne FL County Line Saloon  
 13 Sebring FL Highland County Fair  
 22 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum  
 23 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum  
 Mar. 12 Terrell TX Texas Cowboy  
 13 Tulsa OK Mabee Center Arena  
 14 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.  
 20 Austin TX Palmer Auditorium  
 20 Richmond KY E. Kentucky St. Univ.  
 21 Salem VA Salem Civic Center  
 26 Dallas TX Private Function  
 Apr. 18 Charlotte NC Independence Arena  
 17 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 18 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 19 Pittsburgh PA A.J. Palumbo Center  
 30 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 May 1 Durham NH Whittemore Center Arena  
 2 Bethlehem PA Stabler Arena  
 June 8 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride  
 25 Sullivan MO Meramec Comm. Fair  
 Aug. 7 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park

## John Berry

BA: CAA  
 PM: Firststars  
 RC: AristoMedia

Nov. 24 Rome GA The Forum  
 27 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre  
 28 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.  
 Dec. 29 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
 1 Sloan IA Winnapegas Casino  
 -2 Sloan IA Winnapegas Casino  
 4 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino  
 5 Black River Falls WI Majestic Pines Casino  
 6 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 8 Akron OH Akron Civic Theatre  
 9 Williamsport PA YMCA Arena  
 11-12 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 15 York PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
 16 Detroit MI Opera House  
 17-19 Robinsonville MS Millennium Theatre  
 20 Ashland KY Paramount Arts Center  
 May 1 Warsaw IN Wagon Wheel Theatre  
 15 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 June 11 Pigeon Forge TN Governor's Palace  
 12 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre

## John Gorka

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Red House

Nov. 19 Skytop PA Private Function  
 20 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
 21 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 22 Indianapolis IN Rehearsal Studios  
 Dec. 2 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 3 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 4 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse  
 5 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center  
 10 Newport KY Southgate House  
 11 Akron OH Highland Theatre  
 12 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 Jan. 20 Austin TX Clactus Cafe  
 -21 Austin TX Clactus Cafe  
 22 Houston TX Anderson Fair  
 23 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church  
 29 Los Angeles CA Private Function  
 30 Menominee WI Mabel Tainter Theatre  
 31 Viroqua WI Temple Theatre  
 Feb. 4 Newtown CT Edmund Town Hall  
 5 Gardner MA Wachusett Folk Cafe  
 6 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
 25 Albuquerque NM Kiva Auditorium  
 25 St. George UT Pioneer Opera House  
 26 Durango CO Diamond Circle Theatre  
 Mar. 5 Edmonton AB Riverdale Hall  
 6 Calgary AB Strathcona Comm. Ctr.  
 13 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
 27 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University  
 28 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.

## John Gorka

Apr. 9 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre  
 16 Homer AK Mariner Theatre  
 17 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre  
 18 Bethel AK Yupik Cultural Center  
 23-24 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
 25 Wilmington DE Delaware Theatre  
 May 5 Sauk Mountain WI Private's Cove  
 14 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 15 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
 16 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe

21 Mamaronek NY Emilin Theatre  
 22 Mt. Tabor NJ The Tabernacle  
 23 South Easton MA Blackthorn Tavern  
 June 12 Bridgeport CT Beardley Zoo  
 26 Sebastapol CA Kate Wolf Festival  
 Aug. 15 Rockland ME The Public Landing

## John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: The Management Office

Nov. 25 Lorain OH Palace Civic Center  
 Dec. 31 Miami FL AT & T Amphitheater  
 Feb. 19 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 -20 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 May 8 Venice ITA TBA  
 15 Willow Grove PA Naval Air Base  
 June 4 Harrington DE State Fairgrounds  
 -5 Harrington DE State Fairgrounds

## John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: The Next Adventure  
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Nov. 28 Coburg ON Trinity United Church  
 Dec. 4 Clinton Twpsh MI Macomb Center  
 5 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Aud.  
 18 Northampton MA Calvin Theater  
 19 Rochester NY Nazareth College  
 -22-23 St. Catharines ON Brook Centre  
 Mar. 6 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.  
 13 Rahway NJ County Arts Center

## John Scofield

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Susan Scofield  
 RC: Verve

Nov. 21 Portland OR Lewis & Clark College  
 Dec. 1 New York NY Iridium Jazz Club  
 -6 New York NY Iridium Jazz Club  
 Jan. 24 Wayne NJ Jazz Room Series  
 Feb. 19 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
 20 Appleton WI Lawrence University  
 21 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom  
 23-28 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase

## John Wesley Harding

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Forward Agency Booking (U.K.)  
 RC: Sincere Management  
 Zero Hour

Nov. 27 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 Dec. 28 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 Dec. 1 Wellesley MA Zeta Alpha House  
 3-4 Chicago IL Schuba's  
 17 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
 18 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 19 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre  
 20 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 21 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall

Note CHRIS VON SNEIDERN supports Nov. 27, 28 and Dec. 19 - 21. AMY RIGBY supports Dec. 1, 19, 21. KELLY HOGAN supports Dec. 3, 4. RUSTY WILLOUGHBY supports Dec. 17.

## Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margo Lewis  
 RC: Music Masters / BMG

Dec. 12 Miami FL SS Norway  
 19 Miami FL SS Norway  
 Jan. 2 Ferndale MI Magic Bag

## Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Alert Music  
 RC: Universal

Nov. 16 Waterloo ON Wilfrid Laurier University  
 17 Toronto ON York University  
 18 Etobicoke ON Humber College  
 26 Boston MA Charlie Horse  
 27 Boston MA Charlie Horse  
 27-28 New York NY Supper Club  
 Dec. 1 Wolfville NS Acadia University  
 3-4 Montreal QC Club Soda  
 5 Kingston ON Allie's Pub  
 10-11 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
 18 Boston MA The Roxy  
 26 Moncton NB Chevy's  
 27 Fredericton NB Capitol Winter Club  
 28 Charlottetown PE Myron's  
 29 Sydney NS What's Your Fathers  
 31 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre  
 Jan. 8 Charlottetown PE Myron's  
 -22-23 W. Hollywood CA The Derby

## Johnny Socko

BA: Live Entertainment  
 PM: Vivi Entertainment  
 RC: Asian Man

Nov. 18 Madison WI Mango Grill  
 19 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.  
 20 Chicago IL Joe's  
 21 Iowa City IA The Que  
 27 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 27 Indianapolis IN The Patio  
 -28 Fort Wayne IN Columbia Street West  
 Dec. 3 Muncie IN Headliner's  
 3 Muncie IN Stevie Ray's

4 N. Manchester IN Manchester College  
 5 Mishawaka IN Hoi Polloi  
 9 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub  
 10 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
 12 Vero Beach FL Women's Club  
 13 Daytona Beach FL The Orbit  
 14 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 16 Tampa FL Fortune 1  
 18 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
 19 Miami Beach FL Salvation  
 23 Evansville IN Duck Inn  
 26 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern  
 27 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
 28 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 29 Chicago IL Joe's  
 31 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub  
 31 Bloomington IN Rhino's

Note Appearing with MU330 Dec. 12 - 19 except Dec. 14.

## Jonathan Pierce

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Muse Management  
 RC: Curb  
 PR: Atkins, Muse & Assoc.

Nov. 19 Chico CA Neighborhood Church  
 Dec. 18 Marietta GA Baptist Church  
 31 Spring TX First Assembly Of God  
 Feb. 17 Pigeon Forge TN Country Tonic Theatre  
 27 Arlington TX Pleasantview Baptist  
 Mar. 27 Mobile AL Univ. Of South Alabama  
 Apr. 24 Bellevue WA City Church  
 Aug. 7 McDonough GA Bethany Baptist Church

## Jonathan Richman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 BA: Vapour

Nov. 16 St. Louis MO Duck Room  
 17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 20 Santa Fe NM The Paramount  
 21 Tucson AZ Club Congress  
 Dec. 5 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 -6 San Francisco CA Slim's

## Jonny Lang

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Leighton-Pope Organisation  
 RC: Blue Sky Artist Management  
 A&M

Dec. 17 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 18 San Diego CA Cox Arena  
 19 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 28-29 Minneapolis MN State Theatre  
 Jan. 4 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
 6 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
 8 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall  
 9 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre  
 11 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 13 Greenville SC Peace Center  
 15 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle  
 17 Kissimmee FL Tupperware Conv. Ctr.  
 19 Pensacola FL Saenger Theatre  
 20 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 22 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.  
 23 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.

Note TINA & THE B-SIDE MOVEMENTS support Jan. 4 - 15. SUSAN TEDESCHI opens Jan. 17 - 23.

## Joseph Vincelli

BC: Teresa Bostick  
 PM: Hillary Lancaster  
 RC: Breakaway

Nov. 17 Denver CO Jimmy's Grille  
 18 Denver CO Soiled Dove  
 21 Oklahoma City OK Marriott Hotel  
 22 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 27-28 Addison TX Sambuka Club  
 Dec. 3 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery  
 11 Dallas TX Bath House  
 20 Sylvania OH Franconian Center  
 31 Dallas TX Maglianno's Little Italy  
 Jan. 16 Atlanta GA Sambuca  
 19 Sao Paulo BRA Bourbon Street  
 Feb. -6 Sao Paulo BRA Bourbon Street  
 14 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery

## Journey

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
 PM: Irving Azoff  
 RC: Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.  
 BA: Columbia

Nov. 17 Knoxville TN Knoxville Auditorium  
 18 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 20 Memphis TN Orpheum Theatre  
 21 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 22 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
 24 Davenport IA Adler Theatre  
 Dec. 2 Houston TX Aerial Theatre  
 4 San Antonio TX Municipal Auditorium  
 5 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl  
 12 Los Angeles CA Wiltern Theatre  
 16 San Jose CA Event Center Arena  
 29 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.  
 30 Sacramento CA Memorial Auditorium



## Judy Collins

**BA:** That's Entertainment, Int'l  
**PM:** Gurtman & Murtha Associates  
**PR:** Rocky Mountain Productions

Nov. 20 Dayton OH Convention Center  
 -21 Dayton OH Convention Center  
 Dec. 3 Claremont CA Bridges Auditorium  
 4 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre  
 5 Sacramento CA Masonic Temple  
 6-7 Glen Elyn IL College Of DuPage  
 10 Akron OH University Of Akron  
 11 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
 12 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
 13 Appleton WI TBA  
 14 Syracuse NY TBA  
 16 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center  
 18 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
 19 Temple AZ Gammage Auditorium  
 20 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
 21 Glendale CA Alex Theatre

## Juice Newton

**BA:** Bobby Roberia Company  
**PM:** O.J. Management  
**RC:** River North Nashville

Nov. 20 Maricopa AZ Harrah's AK-Chin Casino  
 -21 Maricopa AZ Harrah's AK-Chin Casino  
 Dec. 4 Gulfport MS Grand Showroom  
 Jan. 20 Ponte Vedra FL Saw Grass  
 Feb. 11 Reno NV TBA  
 12-13 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
 14-15 Council Bluffs IA Bluffs Run Casino  
 26 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 Mar. 12 Tama IA Meskwaki Casino  
 13 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino  
 May 15 Gadsden AL Riverfest  
 22 Salt Lake City UT University Of Utah  
 June 12 Prescott AZ Yavapa College  
 July 17 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre

## Jump Little Children

**BA:** Progressive Global Agency  
**PM:** 26.2 Management Robert Hicks  
**RC:** Breaking Atlantic

Nov. 18 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
 19 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 20 Ridgeland MS Muddy Waters Lounge  
 21 Oxford MS Proud Larry's  
 25 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 27 Chattanooga TN The Bay  
 28 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 Dec. 1 Santa College PA The Crowbar  
 2 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 4 Woodstock NY Joyous Lake

## Karen Savoca

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Alcovore

Nov. 16 Adelphi MD Paint Branch Unitarian  
 17 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 18 Greenville SC Coffee Underground  
 20 New Bern NC Trent River Coffee Co.  
 21 Beaufort NC Clawson's Restaurant  
 22 Greenville NC Greenville Art Museum  
 28 Syracuse NY Happy Endings  
 Dec. 4 Sebastopol CA Community Center  
 5 Arcata CA Kate Buchanan Room  
 6 Chico CA Brick Works  
 8-9 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
 10 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 11 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall  
 12 Carson City NV Community Center  
 31 Saratoga Spg. NY TBA  
 Jan. 9 St Paul MN Fitzgerald Theater  
 30 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium  
 Feb. 12 Invermere BC Blue Dog Cafe  
 13 Calgary AB Community Hall  
 28 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
 Mar. 2 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
 3 Ben Lomond CA Henflings  
 27 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 Apr. 4 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 9 Bryn Athyn PA New Church Academy  
 10 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
 11 Bronx NY Soc. for Ethical Culture  
 21 Bradford VT Colatina Ext  
 24 Bradford CT Lutheran Church  
 25 Middletown NY The Mansion  
 May 8 Norwalk CT Methodist Church  
 22 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church  
 June 9 Rockville MD O'Brien's  
 12 Hartwood VA Presbyterian Church

## Karl Denson's Tiny Universe

**BA:** The Billions Corporation  
**PM:** Erik Newson  
**RC:** Ubiquity

Nov. 19 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
 Dec. 2 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon  
 3 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 4 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 5 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
 7 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno  
 8 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge  
 9 Vail CO Garton's  
 10 Crested Butte CO Idle Spur  
 11 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 16 San Diego CA Winston's-East  
 18 San Diego CA Catamaran Resort Hotel  
 23 San Diego CA Winston's-East

**Note:** Act is billed as "The Greyboy Allstars Sidecar Project Featuring Karl Denson's Tiny Universe".

## Kathy Kallick

**BA:** Under the Hat Productions  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Nov. 21 Pasadena CA Neighborhood Church  
 22 Los Angeles CA Museum Contemp. Art  
 Dec. 31 Martinez CA First Night

## Kathy Troccoli

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Erickson & Baugher  
**RC:** Reunion Zomba

Dec. 4 Watauga TX Harvest Baptist Church  
 5 Carrollton TX Covenant Church  
 Feb. 5 Miami FL Wayside Baptist Church  
 6 Palm Bch. Grdn. FL St. Ignatious Church  
 26 San Antonio TX Laurie Auditorium  
 27 Ft. Wayne IN Broadway Christian  
 5 Bossier City LA Civic Center  
 6 Bossier City LA Civic Center  
 26-27 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 Apr. 9 Whitehall PA St. Elizabeth Church  
 11 Defiance OH Family Christian Center  
 23-24 Wichita KS Central Comm. Church  
 30 Providence RI Rhode Island Conv. Ctr.  
 May 1 Providence RI Rhode Island Conv. Ctr.  
 14-15 Fort Lauderdale FL First Baptist Church  
 21-22 Boise ID Bank Of America Center  
 June 25 Orlando FL Orlando Arena  
 26 Orlando FL Orlando Arena  
 July 16 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena  
 -17 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena  
 18 Lancaster PA Mennonite School  
 Aug. 6 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 -7 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 20-21 Seattle WA Key Arena  
 29 W. Palm Beach FL Chapel By The Lake

**Note:** March 26 & 27 and April 30 - Aug. 21 are "Women Of Faith" conferences. April 23 & 24 is a "Heritage Keepers" conference.

## Katy Moffatt

**BA:** Under the Hat Productions  
**BA:** Entertainment Services Int'l  
**RC:** Watermelon

Jan. 29 Pasadena CA Neighborhood Church

## K.C. & The Sunshine Band

**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** T.E. Savage Management

Nov. 21 Savannah GA Hyatt Regency  
 24 Dallas TX Meyerson Symp. Ctr.  
 Dec. 18 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino  
 19 Washington DC Marriott Wardman Park  
 27 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
 31 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina  
 Jan. -2 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina  
 23 Lula MS Lady Luck Casino  
 25 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
 28 Ft. Lauderdale FL Las Olas Riverfront Pat. O  
 30 Miami FL Private Function  
 Feb. 5 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
 6 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
 13 New Orleans LA Endymion Mardi Gras  
 14 Palm Beach FL PGA Concert Series  
 Mar. 20 Macon GA Cherry Blossom Festival

## Keller Williams

**BA:** Madison House

Nov. 18 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 19 Dallas TX Trees  
 20-21 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 Dec. 4 Greenville NC Peasants'  
 5 Norfolk VA Friar Tuck's

**Note:** Supporting STRING CHEESE INCIDENT thru Nov. 21.

## Kelly Joe Phelps

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Rykodisc

Nov. 17 Calgary AB Calgary Centre  
 20 Banff AB The Club  
 21 Lethbridge AB Carol's Bistro  
 Jan. 8 Independence OR Lenora's Ghost  
 9 Pistol River OR Pistol River Concerts  
 22 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 23 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 Feb. 5 Vancouver BC W.I.S.E. Hall  
 12 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
 13 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
 Mar. 10 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 21 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House  
 Apr. 21 Bridgewater PA Thursdays  
 22 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
 23 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church  
 26 Syracuse NY Happy Endings

## The Kelly Richey Band

**BA:** Lustig Talent

Nov. 18 Port Charlotte FL Gatorz  
 19 Key West FL Turtle Kraals  
 20 Fort Lauderdale FL Cheers  
 25 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's  
 26 Elizabethtown KY Picasso's Coffeehouse  
 27-28 Lexington KY Cheapside  
 Dec. 1 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 2 Frankfort KY Donna's

3 Fairfield OH Rick's  
 4-5 Wapakoneta OH Rte. 33 Rhythm & Blues  
 6 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
 10 Fort Wayne IN House Of Jazz & Blues  
 11-12 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle  
 17 Eaton OH 230 Club  
 18 Cincinnati OH Charley's Oyster Bar  
 19 Bowling Green OH Howard's  
 25 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
 26 Puyerey TN Big Apple  
 Jan. 1 Cincinnati OH Allyn's Cafe  
 2 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern  
 15 Cincinnati OH Charley's Oyster Bar  
 16 Whitesburg KY Appalshop  
 20 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's  
 22 Cincinnati OH Shady O Grady's  
 Feb. 12 Fairfield OH Rick's  
 -13 Fairfield OH Rick's  
 18 Fort Smith AR Old Town  
 19 Little Rock AR Guido's Blue Moon  
 Mar. 5 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's  
 -6 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's  
 16 Fairfield OH Rick's  
 Apr. 16 Alpine TX Railroad Blues  
 23 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
 28 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
 May 3 Fort Mitchell KY Drawbridge Inn  
 June 11 Fairfield OH Rick's  
 July 25 SycamoreTshp OH Bechtold Park  
 Aug. 6 Fairfield OH Rick's  
 Sept. 11 Nacogdoches TX Expo Center  
 18 Coos Bay OR Bay Area Funfest  
 Oct. 15 Fairfield OH Rick's Tavern

27 Paris FRA The Garage  
 28 Amsterdam NET Cruise Inn  
 Dec. 2 Oslo NOR Smuget  
 5 Uddevalla SWE A Bombers Hot Rod Club  
 10 Omaha NE Stork Club  
 11 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 12 Lincoln NE Private Function  
 13 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

## Kenny Garrett

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Burgess Management  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

Jan. 16 Princeton NJ Richardson Auditorium  
 Feb. 16 New York NY Iridium Jazz Club  
 -21 New York NY Iridium Jazz Club  
 Apr. 24 Liege BEL Palais De Congres

## Kid Rock

**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**RC:** Lava / Atlantic

Nov. 16 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 17 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre  
 18 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
 21 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 22 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 24 Washington DC The Bayou  
 25 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
 27 Boston MA Axis  
 28 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 Dec. 3 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 4 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 5 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 19 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase

## Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup

**BA:** Devil Saint Booking  
**PM:** Devil Saint Productions  
**RC:** Cattle Prod

Dec. 4 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's  
 5 Dallas TX Cockeyed Parrot  
 6 Houston TX Instant Farm  
 7 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's  
 8 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
 9 Atlanta GA Dottie's  
 19 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 26 Cincinnati OH Sudy's Malone's  
 Jan. 16 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 24 Cleveland OH Barking Spider  
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House

**Note:** Dec. 4 - 9 and Jan. 24 are Kid Valance acoustic dates. Appearing with THISTLE Jan. 16. Appearing with AMOEBA MEN, THISTLE and STAIN Feb. 13.

## Kilt

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring

Nov. 24 Peterborough ON Red Dog  
 25 Hamilton ON Slainte Irish Pub  
 26 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
 27 Kingston ON Tir Nan Og  
 28 Ottawa ON D'Arcy McGee's  
 29 PointeClaire QC Bourbon Street West  
 Dec. 27 Sydney NS Centre 200

## Kim Carson & The Casualties

**BA:** Carolyn Hoffner  
**RC:** Banks Street

Nov. 20 Baton Rouge LA L.B. Kelly's  
 27-28 Destin FL Harbor Docks  
 Dec. 5 Metairie LA Daiquiris And Cream

## Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars

**BA:** Hello! Booking  
**RC:** Hightone  
**PM:** Mark Pucci Media

Nov. 17 Winterturh SWI Albani Music Club  
 18 Turnhout BEL De Nieuwe Kaal  
 19 Utrecht NET Kikker  
 20 Terneuzen NET Porgy & Bess  
 21 Brussels BEL Thunderbird Club  
 22 Diest BEL The Borderline  
 26 Basel SWI Sommercasino

## Kim Mitchell

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Alert Music

Nov. 19 Chilliwack BC Area 51 Nightclub  
 20 Victoria BC Victoria Blues House  
 21 Point Roberts WA The Breakers  
 23 Fort St. John BC Alexander MacKenzie Inn  
 24 Dawson Creek BC Nightriders Cabaret  
 25 Red Deer AB North Hill Inn  
 26 Calgary AB Back Alley  
 27 Edmonton AB Red's  
 28 Fort McMurray AB Club Nautica  
 Dec. 28 Scarborough ON Appleby's  
 30 Lackawanna NY Sideshow Music Hall  
 31 Kitchener ON Lulu's  
 July 1 Vanderhook BC Rockfest

## King Johnson

**BA:** Barron Ruth & Associates  
**PM:** Groove Time Management

Nov. 20 Calhoun GA Private Function  
 21 Winder GA Chip's  
 Dec. 17 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle  
 18 Chattanooga TN Tropicana  
 31 Winder GA Chip's  
 Jan. 22 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe

## Kings X

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Michael Hale  
**RC:** Metal Blade

Jan. 13 Denver CO Azlian Theatre  
 14 Albuquerque NM Midnight Rodeo  
 15 Tucson AZ The Rialto  
 16 Yucaipa CA Crossroads  
 19 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
 20 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice  
 21 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
 22 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 23 Orangevale CA The Boardwalk  
 25 Vancouver BC Starfish Room

**Note:** GALACTIC COWBOYS appear Jan. 13 - 15.

## The Kinsey Report

**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**RC:** Alligator

Nov. 16 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House  
 19 Austin TX Babe's  
 20 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar  
 21 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues  
 22 Memphis TN Black Diamond  
 24 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 25 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 27 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom  
 28 Palatine IL Beale Street Blues  
 Dec. 2 Montreal QC Cafe Campus  
 3 Ottawa ON Tucson's  
 4 Toronto ON Silver Dollar  
 5 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
 12 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre  
 15 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle  
 16 Angola IN Skip's Lounge  
 17 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
 19 Ann Arbor MI Amer's First Street Grill  
 Jan. 23 Albany NY The Egg

## "Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"

**BA:** ALW Entertainment  
**PM:** Wright Group  
**RC:** Gospo Centric

Dec. 26 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena  
 27 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 28 Columbus GA Columbus Civic Center  
 31 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum  
 Jan. 1 Philadelphia PA Apollo Of Temple  
 2 Washington DC MCI Center  
 12 Fayetteville NC Cumberland Co. Civic Ctr.  
 14 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum  
 15 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
 16 Columbia SC Carolina Coliseum  
 17 Charlotte NC Independence Arena  
 19 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.  
 20-21 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
 22 Chicago IL UIC Pavilion  
 23 Detroit MI Cobo Arena  
 24 Milwaukee WI Milwaukee Arena  
 26 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena  
 27 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
 28 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 29 New Haven CT New Haven Coliseum  
 30 Boston MA FleetCenter  
 31 Syracuse NY War Memorial Arena  
 Feb. 2 Fort Wayne IN Fort Wayne Expo Center  
 3 Saginaw MI Wendler Arena  
 4 Columbus OH Battelle Hall  
 5 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center  
 6 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 7 Cincinnati OH The Crown  
 11 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena

Continued next page



# ROUTE BOOK

## "KIRK FRANKLIN NU NATION TOUR" (continued)

|         |                |    |                          |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Feb. 15 | Seattle        | WA | Key Arena                |
| 17      | Sacramento     | CA | ARCO Arena               |
| 18      | Oakland        | CA | Oakland Arena            |
| 19-20   | Universal City | CA | Universal Amphitheatre   |
| 21      | San Diego      | CA | San Diego Sports Arena   |
| Mar. 4  | New York       | NY | Madison Sq. Garden Th.   |
| 7       | New York       | NY | Madison Sq. Garden Th.   |
| 10      | Wichita        | KS | Century II Conv. Ctr.    |
| 11      | Kansas City    | MO | Convention Center        |
| 12      | Oklahoma City  | OK | Myriad Arena             |
| 13      | Dallas         | TX | Dallas Conv. Ctr. Arena  |
| 14      | Houston        | TX | Compaq Center            |
| 16      | Little Rock    | AR | Baron Coliseum           |
| 17      | Houston        | GA | Macon Centreplex         |
| 18      | Augusta        | GA | Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr. |
| 19      | Birmingham     | AL | Birm. Jefferson Coliseum |
| 20      | Jackson        | MS | Mississippi Coliseum     |
| 21      | Nashville      | TN | Municipal Auditorium     |
| Apr. 6  | Atlanta        | GA | Fox Theatre              |
| -8      | Atlanta        | GA | Fox Theatre              |
| 9       | Asheville      | NC | Asheville Civic Center   |
| 10      | Indianapolis   | IN | Pepsi Coliseum           |
| 13      | Montgomery     | AL | Academy                  |
| 14      | Orlando        | FL | UCF Arena                |
| 15      | Tampa          | FL | USF Sun Dome             |
| 16      | Jacksonville   | FL | Jacksonville Coliseum    |
| 17      | Miami          | FL | Miami Convention Ctr.    |
| 18      | Tallahassee    | FL | Civic Center             |

Note KIRK FRANKLIN & THE FAMILY, CECE WINANS & TRIN-I-TEE 5 7 appear on all dates.

## KISS

BA: CAA  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: McGhee Entertainment  
RC: Mercury

|         |                 |    |                          |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Portland        | ME | Cumberland Civic Ctr.    |
| 18      | State College   | PA | Bryce Jordan Center      |
| 19      | Washington      | DC | MCI Center               |
| 21      | Philadelphia    | PA | First Union Center       |
| 22      | E. Rutherford   | NJ | Continental Air. Arena   |
| 23      | New York        | NY | Madison Square Garden    |
| 25      | Hartford        | CT | Hartford Civic Center    |
| 27      | Uniondale       | NY | Nassau Coliseum          |
| 28      | Rochester       | NY | Blue Cross Arena         |
| 29      | Buffalo         | NY | Marine Midland Arena     |
| Dec. 1  | Montreal        | QC | Coliseum Centre          |
| 2       | Toronto         | ON | Toronto Skydome          |
| 4       | Pittsburgh      | PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena   |
| 5       | Columbus        | OH | Schottenstein Center     |
| 6       | Cleveland       | OH | Gund Arena               |
| 8       | Charleston      | WV | Civic Coliseum           |
| 9       | Lexington       | KY | Rupp Arena               |
| 11      | Dayton          | OH | Ervin J. Nutter Center   |
| 12      | Terre Haute     | IN | ISU Hulman Center        |
| 13      | Indianapolis    | IN | Market Square Arena      |
| 15      | Minneapolis     | MN | Target Center            |
| 16      | Omaha           | NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium   |
| 18      | Rockford        | IL | Rockford MetroCentre     |
| 19      | Cedar Rapids    | IA | Five Seasons Center      |
| 20      | Milwaukee       | WI | Bradley Center           |
| 28      | Rosemont        | IL | Rosemont Horizon         |
| 31      | Auburn Hills    | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills   |
| Jan. 2  | Nashville       | TN | Nashville Arena          |
| 29      | Fort Lauderdale | FL | National Car Rental Ctr. |

Note ECONOLINE CRUSH support thru Dec. 20.

## Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine

BA: Monterey International  
BA: A.T. (UK)  
PM: Alligator Artist Management  
RC: Alligator

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | House Of Blues         |
| 17      | Sarasota        | FL | Player's Theatre       |
| Dec. 11 | Cleveland       | OH | Wilbert's              |
| 12      | Ferdale         | MI | Magic Bag              |
| 13      | Milwaukee       | WI | Riverside Theatre      |
| 31      | Grand Rapids    | MI | Welsh Auditorium       |
| Mar. 27 | Grayslake       | IL | College Of Lake County |
| May 16  | Annapolis       | MD | Sandy Point Park       |

Note THE IGUANAS support Nov. 16.

## Kool & The Gang

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Kool World Ltd.

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Las Vegas     | NV | Luxor Hotel & Casino    |
| 21      | Minneapolis   | MN | Hilton Hotel            |
| Dec. 31 | Las Vegas     | NV | MGM Grand Hotel         |
| Jan. 1  | Reno          | NV | Eldorado Hotel & Casino |
| 2       | Scottsdale    | AZ | Paradise Hotel          |
| 9       | Mashantucket  | CT | Foxwoods Casino         |
| 20      | Orlando       | FL | Sea World Of Florida    |
| 20      | Miami         | FL | TBA                     |
| Feb. 6  | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore            |
| May 22  | Atlantic City | NJ | Tropicana               |
| -23     | Atlantic City | NJ | Tropicana               |

## Kurt Elling

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Open Door Management  
RC: Blue Note

|         |          |    |                          |
|---------|----------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Seattle  | WA | Jazz Alley               |
| -22     | Seattle  | WA | Jazz Alley               |
| 28      | Rockford | IL | Rockford Theatre         |
| Dec. 4  | Reading  | PA | Scottish Rite Auditorium |
| 31      | Chicago  | IL | Hot House                |
| Jan. 7  | New York | NY | Birdland                 |
| -9      | New York | NY | Birdland                 |

|         |           |     |                        |
|---------|-----------|-----|------------------------|
| 28-30   | Tel Aviv  | ISR | Performing Arts Center |
| Mar. 12 | Tacoma    | WA  | Edmonds College        |
| -13     | Tacoma    | WA  | Edmonds College        |
| May 7   | Chicago   | IL  | Symphony Center        |
| 29      | St. Peter | MN  | G. Adolphus College    |

## Lackey

BA: Progressive Global Agency

|         |            |    |             |
|---------|------------|----|-------------|
| Nov. 18 | Tuscaloosa | AL | Ivory Tusk  |
| 19      | Oxford     | MS | The Library |
| 20      | Atlanta    | GA | Cotton Club |

## Lacy J. Dalton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

|         |               |    |                       |
|---------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Elko          | NV | Stockman's Hotel      |
| -22     | Elko          | NV | Stockman's Hotel      |
| Dec. 31 | Verdi         | NV | Boomtown Casino       |
| Jan. 21 | Sacramento    | CA | Radisson Hotel        |
| Mar. 13 | Tulsa         | OK | Mabee Center Arena    |
| 14      | Wichita       | KS | Century II Conv. Ctr. |
| 16      | Austin        | TX | Palmer Auditorium     |
| Apr. 16 | South Haven   | MI | High School           |
| 17      | Battle Creek  | MI | Kellogg Arena         |
| 18      | Saginaw       | MI | Saginaw Civic Center  |
| 19      | Kalamazoo     | MI | Chenery Auditorium    |
| 20      | Benton Harbor | MI | Mendel Center         |
| 23      | Fremont       | MI | High School           |
| 24      | Holland       | MI | Holland Civic Center  |
| 25      | Jackson       | MI | Potter Center         |
| May 22  | Winona        | MN | St. Mary's College    |
| 23      | Rochester     | MN | Mayo Civic Center     |

## Lamont Cranston Blues Band

BA: Music Man Productions

|         |                 |    |                           |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Minneapolis     | MN | Lucky's                   |
| 21      | Faribault       | MN | Grandpa Al's              |
| Dec. 4  | Minneapolis     | MN | Whiskey Junction          |
| 11      | St. Paul        | MN | Brew Baker's              |
| 12      | Inver Grove Hg. | MN | Duke's                    |
| 16      | Fridley         | MN | Main Event                |
| 26      | Minneapolis     | MN | Bunker's                  |
| Jan. 9  | Hopkins         | MN | Archie's                  |
| 16      | Fridley         | MN | Main Event                |
| 22      | Minneapolis     | MN | Whiskey Junction          |
| Feb. 6  | Arden Hills     | MN | Blue Fox                  |
| 13      | New Ulm         | MN | Christine's on the Corner |
| 26      | Minneapolis     | MN | Whiskey Junction          |
| 27      | Fridley         | MN | Main Event                |
| Apr. 3  | Minneapolis     | MN | Whiskey Junction          |
| 10      | Fridley         | MN | Main Event                |
| May 15  | Fridley         | MN | Main Event                |
| June 25 | Long Lake       | MN | Buckhorn Days             |
| July 3  | Oshkosh         | WI | Sawdust Days              |
| 17      | Cloquet         | MN | Lumberjack Days           |

## Larry McCray

BA: Renegade Touring  
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 28 | St. Charles    | IL | Chord On Blues         |
| Dec. 1  | Chicago        | IL | House Of Blues         |
| 2       | Minneapolis    | MN | TBA                    |
| 4-5     | Boulder        | CO | Fox Theatre            |
| 6       | Aspen          | CO | TBA                    |
| 9       | Las Vegas      | NV | TBA                    |
| 13      | Universal City | CA | B.B. King's Blues Club |
| 17      | Denver         | CO | Brendan's              |
| 1       | Ferdale        | MI | Magic Bag              |
| 9       | Grand Rapids   | MI | Billy's                |
| 11      | Indianapolis   | IN | Slippery Noodle        |
| 12      | Nashville      | TN | Bourbon St. Blues Bar  |
| 13      | Louisville     | KY | Stevie Ray's           |
| 14      | Atlanta        | GA | Blind Willie's         |
| 15      | Memphis        | TN | B.B. King's Blues Club |

Note Supporting HOT TUNA Dec. 1-9.

## Laurel Canyon Ramblers

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
RC: Sugar Hill

|         |        |    |             |
|---------|--------|----|-------------|
| Feb. 25 | Tacoma | WA | Wintergrass |
| -28     | Tacoma | WA | Wintergrass |

## Laurie Lewis

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
RC: Rounder

|         |                 |    |                     |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Berkeley        | CA | Freight & Salvage   |
| -28     | Berkeley        | CA | Freight & Salvage   |
| Dec. 4  | Flagstaff       | AZ | Old Post Office     |
| 5       | Tucson          | AZ | Berger Center       |
| 6       | Paradise Valley | AZ | Unitarian Church    |
| 11      | Los Alamos      | NM | Community Center    |
| 12      | Gallup          | NM | El Morro Theater    |
| Jan. 15 | Sandpoint       | ID | Panida Theatre      |
| 16      | Whitefish       | MT | Arts Series         |
| 23      | Columbia        | CA | Fallon Theatre      |
| 28-31   | Anchorage       | AK | Folk Festival       |
| Feb. 25 | Tacoma          | WA | Wintergrass         |
| -28     | Tacoma          | WA | Wintergrass         |
| Mar. 12 | Pasadena        | CA | Neighborhood Church |
| 13      | Encinitas       | CA | Methodist Church    |
| 14      | Santa Barbara   | CA | SoHo                |
| 20      | College Hall    | VT | Live Art            |
| Apr. 8  | Salmon          | ID | Arts Council        |
| 9       | Idaho Falls     | ID | Country Series      |
| 10      | Twin Falls      | ID | Arts on Tour        |
| May 7   | Paio Alto       | CA | Unitarian Church    |
| 8       | Fresno          | CA | Fresno Art Museum   |
| July 24 | Lanesboro       | MA | Noppert Hill Farm   |
| 25-29   | Lyons           | CO | Rockygrass Academy  |

|         |         |    |                        |
|---------|---------|----|------------------------|
| Aug. 15 | Nehalem | OR | Bluegrass At The Beach |
| -20     | Nehalem | OR | Bluegrass At The Beach |

Note TOM ROZUM and TODD PHILLIPS appear on all dates except July 24 and Aug. 15 - 20. TODD PHILLIPS does not appear Nov. 27 & 28. Dec. 4, 6, 11 & 12. Jan. 23, July 25 - 29.

## Lavelle White

BA: Music Man Productions  
RC: Antone's / Discovery

|         |            |    |                     |
|---------|------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 25 | Lincoln    | NE | Zoo Bar             |
| 26      | Omaha      | NE | 18th Amendment      |
| 27      | St. Paul   | MN | Brew Baker's        |
| 28      | Naperville | IL | Frankie's Blue Room |
| Dec. 31 | Dallas     | TX | Crescent Hotel      |

## Leadfoot

BA: The Mission Group  
PM: Revrat Management  
RC: The Music Cartel

|         |             |    |              |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 20 | Spartanburg | SC | Ground Zero  |
| 30      | Chapel Hill | NC | Local 506    |
| Dec. 10 | Wilmington  | NC | Sand Bar     |
| 17      | Charleston  | SC | Cumberland's |

## Leaf Jumpers

BA: All Access Consulting

|         |            |    |                     |
|---------|------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 18 | New York   | NY | Downtime            |
| 21      | Waterbury  | CT | Castor's            |
| 25      | Farmington | CT | Murphy & Scarlett's |
| 27      | Branford   | CT | Donovan's Reef      |
| Dec. 10 | Stamford   | CT | Jimmys Seas de      |
| 11      | Storrs     | CT | Husky Blues         |
| 29      | New Haven  | CT | TBA                 |
| Jan. 16 | Bridgeport | CT | TBA                 |
| Feb. 13 | Bridgeport | CT | TBA                 |
| Mar. 20 | Bridgeport | CT | TBA                 |

## Leahy

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
BA: The Agency Group (U.K.)  
PM: Christine Quigley  
RC: Virgin

|         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Roanoke        | VA | Roanoke Civic Center    |
| 18      | No. Charleston | SC | No. Charleston Coliseum |
| 20      | Knoxville      | TN | Thompson-Boling Arena   |
| 21      | Chapel Hill    | NC | Dean E. Smith Center    |
| 22      | Charlotte      | NC | Charlotte Coliseum      |
| 24      | Hampton        | VA | Hampton Coliseum        |
| Dec. 30 | Calgary        | AB | Jubilee Auditorium      |
| 31      | Edmonton       | AB | Jubilee Auditorium      |
| Feb. 19 | Pembroke       | NC | Givens Perf. Arts Ctr.  |
| 20      | Morgantown     | NC | Comma Auditorium        |
| 21      | Greensboro     | NC | Carolina Theatre        |
| 22      | Davidson       | NC | Love Auditorium         |
| 23      | Boone          | NC | Farthing Auditorium     |
| 24      | Winston-Salem  | NC | Stevens Center          |
| 25-26   | Asheville      | NC | Diana Wortham Theatre   |
| 27      | Raleigh        | NC | Stewart Theatre         |
| Mar. 1  | Martinsville   | VA | High School             |
| 2       | Eion           | NC | McCray Theatre          |
| 4       | Rocky Mount    | NC | Dunn Perf. Arts Center  |
| 5       | Supply         | NC | Odell Williamson        |
| 6       | Wilmington     | NC | Thalian Hall            |
| 7       | Durham         | NC | Page Auditorium         |

Note Supports SHANIA TWAIN through Nov. 24.

## LeAnn Rimes

BA: CAA  
PM: LeAnn Rimes Entertainment  
RC: MCG / Curb

|         |           |    |                  |
|---------|-----------|----|------------------|
| Dec. 10 | Las Vegas | NV | Las Vegas Hilton |
| -13     | Las Vegas | NV | Las Vegas Hilton |
| Feb. 13 | Vail      | CO | Dobson Arena     |

## Lee Greenwood

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Lee Greenwood Inc.

|         |                 |    |                          |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Jan. 21 | Sparks          | NV | John Ascuaga's Nugget    |
| -3      | Sparks          | NV | John Ascuaga's Nugget    |
| 5       | Henderson       | NV | Sunset Station Hotel     |
| 6       | Yuma            | AZ | Gwynn Ranch              |
| 7-8     | Laughlin        | NV | Ramada Express           |
| 12      | Melbourne       | FL | Maxwell C. King Center   |
| 13      | Avon Park       | FL | So Florida College       |
| 14      | Fort Lauderdale | FL | Swap Shop                |
| 20      | Naples          | FL | Philharmonic Center      |
| 26      | Prestonburg     | KY | Mountain Arts Center     |
| 27      | Lula            | MS | Lady Luck Casino         |
| June 11 | Uncasville      | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino       |
| -12     | Uncasville      | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino       |
| 26      | Wheeling        | WV | Capitol Music Hall       |
| July 3  | Eminece         | MO | Cross Country Trail Ride |
| 17      | St. Clairsville | OH | Jamboree In The Hills    |
| Aug. 13 | Myrtle Beach    | SC | Alabama Theatre          |

## Left Undone

BA: Full Tilt Management  
PM: Degy Management Services

|         |           |    |         |
|---------|-----------|----|---------|
| Dec. 10 | Iowa City | IA | Que Bar |
| -11     | Iowa City | IA | Que Bar |

## Legendary Pink Dots

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Soleil Moon Recordings

|         |                |    |                 |
|---------|----------------|----|-----------------|
| Nov. 16 | Salt Lake City | UT | DVB             |
| 18      | Phoenix        | AZ | Mason Jar       |
| 19      | San Diego      | CA | Brick By Brick  |
| 20      | W. Hollywood   | CA | Roxy Theatre    |
| 21      | Ventura        | CA | Ventura Theatre |
| 22      | San Francisco  | CA | The Fillmore    |
| 24      | Portland       | OR | La Luna         |
| 25      | Seattle        | WA | Show Box        |
| 26      | Vancouver      | BC | Starfish Room   |

## Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International (Europe)  
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
RC: Windham Hill

|         |               |    |                            |
|---------|---------------|----|----------------------------|
| Nov. 29 | St. Paul      | MN | Ordway Music Theatre       |
| Jan. 2  | Red Wing      | MN | T. B. Sheldon House        |
| 6       | Ketchikan     | AK | Saxman Tribal Center       |
| 8       | Fairbanks     | AK | Blue Lagoon                |
| 9       | Anchorage     | AK | Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts |
| 10      | Bethel        | AK | TBA                        |
| 22      | Austin        | TX | Paramount Theatre          |
| 23      | Scottsdale    | AZ | Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts   |
| 4       | Grand Forks   | ND | Empire Arts Center         |
| 5       | Alexandria    | MN | Arts Association Theatre   |
| 12      | Manchester    | NH | Performing Arts Center     |
| 13-14   | Cambridge     | MA | Paine Hall                 |
| 16      | New London    | CT | Groton Submarine Base      |
| 18      | N. Cumberland | PA | The Wire                   |
| 19      | Easton        | PA | State Theatre              |
| 20      | Mamaronek     | NY | Emelin Theatre             |
| Mar. 1  | Flagstaff     | AZ | Northern Arizona Univ.     |
| 4       | Petaluma      | CA | Mystic Theatre             |
| 6       | Forest Grove  | OR | McCready Hall              |
| 7       | Everett       | WA | Performing Arts Center     |
| 10      | Spokane       | WA | Metropolitan               |
| 12      | Missoula      | MT | University Theatre         |
| 13      | Bozeman       | MT | Willson Auditorium         |
| 14      | Billings      | MT | Alberta Bar Theater        |
| Apr. 9  | Champaign     | IL | Virginia Theatre           |
| May 1   | Keene         | NH | Colonial Theatre           |
| June 5  | Glen Elyn     |    |                            |



## Little River Band

**BA:** Artists International Mgmt.  
**RC:** EMI Music Australia

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Keshena         | WI | Menominee Casino       |
| 18      | Prestonburg     | KY | Mountain Arts Center   |
| 19      | Bay St. Louis   | MS | Casino Magic           |
| 20      | Natchez         | MS | Lady Luck Casino       |
| 21      | Marksville      | LA | Grand Casino Avoyelles |
| 23      | Nashville       | TN | Caffe Milano           |
| 24      | Wichita         | KS | Cowboy's               |
| 25      | Denver          | CO | Grizzly Rose           |
| 27-28   | Jackpot         | NV | Cactus Pete's          |
| 29      | Sacramento      | CA | Crest Theatre          |
| Dec. 1  | Culver City     | CA | Radisson Hotel         |
| Mar. 5  | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | House Of Blues         |
| 6       | Hallandale      | FL | Gulfstream Park        |
| 1       | Las Vegas       | NV | Orleans Casino         |
| -3      | Las Vegas       | NV | Orleans Casino         |
| 9       | Big Flats       | NY | Summer Stage           |
| 14      | Pittston        | PA | Volunteer Fire Dept.   |

## Love Grin

**BA:** Cellar Door Entertainment  
**PM:** Harold Marcho / Michl Ent'ment Group  
**RC:** Michl Entertainment Group

|         |              |    |                            |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Starkville   | MS | Rick's Cafe                |
| 21      | Starkville   | MS | Mississippi St. University |
| 27-28   | Mendham      | MS | Headlines                  |
| Dec. 5  | Bloomington  | IN | Private Function           |
| 6       | Cincinnati   | OH | Private Function           |
| 11-12   | Snow Shoe    | WV | Ski Resort                 |
| 22      | Greenville   | MS | Private Function           |
| 31      | Greenville   | MS | One Block East             |
| Jan. 1  | Orange Beach | AL | Live Bait                  |
| -2      | Orange Beach | AL | Live Bait                  |
| 6-9     | Boca Raton   | FL | Stoppo Joe's               |
| 20      | Oxford       | MS | Billard's                  |
| 22      | Starkville   | MS | Rick's Cafe                |
| 28-30   | Jackson      | MS | The Dock                   |
| Feb. 4  | Troy         | AL | Front Porch                |
| 5       | Atlanta      | GA | Georgia Tech               |
| 11-13   | Cleveland    | MS | Rumors                     |
| 24      | Oxford       | MS | Billard's                  |
| 26      | Cleveland    | MS | Private                    |
| Mar. 2  | Panama City  | FL | Spinnaker                  |
| -7      | Panama City  | FL | Spinnaker                  |
| 19      | Starkville   | MS | Rick's Cafe                |
| 30      | Panama City  | FL | Spinnaker                  |
| Apr. -3 | Panama City  | FL | Spinnaker                  |
| 23      | Starkville   | MS | Mississippi St. University |
| June 12 | Albany       | GA | Private Function           |

## Low Hum Satellite

**BA:** Solo Music Group  
**PM:** Jay Slegan

|        |               |    |                  |
|--------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Dec. 2 | San Francisco | CA | Paradise Lounge  |
| 7      | Hollywood     | CA | Private Function |

## Lucinda Williams

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
**RC:** Mercury

|         |            |    |                        |
|---------|------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 22 | London     | UK | Shepherd's Bush Empire |
| Dec. 8  | Dallas     | TX | Gypsy Tea Room         |
| 10      | Columbia   | MO | Blue Note              |
| 11      | Lawrence   | KS | Liberty Hall           |
| 12      | Grinnell   | IA | Ginnell College        |
| Apr. 29 | Wilkesboro | NC | Merle Watson Festival  |
| May -2  | Wilkesboro | NC | Merle Watson Festival  |

Note: JIM LAUDERDALE opens Dec. 10 - 11.

## Lucy Kaplansky

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Red House

|         |                  |    |                         |
|---------|------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Waitsfield       | VT | Valley Players Theatre  |
| 21      | Salem            | MA | Universalist Church     |
| Dec. 1  | Tucson           | AZ | Burger Center           |
| 2       | Albuquerque      | NM | So. Broadway Ctr. Ctr.  |
| 3       | Boulder          | CO | Boulder Theater         |
| 4       | Aspen            | CO | Wheeler Opera House     |
| 5       | Seattle          | WA | Kane Hall               |
| 6       | Corvallis        | OR | Majestic Theatre        |
| 8       | Petaluma         | CA | Mystic Theatre          |
| 9-10    | San Francisco    | CA | Great Amer. Music Hall  |
| 11      | Watsonville      | CA | Henry J. Mello Theatre  |
| 12      | S. J. Capistrano | CA | Coach House             |
| 13      | W. Hollywood     | CA | The Troubadour          |
| 26      | Mamaronek        | NY | Emelin Theatre          |
| 31      | Oakland          | NJ | Valley School Gym       |
| Jan. 1  | Northampton      | MA | Calvin Theater          |
| 2       | Cambridge        | MA | Sanders Theatre         |
| 3       | Towson           | MD | Towson State University |
| 4       | Alexandria       | VA | The Birchmere           |
| 6       | Columbus         | OH | Southern Theatre        |
| 7       | St. Paul         | MN | O'Shaughnessy Aud.      |
| 8       | Cedar Rapids     | IA | Theater Cedar Rapids    |
| 9       | Madison          | WI | Barrymore Theatre       |
| 10      | Chicago          | IL | Old Town School         |
| 12      | Lawrence         | KS | Liberty Hall            |
| 13      | St. Louis        | MO | Edison Theatre          |
| 14      | Ann Arbor        | MI | The Ark                 |
| 15      | Pittsburgh       | PA | Rosebud                 |
| 16      | Glenside         | PA | Keswick Theatre         |
| 17      | New York         | NY | Town Hall               |
| 23      | Glastonbury      | CT | Audubon Center          |
| 27      | Rockville        | MD | O'Brien's               |
| 30      | Hightstown       | NJ | Grace Rogers School     |
| Feb. 3  | Bradford         | VT | Colatina Exit           |
| 4       | W. Ossipee       | NH | Drylongos Coffeehouse   |
| 5       | Littleton        | MA | First Unitarian Church  |

|         |              |    |                          |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| 6       | Centerport   | NY | Congregational Church    |
| 7       | Bronx        | NY | Soc. for Ethical Culture |
| 11      | Charlotte    | NC | Great Aunt Stella Ctr.   |
| 12      | Atlanta      | GA | Variety Playhouse        |
| 13      | Tampa        | FL | Centro Asturiano         |
| 27      | East Lansing | MI | Universalist Church      |
| 19      | Mankato      | MN | Eagles Club              |
| 20      | Wausau       | WI | House Concert            |
| 21      | Dubuque      | IA | Jansen Music Hall        |
| 25      | Vienna       | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap       |
| 27      | Concord      | MA | Emerson Umbrella         |
| Apr. 9  | Timonium     | MD | May's Chapel             |
| 10      | Cedar Run    | NJ | Private Function         |
| 16      | Williamsport | PA | Community Arts Center    |
| 17      | Princeton    | NJ | McCarter Theatre         |
| 18      | Stamford     | CT | Stamford Center          |
| 8       | Waterville   | ME | Unitarian Church         |
| June 26 | Sabcatopol   | CA | Kate Wolf Festival       |
| Aug. 21 | Lincolnton   | NC | Lincoln Cultural Ctr.    |

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 1 - Jan. 16, Feb. 11 - 13, April 16 - 18.

## Lyle Lovett

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Curio Management  
**RC:** Verto Universal

|         |              |    |                       |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Knoxville    | TN | Tennessee Theatre     |
| 17      | Louisville   | KY | Kentucky Center       |
| 18      | Atlanta      | GA | Fox Theatre           |
| 19      | Greenville   | SC | Peace Center          |
| 20      | Clearwater   | FL | Ruth Eckerd Hall      |
| 21      | Jacksonville | FL | Florida Theatre       |
| 23-25   | Fort Worth   | TX | Bass Performance Hall |
| 27-28   | Houston      | TX | Bayou Place Theatre   |
| 29      | San Antonio  | TX | Majestic Theatre      |
| Dec. 1  | Austin       | TX | Paramount Theatre     |
| -2      | Austin       | TX | Paramount Theatre     |

## Lynn Morris Band

**BA:** Class Act Entertainment  
**RC:** Rouser

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 26 | Myrtle Beach | SC | Myrtle Beach Conv. Ctr. |
| Feb. 6  | Nashville    | TN | Private Function        |
| 20      | Wadsworth    | OH | OJ Work Auditorium      |
| Mar. 13 | Indianapolis | IN | Holiday Inn Select      |
| Apr. 10 | Durango      | CO | TBA                     |
| -11     | Durango      | CO | TBA                     |
| 17      | Tazewell     | TN | High School             |
| 23      | Wilkesboro   | NC | Wilkes Comm. College    |
| 2       | Winchester   | VA | Apple Blossom Festival  |
| 8       | Rocky Mt.    | VA | Tripple Creek Park      |
| June 4  | Syria        | VA | Graves Mt. Lodge        |
| 15      | Bean Blossom | IN | Bean Blossom Festival   |
| 19      | Winchester   | VA | TBA                     |
| 25      | Macomb       | IL | Heritage Festival       |
| 27      | Summersville | WV | Music In The Mountains  |
| July 2  | Mamphis      | TN | Lucy Opry               |
| 3       | Conway       | MO | Stary Creek Park Fest.  |
| 15      | Lima         | OH | Allen Co. Fairgrounds   |
| 16      | Shinopple    | NY | Bluegrass Festival      |
| 31      | Lyons        | CO | RockyGrass              |
| Aug. 7  | Princeton    | MN | Bluegrass Festival      |
| -8      | Princeton    | MN | Bluegrass Festival      |
| 21      | Kahoka       | MO | Bluegrass Festival      |
| 27      | Gettysburg   | PA | Bluegrass Festival      |
| Sept. 3 | Brunswick    | ME | Thomas Point Beach      |

## Lynnfield Pioneers

**BA:** Tough Guy Booking  
**RC:** Matador

|         |        |    |                      |
|---------|--------|----|----------------------|
| Dec. 12 | Storrs | CT | Univ. Of Connecticut |
|---------|--------|----|----------------------|

## The Lynns

**BA:** CAA  
**RC:** Reprise (Nashville)

|         |             |    |                        |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 5  | Denver      | CO | Grizzly Rose           |
| 7-8     | Las Vegas   | NV | Las Vegas Hilton       |
| 12      | San Jacinto | CA | Soboba Casino          |
| June 20 | Marnette    | WI | Country Music Festival |
| Aug. 21 | Schoeneck   | PA | Fire Carnival          |

## Madball

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Rush Artist Management  
**RC:** Roadrunner

|        |              |    |                       |
|--------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Dec. 1 | Philadelphia | PA | The Trocadero         |
| 2      | Pittsburgh   | PA | Club Laga             |
| 3      | Albany       | NY | Valentine's           |
| 4      | Portland     | ME | The Asylum            |
| 5      | Boston       | MA | Masonic Temple        |
| 6      | Washington   | DC | Capitol Ballroom      |
| 7      | Spartanburg  | SC | Ground Zero           |
| 8      | Carboro      | NC | Cat's Cradle          |
| 9      | Charlotte    | NC | Tremont Music Hall    |
| 11     | Newburgh     | NY | Planetarium           |
| 12     | Providence   | RI | Living Room           |
| 13     | New Haven    | CT | Toad's Place          |
| 14     | Portsmouth   | NH | Elvis Room            |
| 15     | Montreal     | QC | Foulioues Electriques |
| 16     | Toronto      | ON | El Mocambo Club       |
| 17     | London       | ON | The Embassy           |

## Maestro

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**PM:** Full Flex  
**RC:** Attic / Universal

|         |          |    |                     |
|---------|----------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Edmonton | AB | Univ. Of Alberta    |
| 18      | Calgary  | AB | Mount Royal College |

|        |          |    |                     |
|--------|----------|----|---------------------|
| 19     | Kamloops | BC | Caribou College     |
| 20     | Nanaimo  | BC | Savoy Club          |
| 21     | Victoria | BC | The Limit           |
| 27     | Hamilton | ON | McMaster University |
| Dec. 4 | Oshawa   | ON | Opium               |
| 11     | Toronto  | ON | Opera House         |

## Scholastic's Magic School Bus - Live!

**BA:** Brad Simon Organization

|         |                |    |                            |
|---------|----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Springfield    | MO | Juanita K. Hammons Hall    |
| 21      | Elkhart        | IN | Elco Theatre               |
| 22      | Benton Harbor  | MI | Lake Michigan College      |
| 28-29   | Dayton         | OH | Victoria Theatre           |
| Dec. 2  | Mississauga    | ON | Living Arts Centre         |
| -3      | Mississauga    | ON | Living Arts Centre         |
| 4       | Brantford      | ON | Sanderson Centre           |
| 5       | Kitchener      | ON | Centre In The Square       |
| 6       | Hamilton       | ON | Hamilton Place Theatre     |
| 8       | Ottawa         | ON | National Arts Centre       |
| 10-11   | North Bay      | ON | Capitol Centre             |
| 13      | Windsor        | ON | Chrysler Theatre           |
| 17      | Saint John     | NB | Harbour Station            |
| 18      | Fredericton    | NB | Atkan University Centre    |
| 19      | Moncton        | NB | Monclon Coliseum           |
| 20      | Halifax        | NS | Halifax Metro Centre       |
| Jan. 6  | Byron Center   | MI | Van Singel Fine Arts Ctr.  |
| -7      | Byron Center   | MI | Van Singel Fine Arts Ctr.  |
| 9       | Jackson        | MI | Potter Center              |
| 10      | Kalamazoo      | MI | State Theatre              |
| 13-14   | Green Bay      | WI | Weidner Center             |
| 16      | Minneapolis    | MN | State Theatre              |
| 27      | Bellingham     | WA | Mount Baker Theatre        |
| 29      | Eugene         | OR | Hult Center For Perf. Arts |
| 30      | Portland       | OR | Portland Civic Auditorium  |
| Feb. 1  | Medford        | OR | Craterian Theatre          |
| 6       | Irvin          | CA | Barclay Theatre            |
| 7-8     | Glendale       | CA | Alex Theatre               |
| 13      | Fort Worth     | TX | Will Rogers Coliseum       |
| 14      | Dallas         | TX | McFarlin Auditorium        |
| 18      | Corpus Christi | TX | Selena Auditorium          |
| 20      | Houston        | TX | Bayou Place Theatre        |
| 21      | Austin         | TX | Paramount Theatre          |
| 23-24   | Lafayette      | LA | Heymann Perf. Arts Ctr.    |
| 27      | Shreveport     | LA | Strand Theatre             |
| 28      | New Orleans    | LA | State Palace Theatre       |
| Mar. 3  | San Antonio    | TX | Municipal Auditorium       |
| 6       | Jacksonville   | FL | Florida Theatre            |
| 7       | Clearwater     | FL | Ruth Eckerd Hall           |
| 10-11   | Lebourne       | FL | Maxwell C. King Center     |
| 13      | Coral Springs  | FL | City Centre Theatre        |
| 14-15   | Miami Beach    | FL | Jackie Gleason Theater     |
| 18-19   | Athens         | GA | Classic Center             |
| 21      | Columbia       | SC | Koger Center               |
| 23-24   | Greenville     | SC | Peace Center               |
| 26      | Winston-Salem  | NC | Stevens Center             |
| 27      | Durham         | NC | Carolina Theatre           |
| 28      | Charlotte      | NC | Ovens Auditorium           |
| 30      | Boone          | NC | Farthing Auditorium        |
| Apr. 1  | Morgantown     | NC | Municipal Auditorium       |
| 3       | Savannah       | GA | Johnny Mercer Theatre      |
| 10      | Cincinnati     | OH | Talk Theatre               |
| 11      | Akron          | OH | E. J. Thomas Hall          |
| 14      | Schenectady    | NY | Proctor's Theatre          |
| 17      | Detroit        | MI | Fisher Theatre             |
| 18      | Toledo         | OH | Stranahan Theatre          |
| 21      | New London     | CT | Garde Arts Center          |
| 24      | New York       | NY | Madison Sq. Garden Th.     |
| 29-30   | Springfield    | MA | Symphony Hall              |
| May 1   | Boston         | MA | Orpheum Theatre            |
| 7-8     | Baltimore      | MD | Mechanic Theatre           |
| 16      | Pittsburgh     | PA | Benedum Center             |

## Magic Slim & The Teardrops

**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**PM:** Marty Salzman Management  
**RC:** Blind Pig

|         |         |    |                         |
|---------|---------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Buffalo | NY | Lafayette Tap Room      |
| May 31  | Exeter  | UK | Bishopstock Blues Fest. |

## "The Main Event"

**TP:** SEL - Sports & Entertainment Limited

|         |           |     |                      |
|---------|-----------|-----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Sydney    | AUS | Entertainment Centre |
| -17     | Sydney    | AUS | Entertainment Centre |
| 25-27   | Brisbane  | AUS | Entertainment Centre |
| Dec. 7  | Melbourne | AUS | Melbourne Park       |

Note: OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN, JOHN FARNHAM and ANTHONY WARLOW appear on all dates.

## The Mamas And The Papas starring Scott McKenzie

**BA:** Paradise Artists

|         |          |    |                     |
|---------|----------|----|---------------------|
| Dec. 5  | Westbury | NY | Westbury Music Fair |
| Feb. 12 | Monroe   | MI | River Raisin Center |

## Mango Jam

**BA:** Hello! Booking  
**RC:** Shanachie  
**PR:** Division Street

|         |             |    |               |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Nov. 26 | Minneapolis | MN | The Cabooze   |
| Dec. 5  | St. Cloud   | MN | Red Carpet    |
| 11      | St. Peter   | MN | Patrick's     |
| 12      | Madison     | WI | Madison Grill |
| 31      | Minneapolis | MN | The Cabooze   |

## Manute Soul

**BA:** Dego Management  
**PM:** Dego Management Services

|         |          |    |                |
|---------|----------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 19 | Richmond | VA | Jewish Mother  |
| 20      | Fairfax  | VA | T. T. Reynolds |
| 27      | Norfolk  | VA | Open Wide      |
| Apr. 17 | Richmond | VA | The Cellar     |

## Margaret Becker

**BA:** Jeff Roberts & Associates  
**PM:** Whitmore & Jacobsen  
**RC:** Sparrow

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Chico           | CA | Neighborhood Church    |
| Dec. 11 | Springdale      | AR | North West Holiday Inn |
| Feb. 28 | Englewood       | CO | Grace Chapel           |
| Apr. 24 | Bellevue        | WA | City Church            |
| 25      | Rolling Meadows | IL | Harvest Bible Church   |

## Mark Nizer

**BA:** DCA Productions  
**PM:** DCA Management

|         |            |    |                         |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Jan. 15 | Mamaronek  | NY | Emelin Theatre          |
| -16     | Mamaronek  | NY | Emelin Theatre          |
| Feb. 6  | Pella      | IA | Central College         |
| 8       | Fargo      | ND | TBA                     |
| 10      | Madison    | SD | Dakota St. Univ.        |
| 11      | Nashua     | NH | Daniel Webster College  |
| 12-13   | Bethel     | ME | TBA                     |
| 14-16   | Nashville  | TN | N.A.C.A. Convention     |
| Mar. 12 | Pella      | IA | Central College         |
| 13      | St. Joseph | MN | College Of St. Benedict |
| 27      | Allendale  | MI | Grand Valley St. Univ.  |
| May 6   | Ashland    | KY | Paramount Arts Center   |

## Mark Wills

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** StarRay  
**RC:** Mercury (Nashville)  
**PR:** Star Keeper Public Relations

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | New Orleans    | LA | UNO Lakefront Arena    |
| 20      | Houston        | TX | Compaq Center          |
| 21      | Bethelme       | PA | Country Expo           |
| 22      | Pompano Beach  | FL | Broward County Fair    |
| Dec. 3  | Fort Wayne     | IN | Piere's                |
| 4       | Cuyahoga Falls | OH | Boot Scootin' Saloon   |
| 5       | Ottawa         | IL | High School            |
| 11      | Texarkana      | TX | Texarkana College Aud. |
| 12      | Brazoria       | TX | Armadio Ballroom       |
| 31      | Jacksonville   | FL | Jacksonville Riverwalk |
| Jan. 10 | Honolulu       | HI | Gussie L'Amours        |
| -12     | Honolulu       | HI | Gussie L'Amours        |
| 22      | Fayetteville   | NC | The Palmino            |
| 23      | Greensboro     | NC | The Palmino            |
| 26      | Palmetto       | FL | Manatee County Fair    |
| Feb. 12 | Jackson        | MS | Nat'l Livestock Show   |
| 13</    |                |    |                        |



# ROUTE BOOK

## MARKY RAMONE & THE INTRUDERS / SLOPPY SECONDS (continued)

|        |               |    |                  |
|--------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Dec. 6 | Portland      | OR | The Satyricon    |
| 7      | Eugene        | OR | John Henry's     |
| 8      | Sacramento    | CA | TBA              |
| 9      | San Francisco | CA | Paradise Lounge  |
| 11     | Corona        | CA | Showcase Theater |
| 12     | W. Hollywood  | CA | Mogul's          |
| 15     | Albuquerque   | NM | Golden West      |
| 16     | Dallas        | TX | Galaxy Club      |
| 17     | Austin        | TX | Stubb's Barbeque |
| 18     | San Antonio   | TX | Wacky's Deli     |
| 19     | Houston       | TX | Instant Karma    |
| 20     | Pensacola     | FL | Sluggo's         |
| 21     | Birmingham    | AL | The Nick         |
| 22     | Atlanta       | GA | Somber Reptile   |

## Marlena Shaw

BA: Berkeley Agency  
RC: Concord

|         |            |    |                     |
|---------|------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Newark     | NJ | Priority Restaurant |
| Dec. 5  | Pittsburgh | PA | Craftsmans Guild    |
| -6      | Pittsburgh | PA | Craftsmans Guild    |
| Jan. 11 | Washington | DC | Kennedy Center      |
| May 8   | Charlotte  | NC | Spirit Square Ctr.  |

## The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control  
PM: Ron Rainey Management  
RC: AJK Music

|         |                 |    |                         |
|---------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Savannah        | GA | Grayson Stadium         |
| Dec. 4  | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | Hilton Hotel            |
| 31      | Myrtle Beach    | SC | House Of Blues          |
| Jan. 15 | Cumming         | GA | Cadillac Ranch          |
| 16      | Auburndale      | FL | Citrus Festival         |
| 29      | Statesboro      | GA | Legends                 |
| 30      | Miami           | FL | AT & T Amphitheater     |
| Feb. 4  | Oxford          | MS | The Library             |
| 5       | Natchez         | MS | Lady Luck Casino        |
| 6       | Bowling Green   | KY | Capitol Arts Center     |
| 11      | Janeau          | AK | Centennial Hall         |
| 12      | Anchorage       | AK | Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr. |
| 14      | Kenai           | AK | K.C.H.S. Auditorium     |
| 5       | Ft. Pierce      | FL | St. Lucie County Fair   |
| 12      | Grand Junction  | CO | Avalon Theatre          |
| 13      | Mesquite        | NV | Casablanca Resort       |
| 18-31   | Sparks          | NV | John Ascuaga's Nugget   |
| Apr. 2  | Elko            | NV | Red Lion Inn & Casino   |
| -3      | Elko            | NV | Red Lion Inn & Casino   |
| May 18  | Dallas          | TX | Adam's Mark Hotel       |
| Oct. 4  | Topshfield      | MA | Topshfield Fair         |
| -5      | Topshfield      | MA | Topshfield Fair         |

## Martha Reeves & The Vandellas

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: A. C. Lichtenstein

|          |               |     |                        |
|----------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Nov. 18  | Cancun        | MEX | Ritz Carlton           |
| 21       | Monroe        | MI  | River Raisin Center    |
| Dec. 4   | Boston        | MA  | TBA                    |
| Jan. 2   | W. Palm Beach | FL  | Raymond F. Kravis Ctr. |
| 9        | Indianapolis  | IN  | Beef & Boards          |
| 11       | Indianapolis  | IN  | Westin Hotel           |
| 29       | Huntsville    | AL  | TBA                    |
| 5        | Tampa         | FL  | TBA                    |
| Feb. 8   | Las Vegas     | NV  | Caesars Palace         |
| Apr. -11 | Las Vegas     | NV  | Caesars Palace         |
| June 16  | Chicago       | IL  | Navy Pier              |
| 18-20    | Atlantic City | NJ  | Caesars Atlantic City  |

## Martin Zellar And The Hardways

BA: Hellol Booking  
PM: Crack In The Sidewalk  
RC: Owen Lee Recordings

|         |             |    |                       |
|---------|-------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Grand Forks | ND | Borrowed Buck's       |
| 21      | Fargo       | ND | Off Broadway          |
| 25      | Minneapolis | MN | First Avenue          |
| 27      | Berwyn      | IL | FitzGerald's          |
| Dec. 3  | Madison     | WI | O'Cayz Corral         |
| 4       | Milwaukee   | WI | The Globe             |
| 17      | St. Cloud   | MN | Red Carpet            |
| 31      | St. Paul    | MN | State Capitol Grounds |
| 31      | St. Paul    | MN | O'Gara's Garage       |

## Martina McBride

BA: CAA  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
PM: Bruce Allen Talent  
RC: RCA (Nashville)

|         |              |    |                             |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Mt. Pleasant | MI | Soaring Eagle Casino        |
| 20      | Brampton     | ON | Family Entertainment Centre |
| 21      | Binghamton   | NY | Broome Center               |
| 22      | Reading      | PA | Rajah Theatre               |
| 27-28   | Nashville    | TN | Andrew Jackson Hall         |
| Dec. 3  | Anaheim      | CA | Private Function            |
| 4       | San Jose     | CA | Saddle Rack                 |
| 5       | Bakersfield  | CA | Fox Theatre                 |
| 7-8     | Las Vegas    | NV | Bally's Casino              |
| 13      | Beckley      | WV | Private Function            |

## Marvelous 3

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Drastic Measures, Inc.  
RC: Deep South

|         |         |    |                    |
|---------|---------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Atlanta | GA | ALMO Music Awards  |
| 20      | Rome    | GA | Ana's By The River |
| 27      | Atlanta | GA | Smith's Olde Bar   |
| Dec. 31 | Atlanta | GA | Smith's Olde Bar   |

## Matt Wilson

BA: Bull Productions  
RC: Planetmaker Records

|         |             |    |                |
|---------|-------------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 20 | Decorah     | IA | Luther College |
| Dec. 14 | Minneapolis | MN | First Avenue   |
| 16      | Lincoln     | NE | Duffy's        |
| 17      | Iowa City   | IA | Gabe's Oasis   |
| 18      | Chicago     | IL | Lounge Ax      |
| 19      | Kansas City | MO | The Hurricane  |

Note: SPYMOB supports Dec. 14 - 18.

## Matthew Puckett

BA: Booty Rocka Booking  
RC: Pope

|         |              |    |                    |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Woodstock    | NY | Tinker Street Cafe |
| 27      | Philadelphia | PA | Pontiac Grille     |
| Dec. 4  | New York     | NY | Sidewalk Cafe      |
| 5       | Northampton  | MA | Fire & Water       |
| 22      | New York     | NY | Mercury Lounge     |

## The Mavericks

BA: CAA  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
RC: MCA (Nashville)  
PR: Force

|         |           |    |                |
|---------|-----------|----|----------------|
| Dec. 11 | Las Vegas | NV | Bally's Casino |
| -12     | Las Vegas | NV | Bally's Casino |

## Mayfield Featuring Curt Smith

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: The Agency Group (Canada)  
RC: Sour Music  
PR: MSO

|         |             |    |                         |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Ottawa      | ON | Barrymore's             |
| 18      | Montreal    | QC | Cabaret Music Hall      |
| 19      | Toronto     | ON | Phoenix Concert Theatre |
| 21      | Quebec City | QC | Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil |

Note: All dates feature CURT SMITH formerly of Tears For Fears.

## The Mayfield Four

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Eric Hoppe Management  
RC: Epic

|         |          |    |                 |
|---------|----------|----|-----------------|
| Nov. 18 | Toronto  | ON | Warehouse       |
| -19     | Toronto  | ON | Warehouse       |
| 20      | Ottawa   | ON | Congress Centre |
| 21      | Montreal | QC | Le Spectrum     |
| Dec. 5  | Spokane  | WA | Johnny Rockets  |

Note: Supporting THE WATCHMEN / BIG WRECK thru Nov. 21.

## Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau

BA: Paradise Artists  
RC: Concord Jazz

|         |              |    |                          |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | London       | UK | Ronnie Scott's           |
| Dec. 31 | Tama         | IA | Meskaki Casino           |
| Jan. 23 | Alamogordo   | NM | Flicksinger Center       |
| 26      | Las Vegas    | NV | Rivera Hotel & Casino    |
| 28      | San Jose     | CA | South Hills Church       |
| 29      | Folsom       | CA | Folsom Comm. Center      |
| 31      | Denver       | CO | Casino Cabaret           |
| Feb. 3  | Madison      | SD | Dakota Prairie Playhouse |
| 4       | Plymouth     | MN | Middle School            |
| 6       | Dearborn     | MI | Henry Ford College       |
| 12      | Marathon     | FL | Pigeon Key Island        |
| 13      | Jupiter      | FL | United Church Of Christ  |
| 14      | Coral Gables | FL | Congregational Church    |
| 18      | Tulsa        | OK | Union Auditorium         |
| 20      | Spring       | TX | The Centrum              |
| 26      | Elmhurst     | IL | Elmhurst College         |
| 27      | Massillon    | OH | Washington Auditorium    |
| Mar. 11 | Washington   | DC | Blues Alley              |
| -14     | Washington   | DC | Blues Alley              |
| 16      | Altoona      | PA | Penn. St. University     |
| 18-19   | Cambridge    | MA | Ryle's Community Theatre |
| 20      | Morrisstown  | NJ | TBA                      |
| 23      | Milwaukee    | WI | TBA                      |
| 26      | Powell       | WY | Powell Auditorium        |
| 28      | Spearfish    | SD | Spearfish High School    |
| 3       | Meridian     | MS | Temple Theatre           |
| Apr. 24 | Montrose     | PA | High School              |
| 27      | Carteret     | NJ | Carteret Auditorium      |
| 29      | Cape May     | NJ | Performing Arts Center   |
| May 6   | Schenectady  | NY | Proctor's Theatre        |
| 15      | Mendham      | NJ | W. M. Mendham Aud.       |
| 21      | Costa Mesa   | CA | Orange Coast College     |
| 23      | Napa         | CA | Napa High School         |
| June 26 | Omaha        | NE | TBA                      |
| July 1  | Studio City  | CA | Bistro Gardens           |
| Oct. 5  | New York     | NY | Blue Note                |
| -10     | New York     | NY | Blue Note                |
| 16      | Geneva       | NY | Smith Opera House        |

Note: Touring Germany/Switzerland Nov. 29 - Dec. 14.

## Meat Beat Manifesto

BA: ICM  
PM: Fastback Management  
RC: Nothing / Interscope

|         |             |    |                 |
|---------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| Nov. 16 | Gainesville | FL | Florida Theatre |
| 18      | New Orleans | LA | House Of Blues  |

|    |               |    |                 |
|----|---------------|----|-----------------|
| 19 | Houston       | TX | Numbers         |
| 20 | Austin        | TX | La Zona Rosa    |
| 21 | Dallas        | TX | Deep Ellum Live |
| 24 | Hollywood     | CA | The Palace      |
| 25 | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore    |
| 27 | Seattle       | WA | Show Box        |
| 28 | Portland      | OR | La Luna         |
| 29 | Vancouver     | BC | The Palladium   |

## Mediaeval Baebes

BA: Miracle Prestige International  
PM: Don Mousseau  
RC: Virgin Records U.K.

|         |            |    |                        |
|---------|------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Newark     | UK | Palace Theatre         |
| 18      | Norwich    | UK | Waterfront             |
| 21      | Croydon    | UK | Fairfield Hall         |
| 23      | Southport  | UK | Southport Arts Centre  |
| 26      | Aylesbury  | UK | Aylesbury Civic Centre |
| 27-28   | Whitehaven | UK | Rosehill Theatre       |
| 29      | Guildford  | UK | Guildford Civic Hall   |
| Dec. 1  | Reading    | UK | Hexagon Centre         |

## Mel Tillis

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises  
RC: Koch International

|         |                 |    |                           |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Dec. 17 | East Lansing    | MI | Wharton Center            |
| 18      | Benton Harbor   | MI | Mendel Center             |
| 19      | Flint           | MI | Flint Cultural Center     |
| 20      | Clinton Twpsh   | MI | Macomb Center             |
| Jan. 12 | Wilmington      | DE | Three Little Bakers       |
| -14     | Wilmington      | DE | Three Little Bakers       |
| 21      | Mt. Pleasant    | MI | Soaring Eagle Casino      |
| 22-23   | Red Wing        | MN | Treasure Island Casino    |
| 25-30   | Las Vegas       | NV | Boulder Station Hotel     |
| Feb. 3  | Williams        | OR | Spirit Mountain Casino    |
| 4-17    | Sparks          | NV | John Ascuaga's Nugget     |
| 25      | Bloxi           | MS | Isle Of Capri Casino      |
| 26      | Vicksburg       | MS | Isle Of Capri Casino      |
| 27      | Bossier City    | LA | Isle Of Capri Casino      |
| 28      | Lake Charles    | LA | Isle Of Capri Casino      |
| Mar. 13 | Taylorville     | IL | Nashville North           |
| 14      | Hamel           | MN | Medina Entertainment Ctr. |
| 18-19   | SaultSteMarie   | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino      |
| 20      | Wisconsin Dells | WI | Crystal Grand Theatre     |
| 21      | Grand Forks     | ND | Univ. Of North Dakota     |

## Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Hag Inc.  
RC: MCG / Curb

|         |                 |    |                             |
|---------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Dec. 31 | Fort Worth      | TX | Billy Bob's                 |
| Jan. 1  | Bossier City    | LA | Isle Of Capri Casino        |
| 2-3     | Lake Charles    | LA | Isle Of Capri Casino        |
| Mar. 12 | Temecula        | CA | Pechanga Entertainment Ctr. |
| 14      | Thousand Oaks   | CA | Civic Arts Plaza            |
| 18      | Farmington      | NM | McGee Park                  |
| 19      | Phoenix         | AZ | Celebrity Theatre           |
| 20      | Las Vegas       | NV | Boulder Station Hotel       |
| 21      | Hanford         | CA | Fox Theatre                 |
| Apr. 8  | Tama            | IA | Meskaki Casino              |
| 9       | Kansas City     | MO | Station Casino              |
| 10      | Nashville       | IN | Little Nashville Opry       |
| May 8   | Panama City     | FL | Marriott Hotel              |
| 14      | Robinsonville   | MS | Sam's Town                  |
| 15      | Philadelphia    | MS | Silver Star Hotel           |
| June 10 | Mt. Pleasant    | MI | Soaring Eagle Casino        |
| 11-12   | Red Wing        | MN | Treasure Island Casino      |
| 13      | Mahomet         | MN | Shooting Star Casino        |
| 16-17   | SaultSteMarie   | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino        |
| 18      | Bayfield        | WI | Big Top Chautauqua          |
| 19      | Wisconsin Dells | WI | Crystal Grand Theatre       |
| 20      | Marquette       | WI | Country Music Festival      |
| July 15 | Coeur D'Alene   | ID | Coeur D'Alene Resort        |
| 16-17   | Lincoln City    | OR | Chinook Winds Casino        |
| 18      | Kelseyville     | CA | Konocti Harbor Resort       |
| 24      | Muskogee        | OK | Muskogee Civic Center       |
| Aug. 13 | Cambridge       | MD | Sailwinds Park              |
| 14      | Strasstown      | PA | Pat Garrett Music Park      |
| 19      | Ripley          | WV | Sycamore Creek C.C.         |

## Michael English

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Trifecta Entertainment  
RC: Curb

|         |                |    |                          |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Sacramento     | CA | Sacramento Conv. Ctr.    |
| Dec. 4  | Caruthersville | MO | Caruthersville High Sch. |
| 11      | Kannapolis     | NC | North Kannapolis Baptist |
| 13      | Tampa          | FL | Riverhills Church of God |
| May 22  | Kannapolis     | NC | North Kannapolis Baptist |
| -23     | Kannapolis     | NC | North Kannapolis Baptist |
| Oct. 9  | Lancaster      | PA | American Music Theatre   |

## Michael Peterson

BA: CAA  
PM: Falcon Management  
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Salisbury     | MD | Wicomoco Co. Civic Ctr. |
| 20      | State College | PA | Bryce Jordan Center     |
| 21      | Worcester     | MA | The Centrum             |
| Dec. 22 | Ocean City    | MD | Ocean City Conv. Ctr.   |
| 6       | Pasco         | WA | The Trak                |
| 10      | New York      | NY | Irving Plaza            |
| 12      | Chesapeake    | VA | Blakely's               |
| 16      | Tucson        | AZ | New West                |
| 18      | Phoenix       | AZ | Celebrity Theatre       |
| 20      | Santa Ana     | CA | Crazyhorse Saloon       |
| 31      | Grain Valley  | MO | No Place                |
| July 14 | Peoria        | IL | Heart Of Illinois Fair  |

Note: Supporting CLAY WALKER thru Nov. 22.

## Michael W. Smith

BA: CAA  
PM: Blanton / Harrell Entertainment  
RC: Reunion

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 19 | Anaheim      | CA | Arrowhead Pond         |
| Feb. 19 | Villa Park   | IL | Odeum Sports Expo Ctr. |
| Apr. 24 | Charlotte    | NC | Paramount's Carowinds  |
| June 17 | Canal Fulton | OH | Alive Fest             |
| July 10 | Wilmar       | MN | Sonshine Festival      |

## Michelle Tumes

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Troubador Entertainment  
RC: Sparrow

|         |                 |    |                      |
|---------|-----------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Merrillville    | IN | Star Plaza Theatre   |
| 17      | Midland         | MI | Center For The Arts  |
| 19      | Tulsa           | OK | Mabee Center Arena   |
| 20      | Kansas City     | MO | Greensboro College   |
| 21      | Minneapolis     | MN | Northrop Auditorium  |
| Dec. 31 | Oriando         | FL | First Baptist Church |
| Feb. 6  | Billings        | MT | Bible Church         |
| Mar. 26 | Amarillo        | TX | Paramount Baptist    |
| May 13  | SherwoodPark    | AB | Festival Place       |
| -14     | SherwoodPark    | AB | Festival Place       |
| Aug. 6  | New Port Richey | FL | Calvary Chapel       |

Note: Supporting 4 HIM / JACI VELASQUEZ thru Dec. 31.

## Middle 8

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Waterdog Records

|         |                 |    |               |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------|
| Nov. 21 | Rolling Meadows | IL | The Rockhouse |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------|

## Mike Rayburn

BA: Group H Entertainment  
PM: Rich Barret

|         |                |    |                          |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Miami          | FL | Florida Int'l University |
| 18      | Dalton         | GA | Dalton College           |
| 19      | Wise           | VA | Clinch Valley College    |
| 20      | Greensboro     | NC | Greensboro College       |
| Dec. 3  | Kankakee       | IL | Kankakee Comm. College   |
| 4       | Brooklyn       | NY | Polytechnic University   |
| 7-11    | Yuma           | AZ | Arizona Western College  |
| Jan. 15 | Maryville      | TN | Maryville College        |
| 16      | Cleveland      | OH | John Carroll University  |
| 22      | Misenheimer    | NC | Pfeiffer University      |
| 30      | Ada            | OH | Ohio Northern Univ.      |
| Feb. 1  | Clarksville    | TN | Austin Peay St. Univ.    |
| 4       | Philadelphia   | PA | Textiles College         |
| 11      | Keuka Park     | NY | Keuka College            |
| 18      | Jefferson City | TN | Carson-Newman College    |



MITCH RYDER (continued)

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Feb. 27 | Mesa         | AZ | Mesa Amphitheatre      |
| Mar. 4  | Ormond Beach | FL | Broken Spoke Saloon    |
| -5      | Ormond Beach | FL | Broken Spoke Saloon    |
| 10      | Brookfield   | OH | Tiffany's Banquet Hall |
| May 1   | Detroit      | MI | Institute Of Art       |

Note G.R.R. support Nov. 25

## moe.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Top Artist Productions  
RC: Sony 550 Music  
PR: Copperopol, Inc.

|         |              |    |                  |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Winooski     | VT | Higher Ground    |
| Dec. 30 | Baltimore    | MD | Bohager's        |
| 31      | Philadelphia | PA | Electric Factory |

## Boja 3

BA: Primary Talent International  
RC: 4AD / Warner Bros.

|         |             |     |                  |
|---------|-------------|-----|------------------|
| Nov. 23 | Montpellier | FRA | Rockstore        |
| 24      | Barcelona   | SPA | Bikini           |
| 25      | Madrid      | SPA | Caracol          |
| 27      | Bordeaux    | FRA | Theatre Barbey   |
| 28      | Lorient     | FRA | L'Manège         |
| 30      | Nantes      | FRA | Olympic          |
| Dec. 1  | Evereux     | FRA | L'Abordage       |
| 2       | Paris       | FRA | Cafe de la Danse |
| 4       | Brussels    | BE  | VK Club          |
| 6       | Hamburg     | GER | Marx             |
| 7       | Berlin      | GER | Knaack Klub      |
| 8       | Cologne     | GER | MTC              |
| 9       | Amsterdam   | NET | Paradiso         |

## Moke

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Sovereign Entertainment  
RC: Ultimatum

|         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | New York       | NY | Mercury Lounge          |
| 17      | Virginia Beach | VA | Nocturnal Cafe          |
| 18      | Atlanta        | GA | Cotton Club             |
| 20      | Ann Arbor      | MI | Blind Pig               |
| 21      | Chicago        | IL | Double Door             |
| 22      | Memphis        | TN | Newby's                 |
| 23      | St. Louis      | MO | Side Door               |
| 24      | Oklahoma City  | OK | Boar's Head             |
| Dec. 8  | Burlington     | VT | Club Toast              |
| 9       | Boston         | MA | The Roxy                |
| 10      | Norhampton     | MA | Pearl Street            |
| 11      | Providence     | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 12      | New York       | NY | Tramps                  |
| 14      | Lancaster      | PA | The Chameleon           |
| 15      | State College  | PA | The Crowbar             |

Note Supporting PUSHMONKEY on all dates except Nov. 16 & 24.

## Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
RC: CMC International

|         |              |    |                  |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Stratford    | CT | Wing's Cafe      |
| 21      | Bayside      | NY | VooDoo Lounge    |
| 22      | New Castle   | DE | Tail Getors      |
| 25      | Brewer       | ME | Jeff's Catering  |
| 26      | Millinocket  | ME | Knife's Edge     |
| 27      | Naples       | ME | Blue Parrot Cafe |
| 28      | Portageville | NY | Letchworth Pines |
| Dec. 5  | Fort Dodge   | IA | Laramar Ballroom |
| 12      | Knob Noster  | MO | Leo's Next Door  |
| Jan. 30 | Miami        | FL | Bayfront Park    |

## The Mollys

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
RC: Apokalips Now Music

|         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 17 | New York      | NY | Mercury Lounge    |
| 18      | Williamsport  | PA | Bullfrog Brewery  |
| 19      | Cleveland     | OH | Wilbert's         |
| 20      | Chicago       | IL | The Abbey         |
| 21      | Downers Grove | IL | Maple St. Chapel  |
| 22      | Galesburg     | IL | Tye-Dye Theatre   |
| 23      | Kasota        | MN | Blue Moon         |
| 24      | Cedar Rapids  | IA | C.S.P.S.          |
| Jan. 22 | Hoover        | AL | Public Library    |
| Mar. 12 | Reno          | NV | Fitzgeralds Hotel |
| July 16 | New Ulm       | MN | Heritage Festival |

## Mike Welch

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Tone Cool

|         |            |    |                        |
|---------|------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Providence | RI | The Call               |
| 23      | Rockland   | ME | Time Out Pub           |
| 28      | Portland   | ME | Stone Coast Brew Co.   |
| Dec. 4  | Somerville | MA | Johnny D's             |
| 5       | Quincy     | MA | Yardrock Cafe          |
| 26      | Antrim     | NH | The Rynborn            |
| 31      | Cambridge  | MA | House Of Blues         |
| Jan. 8  | Maynard    | MA | Sit 'n Bull Pub        |
| 9       | Hartford   | CT | Black-Eyed Sally's     |
| 17      | Portsmouth | NH | Muddy River Smokehouse |
| 19      | Syracuse   | NY | Dinosaur BBQ           |
| 20      | Rochester  | NY | Dinosaur BBQ           |
| 22      | Pittsburgh | PA | Moondog's              |
| 23      | Buffalo    | NY | Lafayette Tap Room     |
| 28      | Greenville | SC | The Handlebar          |
| 29-30   | Atlanta    | GA | Rooters                |
| Feb. 3  | Louisville | KY | Steve Ray's            |
| 4       | Dayton     | OH | Gilly's                |
| 5-6     | Taylor     | MI | Sisko's                |

|       |             |    |                |
|-------|-------------|----|----------------|
| 9     | Kansas City | MO | Grand Emporium |
| 12-13 | Minneapolis | MN | Famous Dave's  |
| 26    | Woonsocket  | RI | Chan's         |

## The Miracles

BA: Powerplay Entertainment  
PM: Embassy Artists / Full Circle Ent.

|         |              |    |                     |
|---------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Washington   | DC | Library Of Congress |
| Jan. 16 | Dearborn     | MI | Myatt Regency Hotel |
| 18      | W. Hollywood | CA | The Whisky          |
| 24      | Orlando      | FL | TBA                 |
| Feb. 5  | Las Vegas    | NV | TBA                 |
| 21      | Dearborn     | MI | Private Function    |
| Apr. 17 | Ucasville    | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino  |
| May 15  | Baton Rouge  | LA | Symphony Hall       |
| June 12 | Dearborn     | MI | TBA                 |
| July 4  | Flint        | MI | TBA                 |

## Morbid Angel

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
RC: World Mgmt. / World Entertainment  
EA: Erache

|        |              |    |                      |
|--------|--------------|----|----------------------|
| Dec. 4 | Tampa        | FL | The Masquerade       |
| 5      | Atlanta      | GA | The Masquerade       |
| 6      | Springfield  | VA | Jaxx                 |
| 7      | New London   | CT | El-N-Gee Club        |
| 8      | New Haven    | CT | Toad's Place         |
| 9      | Portland     | ME | The Asylum           |
| 10     | Providence   | RI | Met Cafe             |
| 11     | Roughneepsie | NY | The Chance           |
| 12     | New York     | NY | Coney Island High    |
| 13     | Rochester    | NY | Penny Arcade         |
| 14     | Albany       | NY | Valentine's          |
| 15     | Philadelphia | PA | The Trocadero        |
| 16     | Cleveland    | OH | Peabody's Down Under |
| 17     | Indianapolis | IN | Emerson Theatre      |
| 18     | Minneapolis  | MN | Ground Zero          |
| 19     | Clinton      | IA | Pig Pen              |
| 20     | Chicago      | IL | House Of Blues       |
| 21     | Nashville    | TN | Eighth Day           |
| 22     | Spartanburg  | SC | Ground Zero          |

## Mother Hips

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Bill Graham Management

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Phoenix        | AZ | Mason Jar              |
| 18      | El Paso        | TX | Wildhare's             |
| 22      | Austin         | TX | Stubb's Barbeque       |
| 25      | Lawrence       | KS | The Bottleneck         |
| 27      | Denver         | CO | Lion's Lair            |
| 27      | Oklahoma City  | OK | VZD                    |
| 28      | Fort Collins   | CO | Starlight              |
| Dec. 2  | Grand Junction | CO | Mesa Theatre           |
| 3       | Salt Lake City | UT | Zephyr Club            |
| 4       | Pocatello      | ID | Roche Motel            |
| 6       | Chico          | CA | Chico City Limits      |
| 10-11   | Cotati         | CA | Inn Of The Beginning   |
| 12      | Tahoe City     | CA | Elevation              |
| 19      | Roseville      | CA | Big Shots              |
| 23      | San Francisco  | CA | Great Amer. Music Hall |
| Feb. 11 | Davis          | CA | Varsity Theatre        |

## Motley Crue

BA: QBO Entertainment  
PM: Heltter Skelter (U.K.)  
RC: Left Bank Management  
EA: Beyond Music

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Milwaukee    | WI | Riverside Theatre       |
| 18      | Indianapolis | IN | Murat Centre            |
| 20      | Omaha        | NE | Mancuso Hall            |
| 21      | Kansas City  | KS | Memorial Hall           |
| 22      | St. Louis    | MO | Fox Theatre             |
| 24      | Fargo        | ND | Civic Mem. Auditorium   |
| 25      | Duluth       | MN | DECC Auditorium         |
| 27      | Evansville   | IN | Victory Theatre         |
| 28      | Springfield  | MO | Shrine Mosque           |
| 29      | Omaha        | NE | Aksarben Coliseum       |
| Dec. 1  | Austin       | TX | Austin Music Hall       |
| 2       | Dallas       | TX | Bronco Bowl             |
| 4       | Little Rock  | AR | Robinson Center Hall    |
| 5       | New Orleans  | LA | Saenger Theatre         |
| 6       | Houston      | TX | Aerial Theatre          |
| 8       | Kissimmee    | FL | Tupperware Conv. Ctr.   |
| 10      | Clearwater   | FL | Ruth Eckerd Hall        |
| 11      | Sunrise      | FL | Sunrise Musical Theatre |
| 12      | Hato Rey     | PR | Luis Marin Amphitheatre |
| 18      | Denver       | CO | Mammoth Club            |

## Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Jam Entertainment Management  
RC: The Bottom Line

|         |          |    |                      |
|---------|----------|----|----------------------|
| Dec. 1  | Ithaca   | NY | The Haunt            |
| 3       | Clinton  | NY | Hamilton College     |
| 4       | Clinton  | NY | Kirkland Arts Center |
| 5       | Montreal | QC | Cyde's               |
| 31      | New York | NY | Bottom Line          |
| Jan. 2  | New York | NY | Bottom Line          |
| 29      | Windsor  | ON | McKenzie Hall        |
| Feb. 19 | Toronto  | ON | Rivoli Theatre       |
| -21     | Toronto  | ON | Rivoli Theatre       |

## Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking  
RC: Lookout!

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Sacramento    | CA | Bojangles          |
| 18      | San Francisco | CA | Bottom Of The Hill |
| 19      | Corona        | CA | Showcase Theater   |
| 20      | W. Hollywood  | CA | The Troubadour     |

|    |               |    |              |
|----|---------------|----|--------------|
| 21 | Tempe         | AZ | The Heat     |
| 22 | Albuquerque   | NM | Launch Pad   |
| 24 | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore |

Note Appearing with THE QUEERS thru Nov. 22

## Mushmouth

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Triple Crown

|         |              |    |                   |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 28 | Philadelphia | PA | Unity Street Hall |
| Dec. 5  | West Orange  | NJ | JT's Skate Zone   |
| 13      | Philadelphia | PA | Club Space        |
| 19      | Meriden      | CT | Hanover House     |
| 20      | Island Park  | NY | Club Status       |
| Jan. 15 | Queens       | NY | Castle Heights    |
| 17      | New York     | NY | Coney Island High |

## Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Palmetto

|         |                 |    |                     |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Pittsburgh      | PA | Rosebud             |
| Dec. 6  | Hartland        | MI | Hartland Music Hall |
| Jan. 15 | East Lansing    | MI | Universalist Church |
| 23      | Ann Arbor       | MI | The Ark             |
| Mar. 7  | Sterling Height | MI | Dodge Park          |
| Apr. 23 | Timonium        | MD | May's Chapel        |

## My Friend Steve

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Darby Management  
RC: Mammoth

|         |                |    |                        |
|---------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Fort Wayne     | IN | Piere's                |
| 26      | Chicago        | IL | House Of Blues         |
| 28      | Combined Locks | WI | Ryan's                 |
| Dec. 3  | Columbia       | SC | Elbow Room             |
| 5       | Birmingham     | AL | Five Points Music Hall |
| 8       | Jacksonville   | FL | Florida Theatre        |
| 16      | Pittsburgh     | PA | Graffiti Showcase      |
| 17      | Roanoke        | VA | Valley Center          |
| 18      | Winston-Salem  | NC | Ziggy's                |
| 19      | Myrtle Beach   | SC | House Of Blues         |

Note Supporting SEVEN MARY THREE Nov. 20 - 28 and Dec. 16 - 19.

## Najee

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Front Door Management  
RC: Verve

|         |            |    |                       |
|---------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Petersburg | VA | Old Town Civic Center |
| 27      | New York   | NY | Metronome             |

## Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
RC: Buro Gogo (Europe)  
EA: PDMS, Inc.  
RC: Mercury

|         |            |     |                  |
|---------|------------|-----|------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Munster    | GER | Gleis 22         |
| 18      | Berlin     | GER | Knaack Klub      |
| 19      | Leipzig    | GER | Konne Island     |
| 20      | Dusseldorf | GER | Stahlwerk        |
| 21      | Brussels   | BEL | VK Club          |
| 22      | Amsterdam  | NET | Melkweg          |
| 24      | Oslo       | NOR | So What          |
| 25      | Stockholm  | SWE | Studion          |
| 26      | Helsinki   | FIN | Tavastiaclub     |
| 27      | Goteborg   | SWE | Sticky Fingers   |
| 28      | Lund       | DEN | Mejeriet         |
| 29      | Copenhagen | DEN | Loppen           |
| Dec. 1  | Cologne    | GER | Underground      |
| 2       | Munich     | GER | Incognito        |
| 3       | Frankfurt  | GER | Batschkapp       |
| 4       | Nuremberg  | GER | Hirsch           |
| 5       | Rennes     | FRA | Transmusicales   |
| 6       | Hamburg    | GER | Fabrik Hamburg   |
| 8       | London     | UK  | The Garage       |
| 9       | Paris      | FRA | Gibus            |
| 10      | Bordeaux   | FRA | Le Jimmy         |
| 11      | Pamplona   | SPA | Artsaia          |
| 12      | Madrid     | SPA | Ritmo Y Campo    |
| 13      | Barcelona  | SPA | Mephisto         |
| 15      | Milan      | ITA | LUV              |
| 16      | Zurich     | SWI | LUV              |
| 17      | Strasbourg | FRA | La Laiterie      |
| 18      | Eindhoven  | NET | Efenaar          |
| 19      | Rotterdam  | NET | The Basement     |
| 20      | Groningen  | NET | Vera             |
| 31      | Detroit    | MI  | St. Andrews Hall |

Note THE HOOKERS and CANDY SNATCHERS appear thru Dec. 1.

## Natalie Merchant

BA: CAA  
PM: Fort Apache  
RC: Elektra

|         |             |     |                        |
|---------|-------------|-----|------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Auckland    | NZ  | Aotea Centre           |
| 21      | Melbourne   | AUS | Palais Theatre         |
| 22      | Sydney      | AUS | Capitol Theatre        |
| 24      | Brisbane    | AUS | Lytic Theatre          |
| 28-29   | Tokyo       | JPN | Laforet Museum Hall    |
| Dec. 2  | Honolulu    | HI  | Sheraton Ballroom      |
| 4       | Los Angeles | CA  | Wilbert Theatre        |
| 6-7     | Oakland     | CA  | Paramount Theatre      |
| 10      | Wallingford | CT  | Oakdale Theatre        |
| 11      | Boston      | MA  | Orpheum Theatre        |
| 14      | New York    | NY  | "David Letterman Show" |
| 15-16   | Washington  | DC  | 9:30 Club              |
| 18      | Upper Darby | PA  | Tower Theatre          |
| 19      | New York    | NY  | Hammerstein Ballroom   |

## Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group  
PM: One Ten Team

|         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Moscow         | ID | John's Alley            |
| 18      | Bozeman        | MT | Zebra Lounge            |
| 19      | Billings       | MT | Casey's Golden Pheasant |
| 20      | Pocatello      | ID | Roche Motel             |
| 21      | Salt Lake City | UT | Oh Shucks               |
| 22      | Breckenridge   | CO | Alligator Lounge        |
| 24</    |                |    |                         |



## The New Morty Show

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Jay Slegan  
RC: Slimstyle Recording

|         |                |    |                           |
|---------|----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Boulder        | CO | Fox Theatre               |
| 18      | Colorado Spg   | CO | Jupiter Moons             |
| 19      | Salt Lake City | UT | Tower Theatre             |
| 20-21   | Las Vegas      | NV | Fremont St. Experience    |
| 27      | San Francisco  | CA | The Fillmore              |
| 28      | Colati         | CA | Inn Of The Beginning      |
| 29      | Sunnyvale      | CA | Backbeat                  |
| Dec. 5  | Pebble Beach   | CA | Shugart                   |
| 9       | Turlock        | CA | California St. University |
| 12      | San Francisco  | CA | The Warfield              |
| 16      | San Francisco  | CA | Bimbo's 365 Club          |

## New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Arts International Group  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

|         |             |    |                        |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Atlanta     | GA | Roxy Theatre           |
| 19      | Nashville   | TN | 328 Performance Hall   |
| 20      | Birmingham  | AL | Five Points Music Hall |
| 27-28   | New York    | NY | Roseland               |
| Dec. 18 | New Orleans | LA | Tipitina's Uptown      |
| Feb. 21 | Lake Worth  | FL | Duncan Theatre         |
| Mar. 19 | New Orleans | LA | Private Function       |
| Apr. 16 | New Orleans | LA | Hotel Intercontinental |

Note Supporting CAKE Nov. 18 - 20. Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 27 - 28.

## Nik & The Nice Guys

BA: Nik Entertainment Co.

|          |                 |    |                          |
|----------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 28  | Rochester       | NY | BK Stadium               |
| Dec. 4   | Rochester       | NY | Crowne Plaza             |
| 5        | Rochester       | NY | The Hyatt                |
| 11       | Dallas          | TX | Brook Hollow Co. Club    |
| 12       | Houston         | TX | Bayou Place Theatre      |
| 17       | New York        | NY | Essex House              |
| 19       | Rochester       | NY | Convention Center        |
| 23       | Houston         | TX | Westin Galleria Ballroom |
| 24       | Houston         | TX | Rice Hotel               |
| 25       | Miami           | FL | Tent City                |
| Feb. 13  | Galveston       | TX | Railroad Museum          |
| 27       | Convent Station | NJ | Morris Co. Golf Club     |
| Apr. 10  | Williamsport    | PA | Genetti Hotel            |
| 1        | Boston          | MA | Colonade Hotel           |
| 15       | Rochester       | NY | Genesee Valley Club      |
| 28       | Princeton       | NJ | Princeton University     |
| 29       | Syracuse        | NY | Temple Adatch            |
| June 3   | Alfred          | NY | Alfred University        |
| 12       | Binghamton      | NY | Regency Hotel            |
| 16       | Muskoka         | ON | Deerhurst Resort         |
| 19       | Geneva          | NY | Hobart Smith College     |
| 26       | Rochester       | NY | Oak Hill Country Club    |
| 27       | Rochester       | NY | Convention Center        |
| 21       | Scottsville     | NY | Family Residence         |
| 28       | Skaneateles     | NY | Skaneateles Co. Club     |
| Sept. 11 | W. Hampton Bch  | NY | TBA                      |
| Oct. 30  | Buffalo         | NY | Temple Beth Zion         |

## No Use For A Name

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Civilized Management  
RC: Fat Rell Chords

|         |              |    |                        |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 25 | W. Hollywood | CA | Hollywood Palladium    |
| Dec. 30 | Pomona       | CA | Glass House            |
| 31      | San Diego    | CA | San Diego Sports Arena |

## The North Mississippi Allstars

BA: The Red Ryder Agency  
RC: Delta Experimental Projects

|         |             |    |                        |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Columbia    | MO | Blue Note              |
| 22      | Lawrence    | KS | Liberty Hall           |
| 24      | Houston     | TX | Bayou Place Theatre    |
| 25      | Austin      | TX | Electric Lounge        |
| 27      | Dallas      | TX | Trees                  |
| 28-29   | Austin      | TX | Liberty Lunch          |
| Dec. 1  | New Orleans | LA | TBA                    |
| 7       | Birmingham  | AL | Five Points Music Hall |
| 8       | Memphis     | TN | New Daisy Theatre      |
| 9       | Nashville   | TN | Ryman Auditorium       |
| 11      | Cincinnati  | OH | Bogart's               |
| 12      | Cleveland   | OH | Agora Theatre          |

Note Appearing with MEDESKI MARTIN & WOOD on all dates except Nov. 25

## Nothingface

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Concrete Management  
RC: DCide

|         |               |    |                |
|---------|---------------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 17 | Huntington    | WV | Stoned Monkey  |
| 18      | Cincinnati    | OH | Sudsy Malone's |
| 19      | Loran         | OH | Flying Machine |
| 20      | Bowling Green | KY | Digger's       |
| 21      | Richmond      | KY | Firehouse      |
| 22      | Chicago       | IL | Fireside Bowl  |

## The Notwit

BA: Primary Music Source  
RC: Zero Hour

|         |               |    |                  |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Seattle       | WA | Aro Space        |
| 17      | Portland      | OR | The Satyricon    |
| 19      | San Francisco | CA | Bimbo's 365 Club |
| 21      | W. Hollywood  | CA | The Troubadour   |
| 22      | San Diego     | CA | The Casbah       |

Note Appearing with CORNELIUS Nov. 16 - 22: SOLEX Nov. 17, 22.

## The Nylons

BA: Mainstage Management  
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)

|         |            |    |                       |
|---------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 24 | Saint John | NB | Imperial Theatre      |
| 25      | Halifax    | NS | Rebecca Coht. Aud.    |
| 28      | St. John's | NF | Arts & Culture Centre |
| Dec. 19 | North York | ON | Ford Centre           |
| Jan. 19 | Markham    | ON | Markham Theatre       |
| -20     | Markham    | ON | Markham Theatre       |
| Feb. 12 | Longview   | WA | Columbia Theatre      |
| 13      | Bellingham | WA | Mount Baker Theatre   |
| Apr. 23 | Lewiston   | ME | TBA                   |
| 24      | Ellsworth  | ME | TBA                   |
| July 24 | Greenville | OH | Memorial Hall         |

Note Touring The Netherlands Dec. 1 - 16

## Oakley Krieger Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control  
PM: Julia Negron

|         |               |    |              |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 20 | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore |
| 21      | Hollywood     | CA | The Palace   |

## The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Rebel Waltz Management  
PR: Columbia MSO

|         |                |    |                    |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Hollywood      | CA | The Palace         |
| -19     | Hollywood      | CA | The Palace         |
| 21      | Pomona         | CA | Glass House        |
| 22-23   | Las Vegas      | NV | The Joint          |
| 24      | Reno           | NV | Rodeo Rock         |
| 25      | San Francisco  | CA | Maritime Hall      |
| 27      | Salt Lake City | UT | Tower Theatre      |
| 28      | Denver         | CO | Ogden Theatre      |
| 30      | Milwaukee      | WI | The Rave           |
| Dec. 1  | Minneapolis    | MN | First Avenue       |
| 2-3     | Chicago        | IL | Metro / Smart Bar  |
| 4       | Detroit        | MI | St. Andrews Hall   |
| 5       | Toronto        | ON | The Government     |
| 7       | Worcester      | MA | The Palladium      |
| 8       | New York       | NY | Irving Plaza       |
| 10      | San Jose       | CA | Event Center Arena |
| 11      | Los Angeles    | CA | Shrine Auditorium  |
| 13-14   | San Diego      | CA | Soma               |

## Oh Susanna

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Square Dog

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Niagara Falls | NY | Niagara University |
| 19      | Welland       | ON | Niagara College    |
| 20      | Wakefield     | QC | Black Sheep Inn    |

## Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Elektra

|         |            |    |                   |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 28 | Fort Worth | TX | Caravan Of Dreams |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------|

## Olivia Newton-John

BA: CAA  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company

|         |               |     |                      |
|---------|---------------|-----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Sydney        | AUS | Entertainment Centre |
| -17     | Sydney        | AUS | Entertainment Centre |
| 25-27   | Brisbane      | AUS | Entertainment Centre |
| Dec. 7  | Melbourne     | AUS | Melbourne Park       |
| 31      | Las Vegas     | NV  | Las Vegas Hilton     |
| Jan. -2 | Las Vegas     | NV  | Las Vegas Hilton     |
| 7       | Robinsonville | MS  | Horseshoe Casino     |
| 8-9     | Biloxi        | MS  | Grand Casino         |
| 13      | Mt. Pleasant  | MI  | Soaring Eagle Casino |
| 14      | Prior Lake    | MN  | Mystic Lake Casino   |

Note Appearing as part of "THE MAIN EVENT" Nov. 16 - Dec. 7 with John Farnham and Anthony Warlow

## One King Down

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Equal Vision

|         |               |    |                      |
|---------|---------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Moosic        | PA | Sea-Sea's            |
| 21      | Bensalem      | PA | Polish Veterans Ctr. |
| 22      | New York      | NY | Life                 |
| 25      | Wallingford   | CT | Laser Zone           |
| 27      | New London    | CT | El-N-Gee Club        |
| 28      | Newburgh      | NY | Planetarium          |
| Dec. 1  | Philadelphia  | PA | The Trocadero        |
| 4       | Burlington    | VT | Club Toast           |
| 4       | Rochester     | NH | Safe & Sound         |
| 6       | Island Park   | NY | Club Status          |
| 11      | Albany        | NY | OE 2                 |
| 12      | Providence    | RI | Living Room          |
| 13      | Springfield   | MA | Infinity             |
| 18      | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance           |
| 19      | Syracuse      | NY | Lost Horizon         |
| 26      | Portland      | ME | The Asylum           |
| Jan. 2  | Spartanburg   | SC | Ground Zero          |
| 3       | Brandon       | FL | Pizza Nook           |
| 4       | Dave          | FL | Club G               |
| 4       | Da Land       | FL | Happy Days           |
| 6       | Allanta       | GA | The Point            |
| 7       | Memphis       | TN | Barrister's          |
| 8       | Little Rock   | AR | Vino's               |
| 9       | Nashville     | TN | Eighth Day           |
| 10      | Detroit       | MI | The Shelter          |
| 11      | Bowling Green | KY | Digger's             |
| 12      | Chicago       | IL | Fireside Bowl        |
| 13      | Cincinnati    | OH | Sudsy Malone's       |

## Otis Day & The Knights

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Ron Kurtz

|         |            |    |              |
|---------|------------|----|--------------|
| Dec. 11 | Washington | DC | The Bayou    |
| 12      | Southfield | MI | Michigan Inn |

## Outkast

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Favor Unit  
RC: LaFace / Arista

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | New Orleans   | LA | House Of Blues          |
| 17      | Lafayette     | LA | Grant Street Dance Hall |
| 18      | Dallas        | TX | TBA                     |
| 21      | Denver        | CO | Lodge Music Hall        |
| 22      | Albuquerque   | NM | The Zone                |
| 23      | Tempe         | AZ | Club Rio                |
| 24      | Solana Beach  | CA | Belly Up Tavern         |
| 25      | W. Hollywood  | CA | House Of Blues          |
| 27      | San Francisco | CA | Maritime Hall           |
| 28      | Portland      | OR | Roseland Theater        |
| 29      | Seattle       | WA | Show Box                |
| Dec. 2  | Minneapolis   | MN | First Avenue            |
| 3       | Chicago       | IL | House Of Blues          |
| 4       | Detroit       | MI | Harpo's                 |
| 5       | Philadelphia  | PA | Electric Factory        |
| 6       | Washington    | DC | 930 Club                |
| 8       | Worcester     | MA | The Palladium           |
| 9       | New York      | NY | Tramps                  |

Note BLACK EYED PEAS and MELKY SEDEK appear on all dates.

## Owen Temple

BA: Universal Entertainment  
PM: GLH Management  
RC: Temple Music

|         |           |    |                         |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 25 | Dallas    | TX | Poor David's Pub        |
| Dec. 29 | Houston   | TX | Mucky Duck              |
| 30      | Dallas    | TX | Poor David's Pub        |
| 31      | ConCan    | TX | House Pasture Dancehall |
| Jan. 9  | Ft. Worth | TX | White Elephant          |

## Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Park City    | UT | TBA                     |
| Dec. 31 | Hinckley     | MN | Grand Casino Conv. Ctr. |
| Jan. 1  | Hayward      | WI | LCO Convention Center   |
| -2      | Hayward      | WI | LCO Convention Center   |
| 19      | W. Hollywood | CA | The Whisky              |
| July 4  | Norman       | OK | Reaves Park             |
| Aug. 21 | Darrington   | VA | White Horse Mtn. Amph.  |

## The Paperboys

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Stony Productions  
RC: Stony Plain

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Santa Barbara | CA | SoHo                    |
| 18      | Berkeley      | CA | Freight & Salvage       |
| 19      | Ashland       | OR | Ashland Creek Bar       |
| 20      | Eugene        | OR | Erb Memorial Ballroom   |
| Dec. 1  | Wenatchee     | WA | Wenatchee Vly. College  |
| 2       | Omak          | WA | Wenatchee College North |
| 3       | Boise         | ID | Blues Bouquet           |
| 4       | Pocatello     | ID | Idaho State University  |
| 5       | Helena        | MT | Carroll College         |
| 11      | Yakima        | WA | Yakima Museum           |
| 12      | Victoria      | BC | Vertigo                 |
| 19      | Vancouver     | BC | East Cultural Centre    |
| Jan. 1  | Seattle       | WA | Tractor Tavern          |
| -2      | Seattle       | WA | Tractor Tavern          |
| Feb. 20 | Mammoth       | CA | Mammoth Mountain Inn    |
| Mar. 17 | Seattle       | WA | Show Box                |
| 19      | Bellingham    | WA | Up & Up Tavern          |
| 20      | Victoria      | BC | Vertigo                 |
| Apr. 17 | Peterborough  | ON | Market Hall             |

## Pat Green

BA: Universal Entertainment  
PM: GLH Management  
RC: Dead Horse

|         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Ft. Worth     | TX | Private Function       |
| 25      | Houston       | TX | Satellite Lounge       |
| Dec. 4  | Fort Worth    | TX | Billy Bob's            |
| 11-12   | Dallas        | TX | Private Function       |
| 31      | New Braunfels | TX | Gruene Hall            |
| Feb. 27 | Dallas        | TX | Private Function       |
| Mar. 6  | Lubbock       | TX | Depot's 19th St. Whse. |
| Apr. 17 | Waco          | TX | Rock'n Heart Ranch     |
| May 21  | Dallas        | TX | Private Function       |
| 29      | Johnson City  | TX | Private Function       |
| June 12 | Austin        | TX | Private Function       |
| July 24 | Lubbock       | TX | Private Function       |
| Aug. 7  | Garhage       | TX | Private Function       |

## Patti Smith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Arista

|         |             |    |                 |
|---------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| Nov. 18 | Washington  | DC | 930 Club        |
| 20-21   | Minneapolis | MN | First Avenue    |
| 22      | Chicago     | IL | Riviera Theatre |

## Paul Carrack

BA: F.B.I.  
PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
RC: Firststars Ark 21

|         |               |    |                  |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 25 | Milton Keynes | UK | The Stables      |
| 26      | Milton Keynes | UK | The Stables      |
| 28      | Ebbw Vale     | UK | Beaufort Theatre |

## Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans

BA: Mongrel Music  
RC: Don't

|         |            |    |                      |
|---------|------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Naperville | IL | Frankie's Blue Room  |
| 21      | Rhineland  | WI | Nicolet College      |
| 22      | Milwaukee  | WI | Holiday Folk Fair    |
| 28      | Milwaukee  | WI | Shank Hall           |
| Dec. 6  | Milwaukee  | WI | Private Function     |
| 11-12   | St. Paul   | MN | Blues Saloon         |
| 17      | Mequon     | WI | Ozaukee Country Club |
| Jan. 22 | Vienna     | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap   |
| -23     | Vienna     | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap   |

## Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

|         |              |     |                      |
|---------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Paris        | FRA | Palais De Congress   |
| 20      | Lafayette    | LA  | Back To Back Club    |
| 28      | Houma        | LA  | The Abyss            |
| Dec. 5  | Bluefield    | WV  | Boza's Of Bluefield  |
| 16      | Houston      | TX  | The Hop              |
| 19      | Monroe       | LA  | Bait Shack           |
| 31      | Biloxi       | MS  | Treasure Bay Casino  |
| Jan. 16 | Las Vegas    | NV  | Arizona Charlie's    |
| 19      | Knoxville    | TN  | Neon Nights          |
| Feb. 14 | Harvey       | LA  | Boomtown Casino      |
| 15      | Lafayette    | LA  | Back To Back Club    |
| 20      | Vaiden       | MS  | Country Music Palace |
| Apr. 7  | Lake Charles | LA  | Isle Of Capri Casino |
| May 15  | Baton Rouge  | LA  | Gerry Lane Chevrolet |

## Phillips, Craig & Dean

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Van Alan Productions  
RC: Star Song

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Lexington     | KY | Porter Mem. Baptist Ch. |
| 20      | Lincoln Park  | NJ | Jacksonville Chapel     |
| Dec. 3  | Fort Collins  | CO | Lincoln Center          |
| 4       | Las Vegas     | NV | Canyon Ridge Church     |
| 9       | Stockbridge   | GA | Metro Heights Church    |
| 15-16   | Dallas        | TX | Sheraton Grand Hotel    |
| Jan. 8  | Cedarville    | OH | Cedarville College      |
| 15      | Winston-Salem | NC | Calvary Baptist Church  |
| Feb. 20 | Lima          | OH | Lima Community Church   |
| 28      | McKinney      | TX | Fairview Baptist Church |
| Apr. 24 | Pullman       | WA | Living Faith Fellowship |
| 25      | Kelowna       | BC | Evangel Tabernacle      |
| May 14  | Westerville   | OH | Grace Brethren Church   |
| 26      | Sulphur       | OK | Family Life Center      |
| Aug. 9  | Jackson       | MS | Colonial Heights Church |

## Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Dionysian Productions Elektra

|         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Greenville    | SC | Bi-Lo Center           |
| 19      | Winston-Salem | NC | Lawrence Joel Coliseum |
| 20-21   | Hampton       | VA | Hampton Coliseum       |
| 24      | New Haven     | CT | New Haven Coliseum     |
| 25      | Albany        | NY | Pepsi Arena            |
| 27-29   | Worcester     | MA | The Centrum            |
| Dec. 28 | New York      | NY | Madison Square Garden  |
| -31     | New York      | NY | Madison Square Garden  |

## Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Hellcat

|         |                 |    |                         |
|---------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Myrtle Beach    | SC | House Of Blues          |
| 18      | Atlanta         | GA | The Tabernacle          |
| 19      | Knoxville       | TN | University Of Tennessee |
| 20      | Lk. Buena Vista | FL | House Of Blues          |
| 21      | Pompano Beach   | FL | Broward County Fair     |
| 22      | St. Petersburg  | FL | Janrus Landing          |
| 24      | New Orleans     | LA | House Of Blues          |
| 25      | Houston         | TX | Bayou Place Theatre     |
| 27      | Dallas          | TX | Bronco Bowl             |
| 28      | Austin          | TX | La Zona Rosa            |
| 29      | Oklahoma City   | OK | Diamond Ballroom        |
| Dec. 4  | Salisbury       | MD | MD                      |



## POINT OF GRACE (continued)

|          |                |    |                         |
|----------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 27  | Rochester      | NY | Blue Cross Arena        |
| 28       | Binghamton     | NY | Broome Centre           |
| Dec. 3   | Woodbridge     | VA | Hylton Chapel           |
| 4        | Hampton        | VA | Hampton Coliseum        |
| 5        | Bristol        | TN | Viking Hall             |
| 28       | Pigeon Forge   | TN | Dollywood               |
| 29       | Little Rock    | AR | State House Conv. Ctr.  |
| 29       | Cincinnati     | OH | The Crown               |
| -30      | Cincinnati     | OH | The Crown               |
| Feb. 4   | Sacramento     | CA | Trinity Life Center     |
| 5        | San Jose       | CA | Bethel Church           |
| 6        | El Cajon       | CA | Shadow Mtn. Church      |
| 7        | Santa Ana      | CA | Calvary Church          |
| 9        | Modesto        | CA | Big Valley Church       |
| 12       | Portland       | OR | Rose Garden Amph.       |
| 13       | Lynden         | WA | High School             |
| 14       | Redmond        | WA | Overtake Christian      |
| 19       | Denver         | CO | Cherry Hills Church     |
| 21       | Albuquerque    | NM | Hoffmanton Baptist      |
| 25       | Chattanooga    | TN | Memorial Auditorium     |
| 26       | Kansas City    | MO | Pleasant Valley Church  |
| 27       | Naperville     | IL | Naperville NC College   |
| 28       | Minneapolis    | MN | Northrop Auditorium     |
| Mar. 5   | Roanoke        | VA | Roanoke Civic Center    |
| 6        | Whiting        | NJ | Keswick Activities Ctr. |
| 7        | Lancaster      | PA | LMHS Fine Arts Center   |
| 11       | Elkhart        | IN | Elco Theatre            |
| 13       | Altoona        | PA | Jaffa Mosque            |
| 18       | Saginaw        | MI | Heritage Theatre        |
| 19       | Williamsport   | PA | Community Arts Center   |
| 20       | Poughkeepsie   | NY | Faith Assembly Of God   |
| Apr. 1   | Macon          | GA | Macon City Auditorium   |
| 2        | Columbia       | SC | Township Auditorium     |
| 3        | Charleston     | WV | Municipal Auditorium    |
| 10       | Birmingham     | AL | Boulevard Auditorium    |
| 15       | Starkville     | MS | First Baptist Church    |
| 16       | Memphis        | TN | The Pyramid             |
| 17       | Little Rock    | AR | Fellowship Bible Church |
| 22       | Hammond        | LA | Southeastern University |
| 23       | Springfield    | MO | Shrine Mosque           |
| 24       | Wichita        | KS | Central Comm. Church    |
| 25       | Ann Arbor      | IN | Reardon Auditorium      |
| June 3   | Honolulu       | HI | Hawaii Theatre          |
| -8       | Honolulu       | HI | Hawaii Theatre          |
| 11-12    | Auburn Hills   | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills  |
| 17       | Stone Mountain | GA | Stone Mountain Aud.     |
| 18       | Cleveland      | OH | Gund Arena              |
| 19       | Canal Fulton   | OH | Alive Fest              |
| July 8   | Charleston     | SC | Lightsay Chapel         |
| 9-10     | Houston        | TX | Compaq Center           |
| 17       | Doswell        | VA | Kings Dominion          |
| 23-24    | Atlanta        | GA | Georgia Dome            |
| 30-31    | Chicago        | IL | United Center           |
| Aug. 6   | San Jose       | CA | San Jose Arena          |
| -7       | San Jose       | CA | San Jose Arena          |
| 13-14    | Indianapolis   | IN | Market Square Arena     |
| 27-28    | Dallas         | TX | Reunion Arena           |
| Sept. 17 | Denver         | CO | McNichols Arena         |
| -18      | Denver         | CO | McNichols Arena         |
| 24-25    | Pittsburgh     | PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena  |

**Note** Jan. 29 - 30, Feb. 12, Apr. 16, June 11 - 12 & 18; July 9 - 10 and July 23 - Oct. 29 dates are "Women of Faith" conferences. Appearing as part of "A December to Remember" Nov. 27 - Dec. 5. April 24 is a "Heritage Keepers" conference.

## Poncho Sanchez

|                            |                |    |                          |
|----------------------------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| <b>BA: Berkeley Agency</b> |                |    |                          |
| <b>RC: Concord Picante</b> |                |    |                          |
| Nov. 20                    | Seattle        | OR | Crystal Ballroom         |
| 21                         | Portland       | WA | Paramount Theatre        |
| Dec. 5                     | Albuquerque    | NM | So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.  |
| 6                          | Sante Fe       | NM | Club Alegria             |
| 31                         | La Jolla       | CA | Hyatt Hotel              |
| Jan. 6                     | Anaheim        | CA | Private Function         |
| 16                         | Mammoth Lake   | CA | Canyon Lodge             |
| 18                         | Salt Lake City | UT | TBA                      |
| Feb. 11                    | Dayton         | OH | City Folk                |
| -12                        | Dayton         | OH | City Folk                |
| 13                         | Chicago        | IL | House Of Blues           |
| Mar. 9                     | Oakland        | CA | Yoshi's                  |
| -14                        | Oakland        | CA | Yoshi's                  |
| 20                         | Los Angeles    | CA | Billmore Hotel           |
| 26-28                      | Boston         | MA | Scullers                 |
| 30                         | New York       | NY | Blue Note                |
| Apr. -4                    | New York       | NY | Blue Note                |
| 9                          | Boise          | ID | Jazz Festival            |
| 11                         | Los Angeles    | CA | TBA                      |
| 23                         | Greeley        | CO | Jazz Festival            |
| 24                         | Morrow         | GA | Spivey Hall              |
| May 14                     | Scottsdale     | AZ | Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts |
| June 6                     | Los Angeles    | CA | Playboy Jazz Festival    |
| Aug. 7                     | Houston        | TX | Jazz Festival            |
| 15                         | Long Beach     | CA | Jazz Festival            |
| Sept. 11                   | San Angelo     | TX | Jazz Festival            |

## The Prisstees

|                                |              |    |                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----|----------------------|
| <b>BA: Tough Guy Booking</b>   |              |    |                      |
| <b>PM: James Marshall</b>      |              |    |                      |
| <b>RC: Almo Sounds / Gefen</b> |              |    |                      |
| Nov. 16                        | Iowa City    | IA | Gabe's Oasis         |
| 17                             | Lawrence     | KS | Replay Lounge        |
| 18                             | St. Louis    | MO | Cicero's             |
| 19                             | Athens       | OH | Union Bar            |
| 20                             | Philadelphia | PA | Upstairs At Nick's   |
| 21                             | Baltimore    | MD | Ottobar              |
| Dec. 3                         | Washington   | DC | Black Cat            |
| 4                              | Chapel Hill  | NC | Local 506            |
| 5                              | Columbia     | SC | New Brookland Tavern |
| 7                              | Gainesville  | FL | Hardback Cafe        |
| 8                              | Tallahassee  | FL | Cow Haus             |

|    |            |    |                     |
|----|------------|----|---------------------|
| 9  | Pensacola  | FL | The Handlebar       |
| 10 | Birmingham | AL | The Nick            |
| 11 | Atlanta    | GA | Smith's Oldie Bar   |
| 12 | Nashville  | TN | Broom Centre        |
| 13 | Dayton     | OH | Canal Street Tavern |
| 16 | Cleveland  | OH | Grogg Shop          |
| 17 | Rochester  | NY | Bug Jar             |
| 18 | Cambridge  | MA | Middle East Club    |

## Psychograg

|                                      |            |    |                       |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| <b>BA: Under the Hat Productions</b> |            |    |                       |
| <b>BA: SRO Artists</b>               |            |    |                       |
| <b>RC: Sugar Hill</b>                |            |    |                       |
| Apr. 29                              | Wilkesboro | NC | Merle Watson Festival |
| May -2                               | Wilkesboro | NC | Merle Watson Festival |

## The Punters

|  |                 |    |                      |
|--|-----------------|----|----------------------|
| <b>BA: Courage Artists &amp; Touring</b>       |                 |    |                      |
| <b>PM: Entertainment Svcs./Union Ent'tment</b> |                 |    |                      |
| <b>RC: Loggerhead</b>                          |                 |    |                      |
| Nov. 16  | Banff           | AB | Wild Bill's          |
| -17  | Banff           | AB | Wild Bill's          |
| 18   | Vancouver       | BC | Railway Club         |
| 20   | Gabriola Island | BC | White Heart Pub      |
| 21   | Vancouver       | BC | The Gate             |
| 24   | Toronto         | ON | Horseshoe Tavern     |
| 27   | Ottawa          | ON | D'Arcy McGee's       |
| 28   | Kingston        | ON | Tir Nan Og           |
| 29   | Pointe Claire   | QC | Bourbon Street West  |
| Dec. 2   | Fredericton     | NB | The Dock             |
| 4  | Halifax         | NS | Dalhousie University |
| 5  | Tiuro           | NS | Engine Room          |

## Pushmonkey

|                                     |                |    |                    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----|--------------------|
| <b>BA: William Morris Agency</b>    |                |    |                    |
| <b>PM: Lone Wolf Management Co.</b> |                |    |                    |
| <b>RC: Arista</b>                   |                |    |                    |
| Nov. 17                             | Virginia Beach | VA | Nocturnal Cafe     |
| 18                                  | Atlanta        | GA | Cotton Club        |
| 20                                  | Ann Arbor      | MI | Blind Pig          |
| 21                                  | Chicago        | IL | Double Door        |
| 22                                  | Memphis        | TN | Newby's            |
| 23                                  | St. Louis      | MO | Side Door          |
| 24                                  | Austin         | TX | Local Licks Live   |
| 28                                  | San Antonio    | TX | Yellow Rose        |
| Dec. 1                              | Cambridge      | MA | Middle East Club   |
| 2                                   | Columbus       | OH | Newport Music Hall |
| 3                                   | Grand Rapids   | MI | The Intersection   |
| 4                                   | Milwaukee      | WI | The Rave           |
| 12                                  | Memphis        | TN | Mid-South Coliseum |
| 20                                  | Syracuse       | NY | WKRL Radio Show    |

**Note** MOKE support Nov. 17 and 20 - 23.

## The Queers

|                          |                |    |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------|----|----------------------|
| <b>BA: Do It Booking</b> |                |    |                      |
| <b>RC: Hopeless</b>      |                |    |                      |
| Nov. 17                  | Sacramento     | CA | Bojangles            |
| 18                       | San Francisco  | CA | Bottom Of The Hill   |
| 19                       | Corona         | CA | Showcase Theater     |
| 20                       | W. Hollywood   | CA | The Troubadour       |
| 21                       | Tempe          | AZ | The Heat             |
| 22                       | Albuquerque    | NM | Launch Pad           |
| 24                       | Oklahoma City  | OK | The Hole             |
| 25                       | Dallas         | TX | Galaxy Club          |
| 26                       | Austin         | TX | Emo's                |
| 27                       | Houston        | TX | Fitzgerald's         |
| 28                       | Pensacola      | FL | Sluggo's             |
| 29                       | St. Petersburg | FL | State Theatre        |
| 30                       | Orlando        | FL | Sapphire Supper Club |
| Dec. 1                   | Miami Beach    | FL | Salvation            |
| 2                        | Gainesville    | FL | Hardback Cafe        |
| 4                        | Atlanta        | GA | The Masquerade       |
| 5                        | Cincinnati     | OH | Bogart's             |
| 6                        | Cleveland      | OH | Agora Theatre        |
| 7                        | Buffalo        | NY | The Showplace        |
| 8                        | Pittsburgh     | PA | Club Laga            |
| 9                        | Moosic         | PA | Sea-Sea's            |
| 10                       | Hoboken        | NJ | Maxwell's            |
| 11                       | Portland       | ME | The Asylum           |
| 12                       | Providence     | RI | Met Cafe             |

**Note** Appearing with MR. T EXPERIENCE thru Nov. 22. GOTOHELLS support Nov. 24 - Dec. 12.

## The Rainmakers

|                          |           |    |                |
|--------------------------|-----------|----|----------------|
| <b>BA: AR Management</b> |           |    |                |
| <b>PM: AR Management</b> |           |    |                |
| <b>V &amp; R Records</b> |           |    |                |
| Nov. 21                  | St. Louis | MO | Blueberry Hill |

## Rambler's Choice

|                                    |            |    |                    |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|--------------------|
| <b>BA: Class Act Entertainment</b> |            |    |                    |
| <b>RC: Rounder</b>                 |            |    |                    |
| May 13                             | Gettysburg | PA | Bluegrass Festival |
| -14                                | Gettysburg | PA | Bluegrass Festival |

## Randy Travis

|  |             |    |                     |
|--|-------------|----|---------------------|
| <b>BA: CAA</b>                         |             |    |                     |
| <b>PM: Elizabeth Travis Management</b> |             |    |                     |
| <b>RC: Dreamworks (Nashville)</b>      |             |    |                     |
| Nov. 19                                | New Orleans | LA | UNO Lakefront Arena |
| 20                                     | Houston     | TX | Compaq Center       |
| Dec. 10                                | Las Vegas   | NV | MGM Grand Hotel     |
| -12                                    | Las Vegas   | NV | MGM Grand Hotel     |

**Note** MARK WILLS supports thru Nov. 20.

## Rare Earth

|   |               |    |                       |
|---|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| <b>BA: Entertainment Services Int'l</b> |               |    |                       |
| <b>PM: Entertainment Services Int'l</b> |               |    |                       |
| Nov. 28                                 | Flint         | MI | Bugsy's               |
| Dec. 12                                 | New Brunswick | NJ | Hilton Hotel          |
| 19                                      | Orchard Park  | NY | Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse |
| Feb. 27                                 | Mesa          | AZ | Mesa Amphitheatre     |
| Mar. 5                                  | Kansas City   | MO | Flamingo Hilton       |
| 6                                       | Kansas City   | MO | Flamingo Hilton       |
| May 1                                   | Detroit       | MI | Institute Of Art      |
| June 12                                 | Elkhart       | IN | Elco Theatre          |
| 16-17                                   | Laconia       | NH | Broken Spoke          |

## Real McKenzies

|  |               |    |                     |
|--|---------------|----|---------------------|
| <b>BA: Courage Artists &amp; Touring</b> |               |    |                     |
| <b>RC: Sudden Death</b>                  |               |    |                     |
| Nov. 27                                  | Seattle       | WA | Off Ramp Music Cafe |
| 29                                       | Portland      | OR | E. J.'s             |
| Dec. 1                                   | San Francisco | CA | Paradise Lounge     |
| 2  | Costa Mesa    | CA | Club Mesa           |
| 3  | Silver Lake   | CA | Spaceland           |
| 4  | San Diego     | CA | The Casbah          |
| 5  | Los Angeles   | CA | Al's Bar            |
| 6  | San Francisco | CA | Club Cocodrie       |
| 8  | Eugene        | OR | John Henry's        |

## Reba McEntire

|                                     |                |     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| <b>BA: CAA</b>                      |                |     |                        |
| <b>RC: Starstruck Entertainment</b> |                |     |                        |
| <b>MCA (Nashville)</b>              |                |     |                        |
| Nov. 19                             | Cincinnati     | OH  | The Crown              |
| 20                                  | Cleveland      | OH  | Gund Arena             |
| 21                                  | Buffalo        | NY  | Marine Midland Arena   |
| 22                                  | Hamilton       | ON  | Copps Coliseum         |
| 28                                  | Salt Lake City | UT  | Delta Center           |
| 29                                  | Boise          | ID  | BSU Pavilion           |
| Dec. 1                              | Vancouver      | BC  | General Motors Place   |
| 3                                   | Tacoma         | WA  | Tacoma Dome            |
| 4                                   | Spokane        | WA  | Spokane Arena          |
| 5                                   | Portland       | OR  | Rose Garden Arena      |
| 8                                   | Sacramento     | CA  | ARCO Arena             |
| 9                                   | San Jose       | CA  | San Jose Arena         |
| 11                                  | Phoenix        | AZ  | America West Arena     |
| 12                                  | Anaheim        | CA  | Arrowhead Pond         |
| 13                                  | San Diego      | CA  | San Diego Sports Arena |
| Jan. 7                              | Glasgow        | UK  | Royal Concert Hall     |
| 11                                  | Berburgh       | UK  | Festival Theatre       |
| 10                                  | Edinburg       | UK  | Waterfront Hall        |
| 12                                  | Dublin         | IRE | The Point              |
| 14                                  | Sheffield      | UK  | City Hall              |
| 16                                  | Manchester     | UK  | Apollo Manchester      |
| 17                                  | London         | UK  | Theatre Royal          |
| 18                                  | Birmingham     | UK  | Symphony Hall          |
| 20                                  | Dusseldorf     | GER | Tonhalle               |
| 21                                  | Hamburg        | GER | Congress Centrum       |
| 22                                  | The Hague      | NET | Congressgebouw         |
| 24                                  | Antwerp        | BEL | Queen Elizabeth Hall   |
| 25                                  | Offenbach      | GER | Stadthalle             |
| 26                                  | Berlin         | GER | Philharmonie           |
| 28                                  | Zurich         | SWI | Volkshaus              |
| 31                                  | Munich         | GER | Philharmonie           |

**Note** Co-billed with BROOKS & DUNN thru Dec. 13.

## Reel Big Fish

|  |               |    |                          |
|--|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| <b>BA: The Agency Group</b>                      |               |    |                          |
| <b>BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)</b> |               |    |                          |
| <b>PM: Milano Music Management</b>               |               |    |                          |
| <b>RC: Mojo / Universal</b>                      |               |    |                          |
| Nov. 16  | Winnipeg      | MB | West End Cultural Centre |
| 17   | Saskatoon     | SK | Univ. Of Saskatchewan    |
| 18   | Edmonton      | AB | Rebar                    |
| 19   | Calgary       | AB | University Of Calgary    |
| 21   | Seattle       | WA | RKNDY                    |
| 22   | Vancouver     | BC | Starfish Room            |
| 23   | Portland      | OR | La Luna                  |
| 24   | San Francisco | CA | The Fillmore             |
| Dec. 2   | Lackawanna    | NY | Sideshow Music Hall      |
| 4  | Tulsa         | OK | Brady Theatre            |
| 7  | Wichita       | KS | The Cotillion            |
| 13   | Sacramento    | CA | KWOD Radio Show          |
| 31   | San Diego     | CA | San Diego Sports Arena   |

**Note** PLUTO appears thru Nov. 22.

## Regina Belle

|  |              |     |                 |
|--|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| <b>BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group</b> |              |     |                 |
| <b>PM: Coast To Coast Management</b>   |              |     |                 |
| <b>RC: MCA</b>                         |              |     |                 |
| Nov. 30                                | Osaka        | JPN | Blue Note       |
| Dec. 2                                 | Osaka        | JPN | Blue Note       |
| 4                                      | Fukuoka      | JPN | Blue Note       |
| 31                                     | Mashantucket | CT  | Foxwoods Casino |

## Reina

|                                      |            |    |                      |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----|----------------------|
| <b>BA: Renaissance Entertainment</b> |            |    |                      |
| Nov. 21                              | Sayreville | NJ | Hunka Bunka Ballroom |
| 21                                   | Brooklyn   | NY | The Enigma           |
| 28                                   | New York   | NY | Carbone Nightclub    |

## Rich O'Brien

|  |            |    |               |
|--|------------|----|---------------|
| <b>BA: Scott O'Malley &amp; Assoc.</b>   |            |    |               |
| <b>RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.</b> |            |    |               |
| Jan. 16                                  | Denver     | CO | Ranum Theater |
| 22                                       | Fort Worth | TX | Stock Show    |
| Feb. -7                                  | Fort Worth | TX | Stock Show    |

## Richard Elliot

|  |            |    |                            |
|--|------------|----|----------------------------|
| <b>BA: Variety Artists International</b> |            |    |                            |
| <b>PM: Chapman &amp; Co. Management</b>  |            |    |                            |
| <b>RC: Blue Note Contemporary</b>        |            |    |                            |
| <b>PR: Great Scott Productions</b>       |            |    |                            |
| Dec. 1                                   | Phoenix    | AZ | Orpheum Theatre            |
| 3  | Anchorage  | AK | Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts |
| 28                                       | Fort Worth | TX | Bass Performance Hall      |
| 29                                       | Houston    | TX | Bayou Place Theatre        |
| 31                                       | Chicago    | IL | Museum of Contmp. Art      |

## Richard Thompson

|  |               |    |                |
|--|---------------|----|----------------|
| <b>BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency</b>       |               |    |                |
| <b>PM: Pacific Management Services</b> |               |    |                |
| <b>RC: Capitol</b>                     |               |    |                |
| Jan. 22                                | Santa Barbara | CA | Lobero Theatre |

## Rita McNeil

|  |                |    |                          |
|--|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| <b>BA: S.L. Feldman &amp; Associates</b> |                |    |                          |
| <b>RC: EMI Music Canada</b>              |                |    |                          |
| Jan. 15                                  | Edmonton       | AB | Wingspear Centre         |
| -16                                      | Edmonton       | AB | Wingspear Centre         |
| 20-21                                    | Vancouver      | BC | Orpheum Theatre          |
| 22-24                                    | Winnipeg       | MB | Centennial Concert Hall  |
| 26                                       | Calgary        | AB | Jack Singer Concert Hall |
| 28-29                                    | St. Catharines | ON | Brock Centre             |
| 30-31                                    | Windsor        | ON | Chrysler Theatre         |
| Feb. 2                                   | North Bay      | ON | Capitol Centre           |
| -3-4                                     | N. Brampton    | ON | Heritage Theatre         |
| 5-6                                      | Mississauga    | ON | Living Arts Centre       |
| 9-10                                     | Guelph         | ON | River Run Center         |
| 12-13                                    | Halifax        | NS | Rebecca Cohn Aud.        |

## R.L. Burnside

|                                 |              |     |                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| <b>BA: Piedmont Talent</b>      |              |     |                      |
| <b>RC: Fat Possum / Elitaph</b> |              |     |                      |
| Nov. 20                         | Mobile       | AL  | Southside Music Hall |
| 21                              | New Orleans  | LA  | House Of Blues       |
| Jan. 6                          | Birmingham   | AL  | The Nick             |
| 7                               | Atlanta      | GA  | Smith's Oldie Bar    |
| 8                               | Spartanburg  | SC  | Ground Zero          |
| 13                              | Jacksonville | FL  | Moto-Lounge          |
| 14                              | Orlando      | FL  | Sapphire Supper Club |
| Feb. 11                         | Irindhoven   | NET | Efenaar              |
| 12                              | Groningen    | NET | Vera                 |
| Apr. 3                          | Byron Bay    | AUS | Blues Fest           |

## Roach Motel



# ROUTE BOOK

## Rod Stewart

BA: ICM  
PM: Stiefel Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros.

|         |            |     |                       |
|---------|------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Stockholm  | SWE | Stockholm Globe Arena |
| 19      | Zurich     | SWI | Hallenstadion Zurich  |
| 21      | Munich     | GER | Olympiahalle          |
| 22      | Erlurt     | GER | Messehalle            |
| 24      | Frankfurt  | GER | Festhalle             |
| 25      | Dortmund   | GER | Westfalenhalle        |
| 27      | Mannheim   | GER | Maimarkthalle         |
| 28      | Cologne    | GER | Cologne Arena         |
| 30      | Leipzig    | GER | Messehalle            |
| 1       | Stuttgart  | GER | Schleyerhalle         |
| 3       | Kiel       | GER | Ostseehalle           |
| 4       | Hannover   | GER | Messehalle            |
| 6-7     | Glasgow    | UK  | S.E.C.C.              |
| 9       | London     | UK  | Earls Court Arena     |
| 11-13   | London     | UK  | Earls Court Arena     |
| 20-21   | Manchester | UK  | Evening News Arena    |

## Roger Creager

BA: Universal Entertainment

|         |            |    |                  |
|---------|------------|----|------------------|
| Jan. 8  | Fort Worth | TX | White Elephant   |
| Apr. 24 | Victoria   | BC | Private Function |

## Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Pri-Motion Music  
RC: No Name

|         |           |    |                         |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Guelph    | ON | Brass Taps              |
| 18      | Guelph    | ON | Brass Taps              |
| 20      | London    | ON | Call The Office         |
| 21      | Windsor   | ON | The Loop                |
| 26      | London    | ON | The Embassy             |
| 27      | Toronto   | ON | Opera House             |
| 28      | Ottawa    | ON | Zaphod Beeblebrox       |
| Dec. 3  | Woodstock | ON | Good Time Charlie's     |
| 31      | Kitchener | ON | First Night - Kitchener |

## Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Verve

|         |             |    |                       |
|---------|-------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Cambridge   | MA | House Of Blues        |
| Dec. 4  | Ferndale    | MI | Magic Bag             |
| 5       | Ferndale    | MI | Magic Bag             |
| Jan. 8  | Boston      | MA | Sculler's             |
| 9       | Boston      | MA | Sculler's             |
| 15      | Northampton | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall |
| 30      | New York    | NY | Chicago B.L.U.E.S.    |

## Rosie Ledet

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Maison De Soul

- The Zydeco Sweetheart

|         |               |    |                          |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| Dec. 12 | Mobile        | AL | TBA                      |
| Jan. 8  | Birmingham    | AL | Concordia Club           |
| 10      | Asheville     | NC | Be Here Now              |
| Feb. 11 | New Brunswick | NJ | Old Bay Restaurant       |
| 12      | Conshohocken  | PA | TK Club                  |
| 13      | Glen Echo     | MD | Glen Echo Ballroom       |
| 14      | New York      | NY | Tramps                   |
| 16      | Washington    | DC | TBA                      |
| 19      | Chester       | NY | Boole's Opera House      |
| 20      | Bethlehem     | PA | The Icehouse             |
| Oct. 9  | Huntsville    | AL | Knights of Columbus Hall |

## Rubberneck

BA: Nimrod Productions  
PM: Funk-E-Feel  
RC: Funk-E-Feel

|         |              |    |                   |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Eugene       | OR | Private Function  |
| 21      | Eugene       | OR | Hilton            |
| 25      | Bend         | OR | Roschambo         |
| 27-28   | Portland     | OR | Crystal Ballroom  |
| Dec. 3  | Independence | OR | Lenora's Ghost    |
| 5       | Ashland      | OR | Ashland Creek Bar |
| 12      | Corvallis    | OR | The Peacock       |

## Rusty

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Swell Management  
RC: Handsome Boy / BMG

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Calgary       | AB | The Republik            |
| 18      | Saskatoon     | SK | Univ. Of Saskatchewan   |
| 20      | Edmonton      | AB | Red's                   |
| 22      | Fort McMurray | AB | Club Nautica            |
| 23      | Banff         | AB | Wild Bill's             |
| 25      | Kelowna       | BC | Okanagan College        |
| 26      | Burnaby       | BC | Simon Fraser University |
| 27      | Vancouver     | BC | The Palladium           |
| Dec. 31 | North York    | ON | TBA                     |

## Ryan Holladay

BA: Class Act Entertainment

|         |           |    |                    |
|---------|-----------|----|--------------------|
| June 5  | Syria     | VA | Graves Mt. Lodge   |
| Sept. 4 | Brunswick | ME | Thomas Point Beach |

## Saffire - The Uppity Blues Women

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: BC Productions  
RC: Alligator

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Philadelphia | PA | Tin Angel               |
| 21      | Maplewood    | NJ | Burgdorff Cultural Ctr. |

|         |                |    |                          |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Dec. 4  | East Lansing   | MI | Wharton Center           |
| 10      | New York       | NY | Bottom Line              |
| 11      | Northampton    | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall    |
| 12      | Bath           | ME | Chocolate Church         |
| 31      | Fredericksburg | VA | First Night              |
| 1       | Greenville     | SC | The Handlebar            |
| 2       | Greenville     | SC | The Handlebar            |
| 23-24   | Auckland       | NZ | Sweetwaters Festival     |
| 29      | Newtown        | PA | Temperance House         |
| 30-31   | Vienna         | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap       |
| Feb. 14 | Flint          | MI | Flint Public Library     |
| 20      | Huntsville     | AL | University Of Alabama    |
| Mar. 5  | Charleston     | IL | E. Illinois University   |
| 6       | Bloomington    | IL | Wesleyan University      |
| 26      | Harrisburg     | PA | Rose Lehman Arts Ctr.    |
| 11      | Spokane        | WA | The Met                  |
| May 1   | Ann Arbor      | MI | The Ark                  |
| 2       | Saginaw        | MI | Horizons Conference Ctr. |
| Aug. 21 | Uncasville     | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino       |
| 22      | Uncasville     | CT | Mohegan Sun Casino       |

## Saint Etienne

BA: Chaotica

|        |               |     |                    |
|--------|---------------|-----|--------------------|
| Dec. 5 | Sydney        | AUS | Metro              |
| 7      | Melbourne     | AUS | The Hi-Fi          |
| 9      | W. Hollywood  | CA  | Roxy Theatre       |
| 10     | San Francisco | CA  | Slim's             |
| 11     | Seattle       | WA  | Aro Space          |
| 12     | Chicago       | IL  | Double Door        |
| 13     | Boston        | MA  | Paradise Rock Club |
| 14     | New York      | NY  | Bowery Ballroom    |

## Salamander Crossing

BA: Under the Hat Productions

|         |               |    |                           |
|---------|---------------|----|---------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Northampton   | MA | Iron Horse Music Hall     |
| 21      | Worcester     | MA | Cafe Fantastico           |
| 27      | Clinton       | NY | Kirkland Arts Center      |
| 28      | Somers        | NY | North Country Music       |
| Dec. 4  | Wendell       | MA | Full Moon                 |
| 31      | Northampton   | MA | First Night - Northampton |
| Jan. 9  | Wakefield     | MA | Linden Tree Coffeehouse   |
| Feb. 25 | Waterville    | ME | Colby College             |
| 27      | Windsor       | CT | Nature Center             |
| Mar. 6  | Boston Hts.   | MA | Happy Days Center         |
| 17      | Arden         | DE | Folk Guild Hall           |
| 18      | Bethlehem     | PA | Godfrey Daniel's          |
| 19      | Wilkes-Barre  | PA | Chickory House            |
| 20      | Highstown     | NJ | Grace Rogers School       |
| 26      | East Lansing  | MI | Ten Pound Fiddle          |
| 26      | Lansing       | MI | Elderly Instruments       |
| 27      | Downers Grove | IL | Maple St. Chapel          |

## Samsara

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

|         |                |    |                    |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Tucson         | AZ | Double Zero        |
| 17      | Tempe          | AZ | The Heat           |
| 19      | W. Hollywood   | CA | The Whisky         |
| 20      | San Diego      | CA | Soma               |
| 21      | Riverside      | CA | The Barn           |
| 22      | San Francisco  | CA | Club Cocodrie      |
| 23      | Sacramento     | CA | Bojangles          |
| 24      | Reno           | NV | Del Mar Station    |
| 25      | Petaluma       | CA | Phoenix Theatre    |
| 26      | Soledad        | CA | Brandy Room        |
| 27      | Portland       | OR | Paris Theatre      |
| 29      | Seattle        | WA | RKCNDY             |
| Dec. 4  | Salt Lake City | UT | Tower Theatre      |
| 5       | Denver         | CO | Aztlán Theatre     |
| 6       | Lawrence       | KS | Hi Jinx Lounge     |
| 8       | Minneapolis    | MN | Fox Fire           |
| 9       | Chicago        | IL | Fireside Bowl      |
| 10      | Indianapolis   | IN | Emerson Theatre    |
| 11      | Detroit        | MI | The Shelter        |
| 12      | Louisville     | KY | Toy Tiger          |
| 13      | Bowling Green  | KY | Digdler's          |
| 14      | Charlotte      | NC | Tremont Music Hall |
| 15      | Carrboro       | NC | Cat's Cradle       |
| 16      | Virginia Bch.  | VA | Jenro's            |

Note: Supporting EARTH CRISIS on all dates except Dec. 6.

## Sandi Patty

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Erickson & Baugher  
RC: Word

|         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Dallas         | TX | Meyerson Symp. Ctr.     |
| 22      | Dallas         | TX | Meyerson Symp. Ctr.     |
| 24      | Indianapolis   | IN | Hilbert Circle Theatre  |
| 27      | Green Bay      | WI | Weidner Center          |
| 28      | Elgin          | IL | Hemmens Auditorium      |
| 29      | Sandusky       | OH | State Theatre           |
| 30      | Milwaukee      | WI | Riverside Theatre       |
| Dec. 1  | New Wilmington | PA | TBA                     |
| 2       | New Wilmington | PA | TBA                     |
| 3       | Springfield    | OH | Clark State College     |
| 5       | Jackson        | MI | Jackson Comm. College   |
| 6       | Youngstown     | OH | Stambaugh Auditorium    |
| 7       | Clinton Twpsh. | MI | Macomb Center           |
| 8-9     | Bartlesville   | OK | Community Center        |
| 10      | Springfield    | MO | Juanita K. Hammons Hall |
| 12      | Saginaw        | MI | Heritage Theatre        |
| 13      | Springfield    | IL | Sangamon Auditorium     |
| Jan. 8  | Wilmington     | DE | Three Little Bakers     |
| 10      | Wilmington     | DE | Three Little Bakers     |
| 15      | Westerville    | OH | Grace Brethren Church   |
| 16      | Detroit        | MI | Renaissance Center      |
| 24      | Vancouver      | BC | Trade & Convention Ctr. |
| Feb. 28 | Charlotte      | NC | Blumenthal P.A.C.       |
| Mar. 13 | Arnold         | MO | Rickman Auditorium      |
| 27      | Lancaster      | PA | American Music Theatre  |
| Apr. 16 | Marion         | OH | Palace Theatre          |

|         |              |    |                          |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| 17      | Naperville   | IL | Naperville NC College    |
| 23      | Sturgis      | MI | Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr. |
| Jan. 25 | Indianapolis | IN | Market Square Arena      |
| 26      | Indianapolis | IN | Market Square Arena      |
| Aug. 21 | Cabot        | AR | First Baptist Church     |
| 22      | Cabot        | AR | First Baptist Church     |
| Sept. 9 | Greensburg   | PA | Palace Theatre           |
| 11      | Columbus     | OH | Memorial Auditorium      |

## Sarah Masen

BA: Vision International  
PM: League Management  
RC: re:think

|         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Crystal       | MN | The Door Cafe     |
| Jan. 29 | Amarillo      | TX | Paramount Baptist |
| Mar. 20 | W. Palm Beach | FL | Atlanta College   |

## Sarah Slean

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: What Management?  
RC: Atlantic

|         |               |    |                       |
|---------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Windsor       | ON | University Of Windsor |
| 19      | Niagara Falls | ON | Niagara College       |
| 25      | Buffalo       | NY | Trafalmore Cafe       |
| 28      | Kitchener     | ON | Circus Room           |
| Dec. 10 | Toronto       | ON | The Reverb            |

## Sass Jordan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
RC: Aquarius

|         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Fort St. John  | BC | Alexander MacKenzie Inn |
| 17      | Grande Prairie | AB | The Corral              |
| 18      | Edmonton       | AB | The Thunderdome         |
| 19      | Calgary        | AB | Back Alley              |
| 21      | Fort McMurray  | AB | Cowboy's                |
| 24      | Regina         | SK | Moon Sports Bar         |
| 25      | Prince Albert  | SK | That Bar                |
| Dec. 2  | Poinette       | OC | Bourbon Street West     |
| 3       | Matane         | QC | Billstar                |
| 4       | Edmundston     | NB | O'Cosigan's             |
| 5       | Dartmouth      | NS | Penny In The Park       |
| 6       | Moncton        | NB | Chevy's                 |

Note: TOM WILSON supports Nov. 16 - 21.

## Scarnella

Feat. Carla Bozulich & Nels Cline

BA: The Billions Corporation

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Portland      | OR | E.J.'s             |
| 28      | Seattle       | WA | O.K. Hotel         |
| 29      | Olympia       | WA | Midnite Sun        |
| Dec. 2  | San Francisco | CA | Bottom Of The Hill |
| 4       | W. Hollywood  | CA | The Troubadour     |

## The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Joint Management  
RC: Capricorn

|         |                |    |                      |
|---------|----------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Austin         | TX | Stubb's Barbeque     |
| 19      | Ablene         | TX | Bob's                |
| 20      | Amarillo       | TX | Route 66             |
| 21      | Dallas         | TX | Trees                |
| 22      | Corpus Christi | TX | Buckets              |
| 24      | New Orleans    | LA | Jimmy's Club         |
| 25      | Little Rock    | AR | Juanita's            |
| 27      | Louisville     | KY | Louisville Gardens   |
| 28      | Chattanooga    | TN | The Bay              |
| 29      | Jackson        | MS | Rodeo's              |
| Dec. 1  | Destin         | FL | Nightown             |
| 3       | Knoxville      | TN | Moose's Music Hall   |
| 4       | Birmingham     | AL | Zydeco               |
| 5       | Mobile         | AL | Southside Music Hall |
| 9       | Atlanta        | GA | Cotton Club          |
| 10      | Myrtle Beach   | SC | House Of Blues       |
| 12      | Nashville      | TN | 328 Performance Hall |

Note: BARE JR. supports thru Dec. 10 except Nov. 27.

## Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

|         |             |    |               |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Dec. 19 | Minneapolis | MN | Target Center |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------|

## Seven Foot Politic

BA: Ballistic Booking

|         |                 |    |                      |
|---------|-----------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Oxford          | MS | Proud Larry's        |
| 20      | Oxford          | MS | Univ. Of Mississippi |
| 20      | Huntsville      | AL | Crossroads Cafe      |
| 21      | Mobile          | AL | Monsoon's            |
| Dec. 4  | Cincinnati      | OH | Swing Lounge         |
| 5       | Cincinnati      | OH | Swing Lounge         |
| 9       | Augusta         | GA | Red Lion Pub         |
| 11      | Athens          | GA | 40 Watt Club         |
| 12-13   | St. Simons Isl. | GA | Island Rock Cafe     |
| 31      | Chicago         | IL | Blue Chip Casino     |

## Seven Mary Three

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Darby Management  
RC: Atlantic

|         |             |    |                    |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Sioux Falls | SD | Sioux Falls Arena  |
| 19      | Peoria      | IL | Civic Center Arena |
| 20      | Fort Wayne  | IN | Piere's            |

|    |                |    |                          |
|----|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| 21 | Evansville     | IN | Roberts Stadium          |
| 23 | Fort Wayne     | IN | Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  |
| 25 | Moline         | IL | Mark Of The Quad Cities  |
| 26 | Chicago        | IL | House Of Blues           |
| 27 | Rockford       | IL | Rockford MetroCentre     |
| 28 | Combined Locks | WI | Ryan's                   |
| 29 | South Bend     | IN | Joyce ACC Arena          |
| 1  | Grand Rapids   | MI | Van Andel Arena          |
| 2  | Toledo         | OH | Main Event               |
| 3  | Dayton         | OH | Ervin J. Nutter Center   |
| 4  | Cincinnati     | OH | Bogart's                 |
| 5  | Carbondale     | IL | Bo's Illinois University |
| 7  | Knoxville      | TN | Thompson-Boling Arena    |
| 8  | Lexington      | KY | A1A                      |
| 9  | Louisville     | KY | Freedom Hall             |
| 11 | Champaign      | IL | Assembly Hall            |
| 12 | Memphis        | TN | Mid-South Coliseum       |
| 13 | Huntington     | WV | Huntington Civic Arena   |
| 15 | Cleveland      | OH | Gund Arena               |
| 16 | Pittsburgh     | PA | Graffiti Showcase        |
| 17 | Roanoke        | VA | Valley Center            |
| 18 | Winston-Salem  | NC | Ziggy's                  |
| 19 | Myrtle Beach   | SC | House Of Blues           |

Note: Supporting AEROSMITH Nov. 17 - 19, 21 - 25.  
Nov. 27 - 29, Dec. 1 - 7 & Dec. 9 - 15 MY  
FRIEND STEVE appears Nov. 20, 26, 28, Dec.  
16 - 19

## Sha Na Na

BA: Get A Job Talent Group  
PM: Sha Na Na Productions

|         |              |     |                        |
|---------|--------------|-----|------------------------|
| Dec. 5  | Fort Worth   | TX  | Taste Of The Town Gala |
| 10      | Anaheim      | CA  | Private Function       |
| 11-12   | Lincoln City | OR  | Chinook Winds Casino   |
| 15-20   | Roppongi     | JPN | Sweet Basil 139 Club   |
| 30-31   | Las Vegas    | NV  | Riviera Hotel & Casino |
| Feb. 27 | Denver       | CO  | Hospital Fundraiser    |
| Apr. 15 | Sparks       | NV  | John Ascuga's Nugget   |
| 28      | Sparks       | NV  | John Ascuga's Nugget   |
| June 24 | Flandreau    | SD  | Rock River Casino      |
| 25      | Langdon      | ND  | Langdon Music Festival |

## Shaboo All-Stars

BA: Shaboo Productions  
PM: David Foster

|         |             |     |                    |
|---------|-------------|-----|--------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Newport     | RI  | Newport Blues Cafe |
| 25      | Windham     | CT  | Sports Bar         |
| Dec. 4  | E. Hartford | CT  | Stage East         |
| 5       | Wentworth   | NH  | Private Function   |
| 11      | Boston      | MA  | Private Function   |
| 12      | Newport     | RI  | Private Function   |
| 27      | Bern        | SWI | Mario's Jazzroom   |
| Jan. -2 | Bern        | SWI | Mario's Jazzroom   |
| 8-10    | Killington  | VT  | Wobbly Barn        |
| 15-16   | Uncasville  | CT  | Mohegan Sun Casino |
| 23      | Avon        | CT  | Newport Blues Cafe |
| Mar. 12 | Killington  | VT  | Wobbly Barn        |
| -14     | Killington  | VT  | Wobbly Barn        |
| May 22  | Newport     | RI  | Newport Blues Cafe |
| Aug. 29 | Marion      | MA  | Private Function   |

Note: MATT "GUITAR" MURPHY appears Jan. 8 & 10  
and March 12 & 13. DAVID FOSTER does not  
appear Dec. 31.

## Shakedown

BA: All Access Consulting

|         |           |    |                    |
|---------|-----------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Branford  | CT | Donovan's Reef     |
| 27      | Norwalk   | CT | Sound Cafe         |
| Dec. 4  | New Haven | CT | Toad's Place       |
| 5       | Hartford  | CT | Arch Street Tavern |
| 11      | Watertown | CT | Fat Daddy's Tavern |
| 18      | Stratford |    |                    |



## SHANIA TWAIN (continued)

|         |                |     |                          |
|---------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | No. Charleston | SC  | No. Charleston Coliseum  |
| 20      | Knoxville      | TN  | Thompson-Boling Arena    |
| 21      | Chapel Hill    | NC  | Dean E. Smith Center     |
| 22      | Charlotte      | NC  | Charlotte Coliseum       |
| 24      | Hampton        | VA  | Hampton Coliseum         |
| Dec. 2  | Pocatello      | ID  | Holt Arena               |
| 3       | Billings       | MT  | MetraPark Arena          |
| 5       | Fargo          | ND  | Fargodome                |
| 10      | Fair           | FRA | Amnesty Int'l Benefit    |
| 11      | Oslo           | NOR | Nobel Peace Prize Concr. |
| 15      | Buffalo        | NY  | Marine Midland Arena     |
| 16      | Rochester      | NY  | Blue Cross Arena         |
| 19      | State College  | PA  | Bryce Jordan Center      |
| 20      | Baltimore      | MD  | Civic Center             |
| 30      | Albuquerque    | NM  | Tingley Coliseum         |
| 31      | Phoenix        | AZ  | America West Arena       |
| Jan. 2  | Las Vegas      | NV  | MGM Grand Garden         |

Note LEAHY support thru November 24.

## Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
PM: AGF Entertainment  
RC: Columbia

|         |            |    |                   |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Statenline | NV | Caesars Tahoe     |
| -28     | Statenline | NV | Caesars Tahoe     |
| Dec. 4  | Ogden      | UT | Dee Events Center |
| 5       | Vermillion | SD | Siagle Auditorium |

## Shemekia Copeland

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: John Hahn  
RC: Alligator

|          |                |     |                         |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 18  | Iowa City      | IA  | Augie's Downtown        |
| 19       | Madison        | WI  | Crystal Corner Bar      |
| 20       | Minneapolis    | MN  | Cedar Cultural Center   |
| 21       | Chicago        | IL  | Buddy Guy's Legends     |
| 25       | Bethlehem      | PA  | Godfrey Daniel's        |
| 27       | Swedesboro     | NJ  | Old Swede's Inn         |
| 28       | Pawling        | NY  | Towne Crier Cafe        |
| Dec. 5   | Piermont       | NY  | Turning Point           |
| 11       | Stanhope       | NJ  | Stanhope House          |
| 12       | Utica          | NY  | Tiny's Grill            |
| 13       | Syracuse       | NY  | Dinosaur BBQ            |
| 18-19    | Philadelphia   | PA  | Warmdaddy's             |
| 20       | Annapolis      | MD  | Rams Head               |
| 31       | Cambridge      | MA  | House Of Blues          |
| Jan. 1   | Northampton    | MA  | Iron Horse Music Hall   |
| 2        | Augusta        | ME  | Sally's                 |
| 3        | Rockland       | ME  | Time Out Pub            |
| 8        | Mount Vernon   | NY  | Bayou Restaurant        |
| 9        | New York       | NY  | Chicago B.L.U.E.S.      |
| 15       | Chester        | NY  | Bodie's Opera House     |
| 16       | E. Setauket    | NY  | Paula Jean's            |
| 23       | Carboro        | NC  | The Art Center          |
| 30       | Lake Harmony   | PA  | Big Boulder Resort      |
| Feb. 3   | Aspen          | CO  | Double Diamond          |
| 5        | Crested Butte  | CO  | Center For The Arts     |
| 6        | Glenwood Spg.  | CO  | Buffalo Valley          |
| 8        | Salt Lake City | UT  | Dead Goat Saloon        |
| 12-13    | Reno           | NV  | Eldorado Hotel & Casino |
| 14       | Sacramento     | CA  | Horsemen's Club         |
| 15       | Las Vegas      | NV  | Boulder Station Hotel   |
| 19       | Long Beach     | CA  | Blue Cafe               |
| 20       | Universal City | CA  | B.B. King's Blues Club  |
| 21       | Phoenix        | AZ  | Rhythm Room             |
| 25       | Seattle        | WA  | Parker's                |
| 27       | Kansas City    | MO  | Grand Emporium          |
| Mar. 20  | Muskegon       | MI  | Frauenthal Theatre      |
| 27       | Redkey         | IN  | Redkey Palace           |
| May 1    | Ospe           | NET | Blues Festival          |
| 12       | Harrisonburg   | VA  | Rockingham Theatre      |
| 14       | Lynchburg      | VA  | Ellington Playhouse     |
| 15       | Greensboro     | NC  | Blues Festival          |
| 16       | Seabrook       | MD  | Chesapeake Bay Fest     |
| 21       | Flat Rock      | NC  | Black Mt. Music Fest    |
| 30       | Exeter         | UK  | Bishopstock Blues Fest. |
| July 2   | Kongsberg      | NOR | Jazz Festival           |
| -3       | Kongsberg      | NOR | Jazz Festival           |
| Sept. 12 | Lake Charles   | LA  | Barton Coliseum         |
| 25       | Lisbon         | POR | Centric Cultural Belem  |

## Shutdown

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Victory Group  
RC: Victory

|         |               |    |                         |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance              |
| 28      | Clinton       | MA | St. John's Gym          |
| 29      | New Haven     | CT | Toad's Place            |
| Dec. 4  | Minneapolis   | NY | Deja One                |
| 5       | Albany        | NY | Valentine's             |
| 6       | Port Chester  | NY | 7 Willow Street         |
| 7       | Boston        | MA | Mama Kin                |
| 11      | Staten Island | NY | The Cave                |
| 12      | Queens        | NY | Castle Heights          |
| 13      | Philadelphia  | PA | Club Space              |
| 18      | West Orange   | NJ | JT's Skate Zone         |
| 19      | Meriden       | CT | Hanover House           |
| 20      | Portland      | ME | The Asylum              |
| 21      | Portsmouth    | NH | Elvis Room              |
| 26      | Providence    | RI | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 27      | Albany        | NY | Valentine's             |
| 28      | New London    | CT | EI-N Gee Club           |
| 29      | Worcester     | MA | The Palladium           |
| 30      | Pittsburgh    | PA | Club Laga               |
| Jan. 2  | Moosic        | PA | Sea-Sea's               |
| 3       | Philadelphia  | PA | The Trocadero           |
| 9       | Bayside       | NY | VooDoo Lounge           |
| 17      | New York      | NY | Coney Island High       |

## Sick Of It All

BA: Leave Home Booking  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

|         |              |    |                  |
|---------|--------------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Philadelphia | PA | The Trocadero    |
| 21      | Moosic       | PA | Sea-Sea's        |
| 22      | Washington   | DC | Capitol Ballroom |
| 27      | Poughkeepsie | NY | The Chance       |
| 28      | Clinton      | MA | St. John's Gym   |
| 29      | New Haven    | CT | Toad's Place     |
| Dec. 4  | Minneapolis  | NY | Deja One         |
| 5       | Albany       | NY | Valentine's      |
| 6       | Port Chester | NY | 7 Willow Street  |

## The Silos

BA: Hello Booking  
RC: Checkered Past  
PR: Lisa Shively

|         |           |    |                  |
|---------|-----------|----|------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Lawrence  | KS | The Bottleneck   |
| 17      | Lincoln   | NE | Duffy's          |
| 20      | Cleveland | OH | Wilbert's        |
| 21      | Lexington | KY | Lynagh's         |
| 22      | Columbus  | OH | Little Brother's |
| 23      | Nashville | TN | The End          |

## Skavovioe & The Epitones

BA: Ariel Publicity & Booking  
PM: Ten Pin Management  
RC: Moon Ska  
PR: Ariel Publicity

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 20 | Rindge       | NH | Franklin Pierce College |
| 21      | West Orange  | NJ | JT's Skate Zone         |
| 23      | College Park | MD | Univ. Of Maryland       |
| 25      | Cambridge    | MA | Middle East Club        |
| 27      | Wheaton      | MD | Phantasmagoria          |
| 28      | Matunock     | RI | Ocean Mist              |
| Dec. 19 | Lynchhurst   | NJ | American Legion Hall    |

## Sky Bop Fly

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Dec. 18 | Carbondale    | IL | Hangar 9           |
| 31      | Vail          | CO | Eagles Nest        |
| Jan. 1  | Telluride     | CO | Fly Me To The Moon |
| -2      | Telluride     | CO | Fly Me To The Moon |
| 6       | Steamboat Sp. | CO | The Inferno        |
| 7       | Colorado Spg. | CO | The Ritz           |

## The Skydiggers

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Maize Consulting  
RC: Hip City

|         |              |    |                       |
|---------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 19 | Saskatoon    | SK | Univ. Of Saskatchewan |
| 20      | Regina       | SK | The State             |
| 26      | Kingston     | ON | Mid Town Manor        |
| 27      | Ottawa       | ON | Barrymore's           |
| 28      | Peterborough | ON | Gordon Best Theatre   |
| Dec. 18 | Toronto      | ON | Horseshoe Tavern      |
| -19     | Toronto      | ON | Horseshoe Tavern      |

## Slaid Cleaves Band

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
RC: Rounder

|         |        |    |                |
|---------|--------|----|----------------|
| Jan. 22 | Austin | TX | Central Market |
|---------|--------|----|----------------|

## Slim Dunlap

BA: Hello Booking

|         |          |    |                       |
|---------|----------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 19 | St. Paul | MN | St. Thomas University |
| 25      | St. Paul | MN | Turf Club             |
| Dec. 31 | St. Paul | MN | State Capitol Grounds |

## The Slip

BA: Peaceweheel  
RC: Ka  
PR: Popawheele

|         |             |    |                         |
|---------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Winooski    | VT | Higher Ground           |
| 19      | Bridgewater | MA | Bridgewater St. College |
| 20      | Boston      | MA | Boston University       |
| 26      | Providence  | RI | Living Room             |
| 28      | New York    | NY | Wetlands Preserve       |
| Dec. 3  | Cambridge   | MA | House Of Blues          |
| 11      | Marion      | RI | Tabor Academy           |
| 12      | Winooski    | VT | Higher Ground           |
| 18      | Middlebury  | VT | Middlebury College      |
| 30      | New York    | NY | Wetlands Preserve       |

## Slobberbone

BA: Hello Booking  
RC: Doolittle  
PR: MSO

|         |         |    |              |
|---------|---------|----|--------------|
| Nov. 20 | Denton  | TX | Dan's        |
| 21      | Dallas  | TX | Barley House |
| 27      | Houston | TX | Rudyard's    |
| Dec. 31 | Denton  | TX | Dan's        |

## Snoop Dogg

BA: F.B.I.  
RC: No Limit

|         |             |     |            |
|---------|-------------|-----|------------|
| Nov. 16 | Cologne     | GER | E Werk     |
| 17      | Ludwigshaf  | GER | Eberthalle |
| 18      | Ludwigshurg | GER | Forum      |
| 19      | Munich      | GER | Colosseum  |
| 20      | Vienna      | AUT | Rockhaus   |
| 22      | Paris       | FRA | Le Zenith  |

|        |              |     |                      |
|--------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| 23     | Brussels     | BEL | Ancienne Belgique    |
| 24     | London       | UK  | Subterania           |
| 26     | Villeurbanne | FRA | Transebordur         |
| 27     | Milan        | ITA | Rolling Stone        |
| 28     | Laax         | SWI | Garage               |
| Dec. 1 | Perth        | AUS | Metropolis Nightclub |
| 3      | Melbourne    | AUS | Festival Hall        |
| 5      | Brisbane     | AUS | Festival Hall        |
| 6-7    | Sydney       | AUS | Enmore Theatre       |
| 9      | Auckland     | NZ  | Mt. Smart Superop    |
| 11-12  | Osaka        | JPN | Bayside Jenny        |
| 13-14  | Yokohama     | JPN | Bay Hall             |

## Solo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Perspective / A&M

|         |          |    |                      |
|---------|----------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 27 | Flushing | NY | Metropolis Nightclub |
| Dec. 31 | Jackson  | TN | Jackson Civic Center |

## Son Seals Blues Band

BA: Anna Greanias - Wright  
PM: Anna Greanias - Wright  
RC: Alligator

|         |           |     |                        |
|---------|-----------|-----|------------------------|
| Nov. 17 | Eskisehir | TUR | Blues Festival         |
| -18     | Eskisehir | TUR | Blues Festival         |
| 21-22   | Bucharest | ROM | Blues Festival         |
| 27-28   | Memphis   | TN  | B.B. King's Blues Club |
| Dec. 12 | Miami     | FL  | U.S.S. Norway          |
| -19     | Miami     | FL  | U.S.S. Norway          |
| 31      | Northlake | IL  | Concorde Plaza         |
| Jan. 8  | Charlotte | NC  | Double Door            |
| 9       | Raleigh   | NC  | TBA                    |
| 15-16   | New York  | NY  | Chicago B.L.U.E.S.     |
| 23      | Ames      | IA  | Maintenance Shop       |
| Apr. 1  | Athens    | GRE | TBA                    |
| -3      | Athens    | GRE | TBA                    |
| 4-5     | Lisbon    | POR | Centro Cultural Belem  |
| 7-9     | London    | UK  | TBA                    |
| May 15  | Seabrook  | MD  | Chesapeake Bay Fest    |
| 16      | Avaton    | CA  | Fender Blues Festival  |

## Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Black Park Management  
RC: Warner Bros.

|         |             |     |                 |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----------------|
| Nov. 16 | Munich      | GER | Atomic Cafe     |
| 17      | Hamburg     | GER | Logo            |
| 18      | Copenhagen  | DEN | Loppen          |
| 24      | Stockholm   | SWE | Studio          |
| 25      | Malmö       | SWE | Kulturbolaget   |
| 26      | Berlin      | GER | Knaack Klub     |
| 27      | Frankfurt   | GER | KOZ             |
| 28      | Cologne     | GER | Underground     |
| Dec. 18 | Minneapolis | MN  | First Avenue    |
| -19     | Minneapolis | MN  | First Avenue    |
| 31      | Glenside    | PA  | Keswick Theatre |

## Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Milestone / Fantasy

|         |               |     |                           |
|---------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Mar. 11 | Los Angeles   | CA  | UCLA                      |
| 13      | San Francisco | CA  | Masonic Auditorium        |
| 20      | Escondido     | CA  | California Center         |
| 22      | Reno          | NV  | Pioneer Perf. Arts Center |
| 24      | Boulder       | CO  | Boulder Theater           |
| 26      | Houston       | TX  | Wortham Theater Center    |
| Apr. 6  | Williamsburg  | VA  | William & Mary College    |
| 16      | Princeton     | NJ  | McCarter Theatre          |
| 23      | Northampton   | MA  | Calvin Theatre            |
| May 15  | Stamford      | CT  | Palace Theatre            |
| 21      | Chicago       | IL  | Symphony Center           |
| June 19 | Indianapolis  | IN  | Int'l Jazz Festival       |
| 29      | Vienne        | FRA | Antique Theatre           |

## Sons Of The Desert

BA: CAA  
PM: Image Management Group  
RC: Epic (Nashville)

|        |              |    |                          |
|--------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| Dec. 5 | Moberly      | MO | Moberly Area Jr. College |
| 12     | Massena      | NY | Saint Lawrence Arena     |
| 18     | Raleigh      | NC | The Longbranch           |
| 19     | Fayetteville | NC | Nashville Station        |

## Sons of the San Joaquin

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

|         |                |    |                       |
|---------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Dec. 12 | Fresno         | CA | TBA                   |
| 18      | Visalia        | CA | Private Function      |
| 19      | Visalia        | CA | L.J. Williams Theatre |
| Jan. 15 | Fort Worth     | TX | Roundup Inn           |
| 23      | Morgantown     | NC | Comma Auditorium      |
| Feb. 6  | Grand Junction | CO | High School           |
| 13      | Iola           | KS | Bowles Fine Arts Ctr. |
| Mar. 13 | Cedar City     | UT | Randall Jones Theatre |
| 28      | Santa Clarita  | CA | Melody Ranch          |
| Apr. 22 | Medford        | OR | Ginger Rogers Theatre |
| 24      | Lewiston       | ID | Lewis & Clark College |
| June 26 | Lakeside       | OH | Hoover Auditorium     |

## Soul Asylum

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: OK Management  
RC: Columbia

|         |             |    |               |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Dec. 31 | Minneapolis | MN | State Theatre |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------|

## Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Slash  
PR: Nasty Little Man

|         |              |     |                        |
|---------|--------------|-----|------------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Munich       | GER | Incognito              |
| 17      | Cologne      | GER | Live Music Hall        |
| 18      | Frankfurt    | GER | Batschkapp             |
| 20      | London       | UK  | Shepherd's Bush Empire |
| 21      | Bristol      | UK  | Anson Room             |
| 22      | Cambridge    | UK  | The Junction           |
| 30      | Amherst      | MA  | Mullins Center         |
| Dec. 4  | Philadelphia | PA  | Y100 FEASTival         |
| 8       | Portland     | OR  | KNRK Radio Show        |
| 9       | Seattle      | WA  | KNDD Radio Show        |
| 10      | San Jose     | CA  | Event Center Arena     |
| 16      | Kansas City  | KS  | Memorial Hall          |
| 18      | Rosemont     | IL  | Rosemont Horizon       |
| 19      | Minneapolis  | MN  | Target Center          |

## Soul Sick

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

|         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| Nov. 22 | New York      | NY | Life              |
| 27      | Staten Island | NY | The Cave          |
| 28      | Newburgh      | NY | Planetarium       |
| Dec. 3  | Moosic        | PA | Sea-Sea's         |
| 6       | Island Park   | NY | Club Status       |
| 11      | West Orange   | NJ | JT's Skate Zone   |
| Jan. 16 | Poughkeepsie  | NY | The Chance        |
| 17      | New York      | NY | Coney Island High |

## Spahn Ranch

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Cleopatra

|         |             |    |                    |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 16 | Detroit     | MI | The Labyrinth      |
| 17      | Chicago     | IL | Metro / Smart Bar  |
| 18      | Columbus    | OH | Outland            |
| 19      | Lakewood    | OH | Phantasy Nightclub |
| 20      | Pittsburgh  | PA | Club Laga          |
| 21      | Washington  | DC | Capitol Ballroom   |
| 22      | Asbury Park | NJ | Asbury FastLane    |

## Spelunkers

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Whitehouse

|         |         |    |          |
|---------|---------|----|----------|
| Nov. 19 | Chicago | IL | Schuba's |
|---------|---------|----|----------|

## Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

|        |              |    |                        |
|--------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Dec. 1 | Tampa        | FL | TBA                    |
| 5      | San Diego    | CA | TBA                    |
| 19     | Orchard Park | NY | William Jr. Fieldhouse |



# ROUTE BOOK

## Spirit Of The West

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Pier 21 Management  
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 2 Red Deer AB North Hill Inn  
 4 Fort McMurray AB Club Nautica  
 4 Edmonton AB Red's  
 5 Jasper AB Athabasca Hotel  
 31 Calgary AB Teles Convention Centre

## Splitsville

BA: Bull Productions  
 PM: 115 West  
 RC: Big Deal

Nov. 18 Cedar Falls IA Steb's  
 19 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 20 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 22 Lincoln NE Duffy's  
 25 Portland OR E.J.'s  
 27 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie  
 28 Hollywood CA Jack's Sugar Shack  
 29 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley

Dec. 1 Austin TX Emo's  
 2 Houston TX Instant Karma  
 4 Belleville IL 313 Club  
 5 Kansas City MO The Hurricane

## Stain

BA: Devil Saint Booking  
 PM: Devil Saint Productions  
 RC: Blue Room

Dec. 19 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House

Note Appearing with AMOEBAS MEN, KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP and THISTLE Feb. 13

## Stanford Prison Experiment

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 PM: Abba-Tude  
 RC: Island

Nov. 21 Anaheim CA The Shack

## Stephen Bishop

BA: Paradise Artists  
 RC: Foundation

Nov. 21 Ojai CA Go Fish  
 Feb. 12 Manila PHI Folk Arts Theater  
 -13 Manila PHI Folk Arts Theater

Note MICHAEL JOHNSON and DAVID POMERANZ appear Feb. 12 & 13

## Stephen Fearing

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 RC: Finkelstein Management Co.

Nov. 19 Saskatoon SK The Basement  
 20 Regina SK Saskatchewan Centre  
 21 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre  
 24 Keewatin ON Kenricka Hotel  
 26 Banff AB The Club  
 27 Calgary AB Rosa Centre  
 28 Lethbridge AB Exhibition Grounds  
 29 Fernie BC Arts Station

Dec. 2 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
 3 Carson City NV Brewery Arts Center  
 5 Berkeley CA St. John's Church  
 6 Geyserville CA House Concert  
 9 Gold Beach OR Soakers  
 10 Salem OR House Concert  
 11 Corvallis OR TBA  
 12 Portland OR McMinnmen's Brewpub  
 13 Seattle WA Museum Of History  
 18 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
 14 Homer AK Alice's Palace  
 15 Fairbanks AK Blue Loon  
 16 Anchorage AK Loussac Theatre  
 19 Salt Spring Isl. BC Fulford Hall  
 22 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre

Feb. 13 Perth ON Studio Theatre  
 14 Toronto ON Flying Cloud Folk Club  
 15 Burlington ON Pepperwood Bistro  
 18 Goulais River ON Buttermilk Ski Lodge  
 Mar. 25 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 26 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church  
 27 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella

Apr. 10 Goderich ON The Livery  
 Aug. 6 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival  
 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

## Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Asgard (Europe)  
 RC: Dan Gillis

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

## Steve Forbert

BA: Mongrel Music  
 PM: Asgard (Europe)  
 RC: Paladin

Nov. 26 Ponderano ITA Babylonia  
 27 Sesto Calende ITA Sala Marna  
 28 Pavia ITA TBA

Jan. 29 Ferrara ITA TBA  
 2 Jackson MS Hal & Mal's  
 8 Greenville SC The Handebar  
 9 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic  
 15 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 16 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 18-19 Piermont NY Turning Point  
 23 New York NY Bottom Line  
 Feb. 11 Fort Worth TX Mucky Duck  
 12 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 13 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
 8 Chicago IL Old Town School

Note Appearing with CHRIS SMITHER May 8

## Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys

BA: Mongrel Music  
 PM: Peter Schwarz Management  
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 21 Gueydan LA Duck Festival  
 22 Mamou LA Civic Center  
 25 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club  
 27 Prairieville LA Alligator Bayou  
 28 Opelousas LA Delta Grand  
 29 Breaux Bridge LA Whiskey River Landing  
 Dec. 3 Birmingham AL Kelly Ingram VFW Post  
 4 Huntsville AL University Center  
 5 Atlanta GA Knights Of Columbus  
 6 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
 17 New Orleans LA Mid City Bowling Lanes  
 18 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's  
 19 Eunice LA Gilton's  
 20 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club  
 31 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 Feb. 7 Lafayette LA Boudin & Cracklin Fest.  
 20 Cranston RI Mardi Gras Ball  
 Apr. 9 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 10 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
 May 21 Floyd VA Private Function  
 22 Lenoir NC Private Function  
 Aug. 14 Lafayette LA Congres Mondial Acadien  
 -15 Lafayette LA Congres Mondial Acadien

## Storyville

BA: Mark 1 Management  
 PM: Mark 1 Management  
 RC: Atlantic

Nov. 20 Fayetteville AR Doc Murdock's  
 21 Fort Smith AR TBA  
 22 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 28 Austin TX Antone's  
 Dec. 3 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
 4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 5 Yucapa CA Crossroads  
 8 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
 10 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 11 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House  
 31 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall

## Straight Faced

BA: Digger International  
 RC: Epitaph

Nov. 16 Tucson AZ Double Zero  
 17 Tempe AZ The Heat  
 19 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 20 San Diego CA Soma  
 21 Riverside CA The Barn  
 22 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie  
 23 Sacramento CA Bojangles  
 Jan. 2 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 8 Riverside CA The Barn

Note Supporting EARTH CRISIS thru Nov. 23.

## The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Madison House

Nov. 18 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 19 Dallas TX Trees  
 20-21 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 Feb. 12 Steamboat Sp CO Sheraton Ballroom  
 13 Boulder CO Ten Mile Room

## The Stuttering John Band

BA: Pegasus Concerts  
 PM: Bonafied Entertainment  
 RC: Razor & Tie

Nov. 18 New York NY TBA  
 20 Cleveland OH WNCX Radio Show  
 21 Minneapolis MN WRQC Radio Show  
 25 New York NY "Conan O'Brian Show"  
 27 Louisville KY TBA

Dec. 1 Boston MA WBCN Radio Show  
 4 Philadelphia PA Music Conference  
 5 Harrisburg PA Club Odyssey  
 12 Plainfield NJ The Clubhouse

## The Supremes

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Duryea Entertainment  
 RC: ISL Public Relations

Nov. 18 Rosemont IL Hyatt Hotel  
 20 Metropolis IL Player's Casino  
 28 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
 Dec. 5 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
 26 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino  
 31 Yuma AZ Quechan  
 Jan. 16 Austin TX Renaissance Hotel

Feb. 6 Boca Raton FL Boca Raton Resort  
 13 Palos Hills IL Moraine Valley College  
 19 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island  
 20 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium  
 Apr. 1 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel  
 31 Fort Worth TX Trinity Park

June 26 San Antonio TX Lila Cockrell Theatre  
 Aug. 7 New Britain CT Private Function  
 Oct. 8 Philadelphia PA TBA

## Susan Tedeschi

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
 RC: Tone Cool

Nov. 16 Martin TN University Of Tennessee  
 18 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's  
 20 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 21 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 23 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 25 Los Angeles CA The Mint  
 27 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
 Dec. 28 San Francisco CA John Lee Hooker's  
 3 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe  
 4 Seattle WA Moore Theatre  
 5 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
 6 Victoria BC Victoria Blues House  
 10 Missoula MT Sean Kelly's  
 26 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center  
 27 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 28 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 Jan. 2 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 3 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 17 Kissimmee FL Tupperware Conv. Ctr.  
 19 Pensacola FL Saenger Theatre  
 20 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 22 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.  
 23 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.  
 May 31 Exeter UK Bishopsgate Blues Fest.

Note Opening for JONNY LANG Jan. 17 - 23

## Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: Golden Guru  
 RC: The Bottom Line

Nov. 19 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
 20 Fayetteville AR Good Folk  
 21 Tulsa OK John H. Williams Theatre  
 Dec. 2 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 2 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe  
 3 Greenville SC The Handebar  
 4 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic  
 5 Knoxville TN Bird's Eye View  
 8 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 10 Newport KY Southgate House  
 11 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 12 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 13 Macomb IL Western Illinois Univ.  
 31 Mansfield TX Main Street Theatre

Jan. 8 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre  
 14 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 15 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church  
 16 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
 22 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 Feb. 13 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
 14 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap

17-18 New London NH Four Corners Grille  
 20 Franklin MA Masonic Hall  
 Mar. 12 Portland OR McMinnmen's Brewpub  
 13 Corvallis OR Unitarian Church  
 20 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 21 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
 Apr. 9 Gardner MA Wachusett Folk Cafe  
 10 Nashua NH N. Hampshire Tech Coll.

## Suzy Bogguss

BA: CAA  
 PM: Asgard (Europe)  
 RC: Suzy Bogguss Productions  
 Capitol (Nashville)

Jan. 15 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair

## Swingin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 20 Sacramento CA Bojangles  
 22 Chico CA Zoccol Room  
 27-28 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 Dec. 31 Auckland NZ TBA  
 Jan. 2 Noosa AUS TBA  
 3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park  
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground  
 6 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.  
 8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval  
 9 Manly AUS Kerrie Park  
 10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park  
 13 Albury/Wodgna AUS Football Club Grounds  
 15 Anglesea AUS Football Club Grounds  
 16 Melbourne AUS Flemington Racecourse  
 17 Adelaide AUS Finders University  
 20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds  
 23 Honolulu HI Kualoa Ranch

Note Appearing on VANS WARPED TOUR '99 Dec. 31 - Jan. 23

## T. Graham Brown

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: B.L.T. Management  
 RC: Intersound  
 Evelyn Shriver

Nov. 18 Biloxi MS Boomtown Casino  
 20 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's  
 21 Crossville TN Country Dinner Theatre  
 4 Rockwall TX Southern Junction  
 17 Gadsden AL Fuzzy Duck  
 26 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 Jan. 29 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon  
 Feb. 5 Mt. Healthy OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall  
 6 Newtown PA High School  
 7 Easton PA High School  
 Mar. 7 Opp AL Rattlesnake Rodeo

## Take 6

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Trifecta Entertainment  
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Nov. 16 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 17-22 Tokyo JPN Blue Note  
 24-28 Fukuoka JPN Blue Note Fukuoka  
 29 Nagoya JPN Bottom Line  
 Dec. 4 New Haven CT John Lyman Arts Ctr.  
 5 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
 6 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 8 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 9 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 Jan. 22 Indianapolis IN Clowes Memorial Hall  
 23 Glen Ellyn IL Arts Center  
 Feb. 5 Jacksonville FL Church Of Good Shep.  
 Mar. 28 Edmondton AB Winspear Centre  
 Apr. 22 Greeley CO Union Colony Civic Ctr.  
 29 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall

## Ten Foot Pole

BA: Do It Booking  
 PM: Destiny (Europe)  
 RC: Epitaph

Dec. 11 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie  
 12 Reno NV Rodeo Rock  
 13 Sacramento CA Bojangles  
 18 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction  
 20 San Diego CA Cane's

Note Supporting 7 SECONDS Dec. 11 - 13

## T.G. Sheppard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: B.L. Kallenbach Personal Management  
 RC: Outwest

Nov. 26 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 28 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 Dec. 11 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton  
 -12 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton  
 Jan. 15 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 16 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 Feb. 13 Port Arthur TX S.E. Texas Mardi Gras  
 Mar. 6 Opp AL Rattlesnake Rodeo  
 May 6 Warsaw IN Rodeavear Auditorium  
 7 Delaware OH High School  
 8 Mount Vernon OH Memorial Theatre  
 30-31 Council Bluffs IA Bluffs Run Casino  
 July 1 Denton NC Denton Farm Park  
 Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK PrairieLand Exhibition

## They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 RC: Hornblow Group USA

Dec. 31 New York NY Tramps  
 Jan. 29 Westerville OH Rike Center

## Third Day

BA: CAA  
 PM: Creative Trust Entertainment Mgmt.  
 RC: Reunion

Nov. 19 Louisville KY Palace Theatre  
 20 Indianapolis IN Pepsi Coliseum  
 21 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 22 Nashville TN Nat'l Youth Workers  
 27 South Bend IN Joyce ACC Arena  
 28 Chicago IL UIC Pavilion  
 29 Minneapolis MN Target Center

Dec. 1 Pittsburgh PA A.J. Palumbo Center  
 2 Rochester NY Wesleyan College  
 3 Lynchburg VA Vines Center  
 4 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 6 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena  
 8 Durham NH Whitehorse Center Arena  
 10 Binghamton NY Broome County Arena  
 11 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 12 Hershey PA Hershey Park Arena  
 19 Gatlinburg TN Gatlinburg Conv. Ctr.  
 Feb. 26 Godfrey IL Lewis & Clark College  
 Mar. 6 Fort Worth TX TBA  
 17 Young Harris GA Young Harris College  
 Apr. 2 Columbus OH Battle Hall  
 10 Defiance OH Family Christian Center  
 24 Pontiac MI Pontiac Silverdome  
 29 Gadsden AL Gadsden Convention Hall  
 May 1 Greenville IL Agapa Music Festival  
 Player 26 Indianapolis IN Garfield Park  
 July 28 Knoxville TN University Of Tennessee

Note Appearing with NEWSBOYS thru Dec. 12.



**Thistle**  
**BA:** Devil/Saint Booking  
**RC:** Tiberius

Dec 3 Nashville TN 12th & Porter  
 18 Chicago IL Phyllis's  
 Jan. 16 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 22 Little Rock AR Vino's  
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House

**Note** Appearing with KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP Jan. 16. Appearing with AMOEBIA MEN, KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP and STAIN Feb. 13.

**The Tigerlilies**  
**BA:** ONLY Booking  
**RC:** Truckstop / Atavistic

Nov 27 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl

**Tim Mahoney**  
**BA:** HellOf Booking  
**PM:** JW Management  
**RC:** Pop Sense  
**PR:** EI Company Productions

Nov 19 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet  
 20 Chicago IA Joe's  
 21 Ames IA People's  
 25 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze  
 27 Fargo ND Playmaker's  
 28 Austin MN Torge's Live  
 Dec. 4 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
 5 Apple Valley MN Bogart's  
 10 Grand Forks ND Sensations  
 11 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet  
 25 Minnetonka MN Champ's  
 31 Minneapolis MN Sally's

**Tim McGraw**  
**BA:** CJA  
**PM:** RPM Management  
**RC:** Curb

Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 -5 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 8 Fort Worth TX Private Function  
 31 Nashville TN Nashville Arena

**Note** DIXIE CHICKS and THE WILKINSONS appear Dec. 31

**Tim O'Brien & The O'Boys**  
**BA:** Class Act Entertainment  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 -30 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 June 16 Hillsdale NY Winterhawk Festival  
 -17 Hillsdale NY Winterhawk Festival  
 18-19 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival  
 July 31 Lyons CO RockyGrass  
 Aug. -1 Lyons CO RockyGrass  
 Sept. 18 Glenmont OH Bluegrass Festival

**Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble**  
**BA:** Berkeley Agency  
**BA:** B.P.R. (U.K.)  
**RC:** Trojazz

Nov 20 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 28 North York ON Ford Centre  
 Dec 15 New York NY 92nd Street Y  
 19 Purchase NY SUNY/Purchase Arts Ctr  
 31 San Juan PR Private Function

Feb. 2 Punta del Este URU Conmd Resort  
 -7 Punta del Este URU Conrad Resort  
 16 Austin TX University Of Texas  
 18-19 Los Angeles CA Conga Room  
 26 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 28 Austin/Town OH Mario Nite Center  
 Mar. 4 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 -5 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 6 Houston TX Aerial Theatre  
 9-14 New York NY Blue Note  
 20 Milwaukee WI TBA  
 24-28 Columbus OH Jazz Orchestra

Apr. 17 Glenside PA Kesw ck Theatre  
 May 7 Boston MA Northeastern University  
 8 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall

**Tom Freund**  
**BA:** Kraemer Entertainment  
**BA:** Entertainment Services Untd.  
**RC:** Red Ant Entertainment  
**PR:** Baker / Northrop Media Group

Dec 7 Washington DC Metro Cafe

**Tom Paxton**  
**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Nov 16 Nettledad UK Folk Centre  
 17 Milton Keynes UK The Stables  
 19 South Shields UK Custom Theatre  
 20 Glasgow UK Cottier Theatre  
 21 Craik UK Craik Folk Club  
 22 Irvine UK Magnus Leisure Centre  
 27 Black Forest CO Community Center  
 28 Denver CO Teikyo Loretto Theatre  
 Dec. 6 Silver Spring MD High School  
 31 Annapolis MD First Night - Annapolis

**Tom Rozum**  
**BA:** Under the Hat Productions

Nov 27 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 28 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 Dec. 4 Flagstaff AZ Old Post Office  
 5 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
 6 Paradise Valley AZ Unitarian Church  
 11 Lps Alamos NM Community Center  
 12 Gallup NM El Morro Theater  
 Jan 15 Sandpoint ID Panida Theatre  
 16 Whitefish MT Aris Series  
 23 Columbia CA Fallon Theatre  
 28-31 Anchorage AK Folk Festival

Feb. 25 Tacoma WA Wintergrass  
 Mar. 12 Tacoma WA Wintergrass  
 13 Encinitas CA Methodist Church  
 14 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
 20 College Hall VT Live Art  
 Apr. 8 Salmon ID Arts Council  
 9 Idaho Falls ID Country Series  
 10 Twin Falls ID Arts on Tour  
 May 7 Palo Alto CA Unitarian Church  
 8 Fresno CA Fresno Art Museum  
 July 25 Lyons CO Rockygrass Academy  
 -29 Lyons CO Rockygrass Academy

**Tommy Castro**  
**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**PM:** Greg Diglovine  
**RC:** Blind Pig  
**PR:** Jensen Communications

Nov. 20 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
 21 Healdsburg CA Bear Republic Brewery  
 22 Chico CA Brick Works  
 25 San Francisco CA Biscuits N Blues  
 27 Oakland CA Eli's  
 28 San Francisco CA The Saloon  
 Dec. 3 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge  
 4 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
 10 San Francisco CA Biscuits N Blues  
 12 San Diego CA Private Function  
 16 San Francisco CA Biscuits N Blues  
 17 San Francisco CA Private Function  
 18 San Rafael CA Bluegrass Festival  
 19 San Francisco CA Private Function  
 31 San Francisco CA Slim's

Jan. 8 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
 9 Monterey CA Doc Rickett's Lab  
 23 San Carlos CA Private Function  
 29-30 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casin  
 Mar. 26 San Rafael CA Private Function  
 28 Tampa FL Blues Festival  
 May 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest

**The Torture King**  
**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring

Nov 16 Whistler BC Boot Pub  
 18 Nanaimo BC Savoy Club  
 19 Victoria BC The Limit  
 20 Vancouver BC The Gate  
 22 Kamloops BC Ned Kelly's  
 23 Calgary AB Mount Royal College  
 24 Saskatoon SK Louis Pub  
 25 Regina SK The State  
 26 Winnipeg MB Pyramid Cabaret  
 28 Thunder Bay ON Lakehead University  
 30 Welland ON Niagara College  
 Dec. 1 London ON Fanshawe College  
 2 Peterborough ON Gordon Best Theatre  
 3 Toronto ON Velvet Underground  
 4 London ON The Spoke  
 5 Philadelphia PA TBA  
 7 Montreal QC Foutounes Electriques

**The Tragically Hip**  
**BA:** Entourage Talent Associates  
**PM:** Primary Talent International (Europe)  
**RC:** The Management Trust Ltd.  
**Sire**

Nov 16 Winston Salem NC Ziggy's  
 17 State College PA The Crowbar  
 18 Washington DC George Wash Univ  
 21 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia  
 22 Williamsport PA Lycoming College  
 27 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 28 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom

Dec. 4 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 5 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre  
 8 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 9 St. Louis MO Karma  
 11 Combined Locks WI Ryan's  
 12 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre

**Note** Opening for BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 18 - 22.

**Train**  
**BA:** Progressive Global Agency  
**PM:** Bill Graham Management  
**RC:** Aware / Columbia

Nov 17 Chattanooga TN The Bay  
 19 W Lafayette IN Purdue University  
 20 Chicago IL Martyr's  
 21 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
 27-28 St. Louis MO Caesars Tahoe  
 Dec. 8 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 26 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

**Note** Supporting BIG HEAD TODD & THE MONSTERS Dec. 10 & 13.

**The Tramps Featuring Earl Young**  
**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l

Dec. 1 Cardiff UK Brannigan's  
 2 Chester UK Brannigan's  
 3 Sheffield UK Brannigan's  
 4 Teddington UK Night Fever  
 7 Ipswich UK Brannigan's  
 8 Leeds UK Brannigan's  
 9 Derby UK Brannigan's  
 10 Dundee UK Brannigan's  
 11 Blackpool UK Brannigan's  
 14 Birmingham UK Brannigan's  
 15 Luton UK Brannigan's  
 16 Stoke UK Brannigan's

**Trans Am**  
**BA:** Flower Booking Agency  
**RC:** Thrill Jockey

Nov 20 Baltimore MD Otobar  
 21 Philadelphia PA LaSalle University  
 Dec. 3 Bloomington IN Second Story  
 4 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club  
 5 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
 6 Cleveland OH Grog Shop

**Tree**  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Cherry Disc

Nov 25 Wallingford CT Laser Zone  
 27 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 28 Portland ME The Asylum  
 29 Springfield MA Infinity  
 Dec. 5 Weymouth MA Alternate Route  
 11 Worcester MA Espresso Bar  
 12 Miami FL New World Cafe  
 19 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 26 Albany NY OE 2  
 Jan. 2 Worcester MA Sir Morgan's Cove  
 13 New York NY Life  
 15 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 17 Amherst MA TBA  
 27 Worcester MA The Palladium

**A Tribe Called Quest**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Violator Management  
**RC:** Jive

Nov 17 Washington DC 930 Club  
 18 Syracuse NY Syracuse University  
 20-21 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 24 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom  
 27 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 Dec. 1 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 -2 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues

**Tricky**  
**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**BA:** Primary Talent International (Europe)  
**PM:** ID Entertainment  
**RC:** Dreamworks / SKG

Nov 17 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 18 Baltimore MD Bohager's  
 22 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 24 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre  
 25 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 26 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar  
 27 Omaha NE Sokol Auditorium  
 Dec. 29 Salt Lake City UT Brock's  
 2 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 4 Vancouver BC The Rage  
 5 Seattle WA DVB

**Note** WHALE support on all dates.

**Tripping Daisy**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Hetter Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Freeze Management  
**RC:** Island

Nov 20 Stephenville TX Tarrant St. University

**Turmoil**  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**RC:** Century Media

Nov 20 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's  
 21 No. Tonawanda NY Siker's Post  
 22 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club  
 23 Montreal QC Foutounes Electriques  
 24 Lewis QC L'Accroche Note  
 27 New London CT El-N GEE Club  
 28 Newburgh NY Planetarium  
 Dec. 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero

**The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie**  
**BA:** Paradise Artists

Nov 20 Escondido CA Escondido PA C.  
 Dec. 5 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 26 Mishawaka IN Windsor Park Center  
 Feb. 6 Jasper IN Civic Auditorium  
 13 Redondo Bch CA Civic Light Opera  
 25 Charleston IL E. Illinois University

**U.S. Maple**  
**BA:** Tough Guy Booking  
**RC:** Drag City International

Dec 5 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club

**Uncle Mingo**  
**BA:** Trapper  
**PM:** Trapper  
**RC:** Autonomous

Nov 19 St. Simons Isl GA  
 Rafter's  
 20-21 Clemson SC Clemson University  
 25 Hilton Head SC Mardi Gras  
 27 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 28 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
 Dec. 4 Fairfax VA T. Reynolds  
 5 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ  
 11 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 18 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
 19 Rome GA Ana's By The River  
 26 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 Jan. 1 Hilton Head SC Mardi Gras  
 2 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 7 Greenville SC The Handlebar

**Undercover S.K.A.**  
**BA:** Solo Music Group  
**PM:** Jay Slegan  
**RC:** Silmstyle Recording

Dec. 11 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 31 San Francisco CA The Galleria  
 Feb. 6 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 13 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 20 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 27 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge

**The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie**  
**BA:** Paradise Artists

Nov 20 Escondido CA Escondido PA C.  
 Dec. 5 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 26 Mishawaka IN Windsor Park Center  
 Feb. 6 Jasper IN Civic Auditorium  
 13 Redondo Bch CA Civic Light Opera  
 25 Charleston IL E. Illinois University

**U.S. Maple**  
**BA:** Tough Guy Booking  
**RC:** Drag City International

Dec 5 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club

**Uncle Mingo**  
**BA:** Trapper  
**PM:** Trapper  
**RC:** Autonomous

Nov 19 St. Simons Isl GA  
 Rafter's  
 20-21 Clemson SC Clemson University  
 25 Hilton Head SC Mardi Gras  
 27 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 28 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
 Dec. 4 Fairfax VA T. Reynolds  
 5 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ  
 11 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 18 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
 19 Rome GA Ana's By The River  
 26 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 Jan. 1 Hilton Head SC Mardi Gras  
 2 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 7 Greenville SC The Handlebar

**Undercover S.K.A.**  
**BA:** Solo Music Group  
**PM:** Jay Slegan  
**RC:** Silmstyle Recording

Dec. 11 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 31 San Francisco CA The Galleria  
 Feb. 6 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 13 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 20 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 27 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge

**The Uninvited**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**RC:** Igloo / Atlantic

Dec. 4 Ventura CA Nicholby's  
 12 Santa Monica CA 14 Below

**Unwritten Law**  
**BA:** Bandwagon  
**PM:** Bill Silva Management  
**RC:** Interopace

Nov 17 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 -19 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 21 Pomona CA Glass House  
 Dec. 31 Auckland NZ TBA  
 Jan. 2 Noosa AUS TBA  
 3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park  
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground  
 6 Cofts Harbour AUS Cofts Harbour Showgr  
 8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval  
 9 Manly AUS Kerrie Park  
 10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park

**Note** Supporting OFFSPRING thru Nov. 21. Appearing on 'VANS WARPED TOUR '99' Dec. 31 - Jan. 10.

**The Urge**  
**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**RC:** Immortal / Epic

Nov 19 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 21 Des Moines IA The Safan  
 Dec. 4 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
 18-19 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl

**V-Roys**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Dan Gillis  
**RC:** E Squared

Nov 19 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 20 Newport KY Southgate House  
 21 Lexington KY L ynagh's

**World Radio History**

*The Concert Hotwire* • NOVEMBER 16, 1998 **47**



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity              | Gross  | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter   | Support                             | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity              | Gross  |
|----------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 11/08/98 | <b>Patti Page</b><br>Cemtos Center For The Performing Arts<br>Cemtos, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                               |  | 1,782<br>1,391<br>64%<br>37.00-52.00  | 73,953 | 11/01/98 | <b>Journey</b><br>DAR Constitution Hall<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                 |                                     | 1,665<br>3,500<br>48%<br>25.00-35.00  | 53,525 |
| 2 Shows  |  |  |                                       |        | 10/30/98 | <b>Chris Isaak</b><br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt                           |                                     | 1,261<br>1,400<br>90%<br>30.00-50.00  | 53,010 |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b><br>State Theatre<br>Detroit, MI<br>Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.                           | 8½ Souvenirs   | 3,000<br>3,000<br>100%<br>24.50       | 73,293 | 10/25/98 | <b>Garbage</b><br>Bender Arena<br>Washington, DC<br>I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)   | Girls Against Boys                  | 2,649<br>3,500<br>76%<br>20.00        | 52,980 |
| 11/08/98 | <b>Rob Zombie</b><br>Civic Auditorium Arena<br>Fargo, ND<br>Jam Productions / Disc & Tape                                      | Monster Magnet<br>Fear Factory   | 3,150<br>3,150<br>100%<br>22.50-25.00 | 72,583 | 10/11/98 | <b>Lenny Kravitz</b><br>Lakewood Civic Auditorium<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                          | Sean Lennon<br>Furslide             | 1,692<br>1,800<br>94%<br>27.50-35.00  | 52,208 |
| 11/03/98 | <b>Chris Isaak</b><br>State Theatre<br>Minneapolis, MN<br>Theatre Live!  | Shawn Mullins  | 2,013<br>2,013<br>100%<br>31.50-35.50 | 70,041 | 10/29/98 | <b>Chris Isaak</b><br>4th & B Theater<br>San Diego, CA<br>Bill Silva Presents                                     | Sun Child                           | 1,359<br>1,470<br>92%<br>35.00-40.00  | 50,475 |
| 10/31/98 | <b>"Halloween Ball 2"</b><br>Greenville County Fairgrounds<br>Greenville, SC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Dixie Management / WPTP | Jackyl<br>Bach Cheery  | 6,000<br>6,000<br>100%<br>9.33-14.93  | 69,420 | 11/06/98 | <b>Big Bad Voodoo Daddy</b><br>Paramount Theatre<br>Seattle, WA<br>Monqui Presents                                | Blue Plate Special                  | 2,157<br>2,200<br>98%<br>22.50-25.00  | 48,915 |
| 11/04/98 | <b>Tori Amos</b><br>Dane County Expo Ctr. Coliseum<br>Madison, WI<br>Jam Productions   | Unbelievable Truth   | 2,800<br>3,500<br>80%<br>25.00        | 68,600 | 10/02/98 | <b>Insane Clown Posse</b><br>Toledo Sports Arena<br>Toledo, OH<br>Belkin Productions                              | Phunk Junkeez<br>Kottonmouth Kings  | 3,018<br>7,500<br>40%<br>15.50-18.00  | 48,884 |
| 10/09/98 | <b>"Artists For A Landmine Free World"</b><br>DAR Constitution Hall<br>Washington, DC<br>VVAFF                                 | Willie Nelson<br>Emmylou Harris / Sheryl Crow<br>Lucinda Williams<br>Steve Earle | 2,363<br>2,600<br>91%<br>25.25-35.50  | 68,164 | 10/30/98 | <b>Squirrel Nut Zippers</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                 | T-Model Ford<br>Bowl Of Fire        | 2,400<br>1,200<br>100%<br>20.00       | 48,000 |
| 10/23/98 | <b>Lyle Lovett</b><br>State Theatre<br>Minneapolis, MN<br>Sue McLean & Assoc.  |  | 2,057<br>2,057<br>100%<br>29.50-33.50 | 67,890 | 11/03/98 | <b>Tori Amos</b><br>Zorn Arena<br>Eau Claire, WI<br>Event Resources Presents Inc.                                 | Unbelievable Truth                  | 1,749<br>2,409<br>73%<br>26.00        | 45,474 |
| 10/15/98 | <b>Elvis Costello / Burt Bacharach</b><br>DAR Constitution Hall<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                      |  | 1,592<br>3,702<br>43%<br>35.75-45.75  | 67,828 | 10/31/98 | <b>KC &amp; The Sunshine Band</b><br>Bank of America Centre<br>Boise, ID<br>Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents | Soul Purpose                        | 2,412<br>3,500<br>69%<br>25.00        | 43,725 |
| 11/10/98 | <b>Barenaked Ladies</b><br>Kiefer UNO Lakefront Arena<br>New Orleans, LA<br>Beaver Productions                                 | Brown Fenner   | 2,707<br>2,707<br>100%<br>25.00       | 67,675 | 11/04/98 | <b>Motley Crue</b><br>Auditorium Theatre<br>Rochester, NY<br>Delsener / Slater Enterprises                        |                                     | 1,385<br>2,533<br>55%<br>33.50-35.00  | 43,298 |
| 11/01/98 | <b>Rob Zombie</b><br>The Palladium<br>Worcester, MA<br>Blackstone Ent. / Don Law Company                                       | Monster Magnet<br>Fear Factory   | 2,670<br>2,700<br>99%<br>25.00        | 66,750 | 11/06/98 | <b>Frankie Valli And The Four Seasons</b><br>Star Plaza Theatre<br>Merrillville, IN<br>Star Productions           | Soupy Sales                         | 1,622<br>3,400<br>48%<br>25.00-35.00  | 42,170 |
| 11/10/98 | <b>Third Eye Blind</b><br>Emens Auditorium<br>Muncie, IN<br>Sunshine Promotions  | Eve 6  | 3,490<br>3,490<br>100%<br>20.00       | 66,720 | 11/07/98 | <b>Chris Isaak</b><br>State Theatre<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>(In-House Promotion)                                      | Shawn Mullins                       | 1,404<br>1,404<br>100%<br>22.50-32.50 | 41,930 |
| 11/16/98 | <b>Chris Isaak</b><br>Milwaukee Riverside Theatre<br>Milwaukee, WI<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                     | Shawn Mullins  | 2,073<br>2,566<br>81%<br>25.00-35.00  | 62,675 | 11/04/98 | <b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b><br>Piere's Entertainment Center<br>Fl. Wayne, IN<br>(In-House Promotion)            | 8½ Souvenirs                        | 1,707<br>1,800<br>95%<br>24.00-27.00  | 41,556 |
| 11/07/98 | <b>Joe Satriani</b><br>Riviera Theatre<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   |  | 2,500<br>2,500<br>100%<br>25.00       | 62,500 | 11/04/98 | <b>Lyle Lovett</b><br>Capitol Theatre<br>Concord, NH<br>Big World Productions                                     |                                     | 1,265<br>1,265<br>100%<br>28.50-34.50 | 39,580 |
| 11/04/98 | <b>Ratdog</b><br>Riviera Theatre<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   | Alana Davis  | 2,402<br>2,500<br>96%<br>25.50        | 61,251 | 10/29/98 | <b>Ratdog</b><br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt                                | John Earls<br>Boogiemans Blues Band | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>28.00       | 39,200 |
| 10/29/98 | <b>Cheap Trick</b><br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>Delsener / Slater Enterprises  | The Independents (10/29)<br>Chavez (10/30)<br>Babe The Blue Ox (10/31)           | 3,015<br>1,005<br>100%<br>20.00       | 60,300 | 10/31/98 | <b>Barenaked Ladies</b><br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt                      | The Getaway People                  | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>28.00       | 39,200 |
| 10/31/98 | <b>The Tokens</b><br>Whittemore Center Arena<br>Durham, NH<br>The Gehl Group   | The Crystals<br>Lou Christie   | 4,000<br>5,500<br>36%<br>14.50        | 60,000 | 10/07/98 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b><br>Capitol Ballroom<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                    | Todd Snider                         | 1,568<br>1,568<br>100%<br>25.00       | 39,200 |
| 10/18/98 | <b>Third Eye Blind</b><br>Bank of America Centre<br>Boise, ID<br>Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents                         | Eve 6<br>Stretch Princess  | 3,138<br>3,500<br>90%<br>21.00        | 58,800 | 11/08/98 | <b>Sammy Kershaw</b><br>Star Plaza Theatre<br>Merrillville, IN<br>Star Productions                                | Michael Johnson                     | 1,586<br>3,400<br>47%<br>23.00-35.00  | 38,422 |
| 11/02/98 | <b>Barenaked Ladies</b><br>SDSU Open Air Theatre<br>San Diego, CA<br>Bill Silva Presents                                       | The Getaway People   | 3,047<br>4,437<br>69%<br>19.00        | 57,893 | 11/06/98 | <b>Joe Satriani</b><br>State Theatre<br>Minneapolis, MN<br>Theatre Live! / North Central Productions              |                                     | 1,560<br>1,915<br>81%<br>19.50-32.50  | 37,913 |
| 10/29/98 | <b>Marilyn Manson</b><br>Milwaukee Riverside Theatre<br>Milwaukee, WI<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                  | 12 Rounds  | 2,466<br>2,466<br>100%<br>25.50       | 57,502 | 11/06/98 | <b>Goo Goo Dolls</b><br>Athenaeum<br>Electric Factory<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts            |                                     | 2,500<br>2,500<br>100%<br>15.00       | 37,500 |
| 10/29/98 | <b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b><br>Roy Wilkins Auditorium<br>St. Paul, MN<br>Sue McLean & Assoc.                                 | 8½ Souvenirs   | 1,892<br>2,200<br>86%<br>30.00        | 56,760 | 11/07/98 | <b>Ratdog</b><br>State Theatre<br>Detroit, MI<br>Cellar Door Concerts / Prism Productions / Ritual, Inc.          | Alana Davis                         | 1,870<br>3,000<br>62%<br>20.00        | 37,400 |
| 10/17/98 | <b>Johnnie Taylor / Tyrone Davis / Clarence Carter</b><br>Warner Theatre<br>Washington, DC<br>Living Large Entertainment       |  | 1,346<br>1,847<br>73%<br>43.00-46.50  | 55,470 |          |   |                                     |                                       |        |



| Date     | Artist Facility / Promoter   | Support                          | Tickets Sold Capacity                 | Gross  |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 11/06/98 | <b>Gallagher</b><br>State Theatre<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>Sold Out Shows   |                                  | 1,477<br>1,477<br>100%<br>23.00-26.00 | 34,165 |
| 10/27/98 | <b>Alanis Morissette</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                       | Chris Whitley                    | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>27.50       | 33,000 |
| 10/26/98 | <b>Lenny Kravitz</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                           | Furslide<br>Thin Lizard Dawn     | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>27.50       | 33,000 |
| 10/24/98 | <b>Joe Satriani</b><br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt                             |                                  | 1,042<br>1,400<br>74%<br>25.00-30.00  | 32,974 |
| 11/01/98 | <b>Mary Chapin Carpenter</b><br>The O'shaughnessy<br>St. Paul, MN<br>Sue McLean & Assoc.                             | Catie Curtis                     | 1,166<br>1,700<br>69%<br>27.50-32.50  | 32,510 |
| 11/02/98 | <b>Ratdog</b><br>State Theatre<br>Minneapolis, MN<br>Jam Productions   | Alana Davis                      | 1,340<br>2,122<br>63%<br>23.50        | 31,490 |
| 10/03/98 | <b>Widespread Panic</b><br>Paramount Theatre<br>Cedar Rapids, IA<br>Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations |                                  | 1,369<br>1,750<br>78%<br>22.50        | 30,603 |
| 11/03/98 | <b>Violent Femmes</b><br>Riviera Theatre<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   | Smoking Popes                    | 1,521<br>2,500<br>61%<br>20.00        | 30,420 |
| 11/05/98 | <b>Take 6</b><br>Caravan Of Dreams<br>Fl. Worth, TX<br>Promoter Line Inc.  |                                  | 262<br>450<br>58%<br>48.00            | 30,048 |
| 10/15/98 | <b>Soul Coughing</b><br>Agora Theatre<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions   | Los Amigos Invisibles            | 2,000<br>2,000<br>100%<br>15.00       | 30,000 |
| 11/08/98 | <b>Blues Traveler</b><br>Piere's Entertainment Center<br>Ft. Wayne, IN<br>(In-House Promotion)                       | Royal Fingerbowl                 | 1,476<br>1,772<br>83%<br>19.50-23.00  | 29,447 |
| 11/08/98 | <b>Joe Satriani</b><br>State Theatre<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts                   |                                  | 1,161<br>1,409<br>82%<br>20.00-32.50  | 28,758 |
| 10/20/98 | <b>Mary Chapin Carpenter</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                   | Catie Curtis                     | 1,020<br>1,020<br>100%<br>27.50       | 28,650 |
| 11/05/98 | <b>Big Bad Voodoo Daddy</b><br>Coliseum Theatre<br>Pullman, WA<br>(In-House Promotion) / ASWSU / ASUI                | Blue Plate Special<br>Dusty 45's | 2,182<br>6,000<br>36%<br>11.00-14.00  | 25,430 |
| 10/09/98 | <b>Medeski Martin &amp; Wood</b><br>Lisner Auditorium<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                      | DJ Logic                         | 1,251<br>1,467<br>85%<br>16.00-20.00  | 24,512 |
| 10/22/98 | <b>Cherry Poppin' Daddies</b><br>Quest Club<br>Minneapolis, MN<br>Sue McLean & Assoc. / Compass Entertainment        | The Pietasters                   | 1,422<br>1,600<br>89%<br>17.00-18.50  | 24,273 |

| Date     | Artist Facility / Promoter   | Support                   | Tickets Sold Capacity                 | Gross  |
|----------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 10/23/98 | <b>Goo Goo Dolls</b><br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt                                | Athenaeum                 | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>15.00       | 23,800 |
| 11/02/98 | <b>Cake</b><br>Vic Theatre<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   | The Damnations            | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>16.50       | 23,100 |
| 10/31/98 | <b>Henry Rollins</b><br>Paramount Theatre<br>Seattle, WA<br>Universal Concerts Northwest                                 |                           | 1,355<br>1,355<br>100%<br>16.50-18.50 | 22,690 |
| 11/03/98 | <b>Cake</b><br>Clutch Cargo's<br>Pontiac, MI<br>Prism Productions / Ritual, Inc.   | The Damnations            | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>16.00       | 22,400 |
| 10/26/98 | <b>Mickey Hart's Planet Drum</b><br>Lisner Auditorium<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                          | Olu Dara                  | 751<br>1,467<br>51%<br>25.00-30.00    | 22,262 |
| 10/21/98 | <b>GWAR</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz  | Mists                     | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>17.50       | 21,000 |
| 10/28/98 | <b>Rick Braun / Acoustic Alchemy</b><br>Keswick Theatre<br>Glenside, PA<br>(In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment | Chris Hargood             | 829<br>1,366<br>61%<br>23.50-28.50    | 19,657 |
| 11/01/98 | <b>Andreas Vollenweider</b><br>Red River Opry<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions / SunVen Entertainment Group      |                           | 642<br>1,000<br>64%<br>29.50-32.20    | 19,042 |
| 10/17/98 | <b>Godsmack</b><br>Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom<br>Hampton Beach, NH<br>(In-House Promotion)                            | Reveille                  | 1,853<br>1,853<br>100%<br>10.00-12.00 | 18,530 |
| 11/05/98 | <b>Marcy Playground</b><br>Idaho Falls Civic Auditorium<br>Idaho Falls, ID<br>The Gemini Company                         | Babe The Blue Ox          | 1,394<br>1,800<br>77%<br>13.00-16.00  | 18,254 |
| 10/25/98 | <b>Soul Coughing</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                               | Los Amigos Invisibles     | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>15.00       | 18,000 |
| 10/02/98 | <b>Better Than Ezra</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                            | Athenaeum<br>Possum Dixon | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>15.00       | 18,000 |
| 10/24/98 | <b>The Samples</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                                 | Invisible Jet             | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>15.00       | 18,000 |
| 10/05/98 | <b>Liz Phair</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                                   |                           | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>15.00       | 18,000 |
| 11/01/98 | <b>P.J. Harvey</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts                            | Sparklehorse              | 782<br>782<br>100%<br>22.50           | 17,595 |
| 10/03/98 | <b>The Tragically Hip</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                          | The Watchmen              | 1,155<br>1,155<br>100%<br>15.00       | 17,325 |

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



## Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT [www.concertnet.com](http://www.concertnet.com)

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

| Date                 | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support   | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross  | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support   | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross  |
|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------|----------|--|---|--------------------------|--------|
| 10/18/98             | <b>Mickey Hart's Planet Drum</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions               | Olu Dara  | 609<br>900<br>68%        | 16,748 | 10/16/98 | <b>blink-182</b><br>Deep Ellum Live<br>Dallas, TX<br>Bold Entertainment                              | Unwritten Law<br>Assorted Jellybeans<br>River Fenix             | 850<br>850<br>100%       | 11,688 |
| 11/03/98             | <b>Andreas Vollenweider</b><br>East County Perf. Arts Ctr.<br>El Cajon, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) |   | 705<br>1,142<br>62%      | 16,728 | 10/08/98 | <b>Cowboy Junkies</b><br>Bohager's<br>Baltimore, MD<br>I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)                         | Over The Rhine  | 464<br>750<br>62%        | 11,600 |
| 10/04/98             | <b>blink-182</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz             | Unwritten Law<br>Assorted Jellybeans<br>River Fenix                     | 1,009<br>1,009<br>100%   | 15,137 | 10/07/98 | <b>They Might Be Giants</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                      | Michael Shelley   | 716<br>930<br>77%        | 11,506 |
| 11/08/98             | <b>Rusted Root</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts      |   | 770<br>770<br>100%       | 15,015 | 11/08/98 | <b>Neil Finn</b><br>La Zona Rosa<br>Austin, TX<br>Direct Events                                      | Shawn Colvin  | 766<br>1,300<br>59%      | 11,490 |
| 11/06/98             | <b>Son Volt</b><br>Showbox Showroom & Lounge<br>Seattle, WA<br>Monqui Presents                     | Andrew Duplantis  | 1,090<br>1,090<br>100%   | 14,852 | 10/11/98 | <b>Jerry Cantrell</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz          | Flight 16<br>Cold   | 627<br>627<br>100%       | 10,972 |
| 11/07/98             | <b>BlackHawk</b><br>Star Plaza Theatre<br>Merrillville, IN<br>Star Productions                     | Sons Of The Desert  | 702<br>3,400<br>21%      | 14,742 | 11/02/98 | <b>The Cramps</b><br>La Luna<br>Portland, OR<br>Monqui Presents                                      | Bomboras<br>Satan's Pilgrims                                    | 720<br>800<br>90%        | 10,800 |
| 11/01/98             | <b>Rancid</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                               | Hepcat<br>Lickety Split   | 1,087<br>1,750<br>62%    | 14,675 | 10/08/98 | <b>Semisonic</b><br>Super Toad<br>Des Moines, IA<br>Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations | The Getaway People  | 885<br>1,700<br>52%      | 10,620 |
| 10/16/98             | <b>Semisonic</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz             | You Am I<br>Tropicals   | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%   | 14,400 | 10/01/98 | <b>Sunny Day Real Estate</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                     | IDA<br>MK Ultra   | 676<br>850<br>80%        | 10,140 |
| 10/27/98             | <b>Jimmy Cliff</b><br>La Zona Rosa<br>Austin, TX<br>Direct Events                                  |   | 752<br>1,300<br>58%      | 14,288 | 10/26/98 | <b>Sepultura</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                            | Vision of Disorder<br>Earth Crisis                              | 521<br>750<br>69%        | 10,116 |
| 10/09/98             | <b>moe.</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                  | Liquid Soul   | 938<br>938<br>100%       | 14,070 | 11/08/98 | <b>Meat Beat Manifesto</b><br>Electric Factory<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts      | Q-Burns Abstract Message  | 508<br>1,200<br>42%      | 9,908  |
| 10/31/98             | <b>Rubén González / Chucho Valdes</b><br>Aladdin Theatre<br>Portland, OR<br>Showman, Inc.          |   | 622<br>622<br>100%       | 14,005 | 11/07/98 | <b>Duncan Sheik</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts       | Hooverphonic  | 781<br>781<br>100%       | 9,752  |
| 10/08/98             | <b>Henry Rollins</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz         |   | 778<br>778<br>100%       | 13,615 | 10/28/98 | <b>Belle &amp; Sebastian</b><br>40 Watt Club<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                   | Masters of the Hemisphere                                       | 808<br>808<br>100%       | 9,696  |
| 10/02/98             | <b>The Jesus And Mary Chain</b><br>Life<br>New York, NY<br>Rock Hotel Presents / Chris Williamson  |   | 672<br>1,250<br>54%      | 13,440 | 10/29/98 | <b>Henry Rollins</b><br>Aladdin Theatre<br>Portland, OR<br>Showman, Inc.                             |   | 608<br>608<br>100%       | 9,424  |
| 10/25/98             | <b>Jerry Cantrell</b><br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt         | Flight 16<br>Cold   | 1,013<br>1,400<br>72%    | 13,169 | 10/10/98 | <b>The Church</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz              | Symposium   | 628<br>628<br>100%       | 9,420  |
| 11/06/98             | <b>Robert Earl Keen</b><br>Variety Playhouse<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Windstorm Productions               | Todd Snider   | 1,090<br>1,090<br>100%   | 13,080 | 10/23/98 | <b>Strangefolk</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz             | String Cheese Incident  | 939<br>939<br>100%       | 9,390  |
| 10/29/98             | <b>Quiet Riot</b><br>Veterans Memorial Coliseum<br>Evansville, IN<br>Paradise Productions          | Slaughter<br>Warrant  | 724<br>2,000<br>36%      | 12,810 | 10/22/98 | <b>Henry Rollins</b><br>Modjeska Theatre<br>Milwaukee, WI<br>Cellar Door Concerts                    |   | 718<br>1,000<br>72%      | 9,280  |
| 11/05/98             | <b>Eathero</b><br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>Deisener/Staler / CMJ Music Marathon             | Faithless<br>Paul Oakenfold<br>Hooverphonic / Liquid Todd<br>Dave Ralph | 750<br>750<br>100%       | 12,750 | 11/03/98 | <b>Fastball</b><br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>Deisener / Staler Enterprises                     | David Garza<br>Joan Jones                                       | 577<br>1,000<br>58%      | 9,232  |
| 10/20/98             | <b>GWAR</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                               | Misfits   | 750<br>750<br>100%       | 12,680 | 10/08/98 | <b>Reel Big Fish</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                             | Frenzal Rhomb<br>Spring Heeled Jack USA                         | 720<br>930<br>77%        | 9,128  |
| 11/05/98             | <b>moe.</b><br>Somerville Theatre<br>Somerville, MA<br>Gamelan Productions / Iron Horse Presents   | Moon Boot Lover   | 824<br>824<br>100%       | 12,631 | 11/08/98 | <b>Neurosis</b><br>St. Johns Gym<br>Clinton, MA<br>MassConcerts / John Peters                        | Unsanse<br>Converge<br>Nile / Coalesce<br>Dillinger Escape Plan | 843<br>1,200<br>70%      | 9,086  |
| 10/06/98             | <b>Herbie Hancock</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz        |   | 484<br>500<br>97%        | 12,100 | 10/31/98 | <b>Percy Hill</b><br>Somerville Theatre<br>Somerville, MA<br>Gamelan Productions                     | Oteil & the Peacemakers<br>Addison Groove Project               | 601<br>820<br>73%        | 9,015  |
| 10/30/98<br>10/31/98 | <b>Pat McGee Band</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                       | Cravin' Melon   | 1,000<br>500<br>100%     | 12,000 | 11/06/98 | <b>MixPx</b><br>The Palladium<br>Worcester, MA<br>MassConcerts / John Peters                         | Home Grown<br>Cooler<br>Fastbreak                               | 902<br>1,500<br>60%      | 8,940  |
| 11/05/98             | <b>Son Volt</b><br>La Luna<br>Portland, OR<br>Monqui Presents                                      | Andrew Duplantis  | 881<br>1,050<br>84%      | 11,985 | 11/07/98 | <b>Andreas Vollenweider</b><br>Aladdin Theatre<br>Portland, OR<br>Showman, Inc.                      |   | 343<br>620<br>55%        | 8,793  |



| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                            | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity          | Gross        | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support                        | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity          | Gross        |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 10/12/98 | <b>They Might Be Giants</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)               |                                    | 700<br>700<br>100%<br>12.00-14.00 | <b>8,626</b> | 10/24/98 | <b>Juliana Hatfield</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                  | Hayden<br>Heavy Stud           | 591<br>591<br>100%<br>10.00-12.00 | <b>6,194</b> |
| 10/01/98 | <b>Guster</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz              | The Getaway People                 | 718<br>718<br>100%<br>12.00       | <b>8,616</b> | 10/11/98 | <b>Frank Black</b><br>Galaxy Club<br>Dallas, TX<br>(In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment                | Reid Paley                     | 497<br>600<br>83%<br>12.00-13.00  | <b>6,018</b> |
| 10/02/98 | <b>Bob Mould</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                          |                                    | 700<br>700<br>100%<br>12.00       | <b>8,400</b> | 10/02/98 | <b>2 Skinnee J's</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                 | Thrift Unit<br>The Piffers     | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>12.00       | <b>6,000</b> |
| 10/07/98 | <b>Soufly</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz              | Snot<br>(Hed)pe<br>dayinthehell    | 555<br>555<br>100%<br>15.00       | <b>8,325</b> | 10/30/98 | <b>Disco Biscuits / Project/Object</b><br>The Trocadero<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>New Park Entertainment       |                                | 488<br>600<br>81%<br>12.00        | <b>5,856</b> |
| 10/31/98 | <b>Berlin</b><br>Crossroads: Concert Bar & Grill<br>Yucaipa, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)          |                                    | 543<br>650<br>84%<br>19.50-23.00  | <b>8,148</b> | 11/08/98 | <b>Greg Brown</b><br>Knights Of Columbus Hall<br>Middlebury, VT<br>2 Shows<br>After Dark Music Series       | Karen Savoca                   | 400<br>200<br>100%<br>12.00-17.00 | <b>5,787</b> |
| 11/03/98 | <b>Marcy Playground</b><br>Viking Union Lounge<br>Bellingham, WA<br>Universal Concerts Northwest | Babe The Blue Ox<br>Pure           | 553<br>553<br>100%<br>12.50-15.00 | <b>8,045</b> | 11/08/98 | <b>Kate &amp; Anna McGarrigle</b><br>Painted Bride Art Center<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>New Park Entertainment |                                | 269<br>300<br>90%<br>21.50        | <b>5,784</b> |
| 11/01/98 | <b>King's X</b><br>Galaxy Club<br>Dallas, TX<br>(In-House Promotion)                             | Galactic Cowboys<br>Oktober        | 471<br>600<br>79%<br>15.00-20.00  | <b>7,915</b> | 11/08/98 | <b>Andreas Vollenweider</b><br>Broadway Performance Hall<br>Seattle, WA<br>Showman, Inc.                    |                                | 205<br>295<br>69%<br>28.50-30.00  | <b>5,553</b> |
| 10/29/98 | <b>Royal Crown Revue</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz   | Belmont Playboys<br>Grandsons      | 514<br>514<br>100%<br>15.00       | <b>7,710</b> | 10/08/98 | <b>Galactic</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                      | Percy Hill                     | 456<br>500<br>91%<br>12.00        | <b>5,472</b> |
| 10/03/98 | <b>The Smithereens</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                    | Outer Body Llama<br>Mary Frankster | 473<br>500<br>95%<br>16.00        | <b>7,568</b> | 10/20/98 | <b>Andreas Vollenweider</b><br>Modjeska Theatre<br>Milwaukee, WI<br>Cellar Door Concerts                    |                                | 483<br>1,538<br>31%<br>18.50      | <b>5,373</b> |
| 10/16/98 | <b>Better Than Ezra</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Beikin Productions                      | Athenaeum<br>Possum Dixon          | 539<br>875<br>62%<br>13.50-15.00  | <b>7,506</b> | 11/07/98 | <b>The Fabulous Thunderbirds</b><br>Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill<br>Yucaipa, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)   |                                | 254<br>650<br>39%<br>19.50-23.00  | <b>5,370</b> |
| 10/20/98 | <b>Sevendust</b><br>Johnny Rockets<br>Spokane, WA<br>Squeeze TV                                  | Clutch<br>Stuck Mojo<br>Ultraspank | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>15.00-17.00 | <b>7,500</b> | 10/11/98 | <b>The Vandals</b><br>Westpark Events Center<br>Boise, ID<br>Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents          | Mr. T Experience<br>The Alaris | 537<br>537<br>100%<br>10.00       | <b>5,370</b> |
| 10/12/98 | <b>Less Than Jake</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz      | ALL<br>Snuff                       | 738<br>738<br>100%<br>10.00       | <b>7,380</b> | 10/20/98 | <b>The Suicide Machines</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                          | Avail                          | 653<br>700<br>93%<br>8.00         | <b>5,224</b> |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Don McLean</b><br>Aladdin Theatre<br>Portland, OR<br>Showman, Inc.                            |                                    | 311<br>620<br>50%<br>22.50-24.50  | <b>7,194</b> | 10/10/98 | <b>Jump, Little Children</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                         |                                | 700<br>700<br>100%<br>6.00-8.00   | <b>5,192</b> |
| 10/13/98 | <b>Leo Kottke</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                         |                                    | 513<br>513<br>100%<br>14.00       | <b>7,182</b> | 10/30/98 | <b>Built To Spill</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                    | 764 Hero<br>Tiffany Anders     | 640<br>640<br>100%<br>8.00        | <b>5,120</b> |
| 10/24/98 | <b>The Suicide Machines</b><br>St. Johns Gym<br>Clinton, MA<br>MassConcerts / John Peters        | Avail<br>30 Seconds Over Tokyo     | 783<br>1,200<br>65%<br>8.00-10.00 | <b>6,782</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 11/07/98 | <b>Frank Black</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice        | The Ziggens<br>Mark Mulcahy        | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>13.50       | <b>6,750</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 10/07/98 | <b>moe.</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                               |                                    | 559<br>700<br>80%<br>12.00        | <b>6,708</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 10/04/98 | <b>Gillian Welch / David Rawlings</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)     |                                    | 468<br>468<br>100%<br>14.00       | <b>6,552</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Buffalo Tom</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts    | Firewater                          | 506<br>760<br>67%<br>12.50        | <b>6,461</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 11/07/98 | <b>Marcia Ball</b><br>Vanity Playhouse<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Windstorm Productions                   |                                    | 538<br>988<br>54%<br>12.00        | <b>6,456</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 11/09/98 | <b>Anthony B</b><br>Club Toast<br>Burlington, VT<br>(In-House Promotion)                         | Half Pint & The Creation Band      | 534<br>534<br>100%<br>12.00       | <b>6,408</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |
| 10/15/98 | <b>Iris DeMent</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                        |                                    | 443<br>443<br>100%<br>14.00       | <b>6,202</b> |          |   |                                |                                   |              |

## The International Ticketing Association

THE VOICE OF THE TICKETING INDUSTRY



### A Music City Celebration Conference & Exhibition

Nashville, TN January 26-29, 1999

Write or call: **INTIX Headquarters**  
250 West 57th Street, Suite 722 • New York, NY 10107  
(212) 581-0600 • fax (212) 581-0885 • e-mail: info@intix.org • www.intix.org



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity           | Gross | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter   | Support   | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity           | Gross                        |
|----------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------|----------|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10/09/98 | <b>Two Ton Shoe</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                   | Peter Prince<br>Super Honey<br>Bobby Lee Rogers            | 557<br>557<br>100%<br>9.00         | 5,012 | 10/19/98 | <b>Vertical Horizon</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                          |   | 494<br>700<br>71%<br>8.00          | 3,952                        |
| 10/29/98 | <b>Sinead Lohan</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                             | Jude   | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>10.00        | 5,000 | 10/24/98 | <b>Andreas Vollenweider</b><br>La Zona Rosa<br>Austin, TX<br>Direct Events                              |   | 242<br>747<br>32%<br>14.75-19.75   | 3,895                        |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Buck-O-Nine</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Freakdaddy<br>Bonsai Tribe<br>El Centro                    | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>10.00        | 5,000 | 10/03/98 | <b>The Bouncing Souls</b><br>Capitol Ballroom<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                 | The Gadgets<br>Latex Generation                   | 478<br>750<br>64%<br>8.00          | 3,824                        |
| 10/29/98 | <b>N'Dea Davenport</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                            | Olu<br>Brooklyn Funk Essentials                            | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>10.00        | 5,000 | 11/07/98 | <b>Howard Levy</b><br>The ArtCenter<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Harmonica Masters                                 | 275<br>300<br>92%<br>13.00-15.00   | 3,795                        |
| 09/26/98 | <b>Love Seed Mama Jump</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                        | Dayroom  | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>10.00        | 5,000 | 10/11/98 | <b>Man Or Astro-Man?</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                         | Flat Duo Jets                                     | 466<br>700<br>67%<br>8.00          | 3,728                        |
| 11/04/98 | <b>Man Or Astro-Man?</b><br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>Deisener/Slater / CMJ Music Marathon         | Trans Am<br>Six Finger Satellite<br>Pollyanna<br>Oper Imfo | 407<br>750<br>54%<br>12.00         | 4,884 | 10/17/98 | <b>Mudhoney</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                   | Nebula<br>Kent 3                                  | 370<br>500<br>74%<br>10.00         | 3,700                        |
| 11/04/98 | <b>Royal Crown Revue</b><br>Roxy Theatre<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon                    | Seven Foot Politic   | 351<br>1,650<br>21%<br>12.00-15.00 | 4,851 | 11/03/98 | <b>Stabbing Westward</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                       |   | 310<br>750<br>41%<br>11.50-13.00   | 3,643                        |
| 11/05/98 | <b>Neurosis</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts               | Unsane<br>Nie  | 422<br>435<br>97%<br>10.50         | 4,845 | 11/10/98 | <b>Sass Jordan</b><br>Animals<br>Abbotsford, BC, CANADA<br>Warwick Entertainment / Rob Warwick Presents | Tom Wilson  | 400<br>500<br>80%<br>12.00-15.00   | 3,627<br>Canadian<br>(5,580) |
| 11/08/98 | <b>Gillian Welch / David Rawlings</b><br>Vanity Playhouse<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Windstorm Productions        |  | 383<br>500<br>77%<br>12.00-14.00   | 4,832 | 10/16/98 | <b>Blue Oyster Cult</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                        |   | 270<br>750<br>36%<br>10.00-12.50   | 3,610                        |
| 09/30/98 | <b>Voodoo Glow Skulls</b><br>Westpark Events Center<br>Boise, ID<br>Bravo Entnment / Bill Silva Presents | Zeke<br>The Criminals                                      | 456<br>550<br>83%<br>11.00         | 4,718 | 11/05/98 | <b>Warrant</b><br>Piere's Entertainment Center<br>Ft. Wayne, IN<br>(In-House Promotion)                 | Rattlehead  | 326<br>1,644<br>20%<br>10.00-12.00 | 3,608                        |
| 11/07/98 | <b>Mudhoney</b><br>Johnny Rockets<br>Spokane, WA<br>Squeeze TV   |  | 390<br>500<br>78%<br>11.00-13.00   | 4,580 | 10/28/98 | <b>Marion</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                  | Gwen Mars<br>PlasticScene<br>Lint                 | 450<br>450<br>100%<br>8.00         | 3,600                        |
| 10/25/98 | <b>Joshua Redman</b><br>La Zona Rosa<br>Austin, TX<br>Direct Events                                      |  | 220<br>750<br>29%<br>21.25-25.25   | 4,572 | 11/05/98 | <b>Agnostic Front</b><br>Club Toast<br>Burlington, VT<br>(In-House Promotion)                           | Dropkick Murphys<br>U.S. Bombs<br>Maximum Penalty | 359<br>500<br>72%<br>10.00         | 3,590                        |
| 11/05/98 | <b>Howard Jones</b><br>Canes Bar & Grill<br>San Diego, CA<br>Bill Silva Presents                         | Mike Peters  | 298<br>600<br>50%<br>15.00-18.00   | 4,530 | 11/09/98 | <b>Vassar Clements</b><br>Aladdin Theatre<br>Portland, OR<br>Showman, Inc.                              | Everyday Dirt                                     | 227<br>620<br>37%<br>14.50-16.50   | 3,547                        |
| 09/24/98 | <b>Gov't Mule</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                 | Huffamoose   | 347<br>500<br>69%<br>13.00         | 4,511 | 10/22/98 | <b>Juliana Hatfield</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz           | Hayden  | 293<br>500<br>59%<br>12.00         | 3,516                        |
| 11/04/98 | <b>Old 97's</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                 | Duke Daniels   | 450<br>450<br>100%<br>10.00        | 4,500 | 10/28/98 | <b>Fastball</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz                   | David Garza<br>Joan Jones                         | 292<br>500<br>58%<br>12.00         | 3,504                        |
| 10/11/98 | <b>The Radiators</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                              |  | 281<br>500<br>56%<br>16.00         | 4,496 | 10/14/98 | <b>dada</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                      | The Excentrics                                    | 322<br>500<br>64%<br>10.00         | 3,220                        |
| 10/15/98 | <b>Dokken</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions  | Wycked Heart   | 262<br>900<br>29%<br>16.50-18.00   | 4,460 | 10/09/98 | <b>From Good Homes</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                           | Far Too Jones                                     | 316<br>500<br>63%<br>10.00         | 3,160                        |
| 09/18/98 | <b>Agents Of Good Roots</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                       | Uncle Mingo<br>3% Fat                                      | 445<br>500<br>89%<br>10.00         | 4,450 | 11/01/98 | <b>Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown</b><br>The Ark<br>Ann Arbor, MI<br>Prism Productions                      | Chris Thomas King                                 | 194<br>400<br>49%<br>15.00-18.00   | 3,048                        |
| 10/13/98 | <b>Incubus</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                        | System of the Down<br>Dial 7                               | 444<br>542<br>82%<br>10.00         | 4,440 | 10/31/98 | <b>The Olivia Tremor Control</b><br>40 Watt Club<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                  | Macha   | 606<br>800<br>76%<br>5.00          | 3,030                        |
| 10/29/98 | <b>Semisonic</b><br>Canes Bar & Grill<br>San Diego, CA<br>Bill Silva Presents                            | Guster   | 352<br>600<br>59%<br>12.00         | 4,224 | 10/24/98 | <b>Patty Griffin</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                             | iodine  | 301<br>500<br>60%<br>10.00         | 3,010                        |
| 10/22/98 | <b>The Fabulous Thunderbirds</b><br>Johnny Rockets<br>Spokane, WA<br>Squeeze TV                          | Flourish   | 235<br>400<br>59%<br>15.00-17.00   | 4,200 | 11/09/98 | <b>The Cardigans</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice             | Emm Gryner  | 300<br>300<br>100%<br>10.00        | 3,000                        |
| 10/14/98 | <b>Peter Rowan</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                |  | 339<br>700<br>48%<br>12.00         | 4,068 | 11/05/98 | <b>Fastball</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                                | Joan Jones<br>The Nields                          | 274<br>750<br>37%<br>10.00-12.00   | 2,958                        |



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                                  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity         | Gross |
|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| 10/04/98 | <b>Bill Frisell</b><br>Cubberley Community Center<br>Palo Alto, CA<br>Earthwise Productions        |  | 180<br>300<br>60%<br>15.00-17.00 | 2,867 |
| 10/18/98 | <b>String Cheese Incident</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)             |  | 248<br>750<br>33%<br>10.00-12.00 | 2,816 |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Dan Bern</b><br>Sam Adams Brew House<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>New Park Entertainment              | Jess Klein                               | 278<br>278<br>100%<br>10.00      | 2,780 |
| 10/14/98 | <b>Third World</b><br>9:30 Club<br>Washington, DC<br>(In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz           | Walling Souls<br>Let's Go Bowling        | 173<br>500<br>35%<br>15.00       | 2,595 |
| 10/30/98 | <b>God Street Wine</b><br>Blind Pig<br>Ann Arbor, MI<br>Prism Productions                          | Jason Magee                              | 188<br>400<br>47%<br>12.00-15.00 | 2,560 |
| 11/03/98 | <b>Kid Rock</b><br>Troubadour<br>Los Angeles, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                           | Bolt Upright<br>The Bredrin Daddys       | 315<br>450<br>70%<br>8.00        | 2,520 |
| 10/05/98 | <b>Galactic</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                             |  | 308<br>700<br>44%<br>8.00        | 2,464 |
| 10/23/98 | <b>Legendary Pink Dots</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                  | Twilight Circus<br>Dub Soundsystem       | 246<br>500<br>49%<br>10.00       | 2,460 |
| 11/02/98 | <b>The Cardigans</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts    | Emm Gryner                               | 243<br>435<br>56%<br>10.00       | 2,430 |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Big Ass Truck</b><br>Smith's Olde Bar<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Nolen / Reeves Music                    | Red Stuff<br>Sputnick                    | 343<br>343<br>100%<br>7.00       | 2,401 |
| 10/06/98 | <b>Incubus</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                              | System of the Down<br>Dial 7             | 294<br>500<br>59%<br>8.00        | 2,352 |
| 10/16/98 | <b>Sunny Day Real Estate</b><br>Sixth & Main<br>Boise, ID<br>Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents | MK Ultra<br>Magstalic                    | 193<br>500<br>39%<br>13.50       | 2,315 |
| 10/25/98 | <b>Greg Brown</b><br>Southgate House<br>Newport, KY<br>Magus Productions                           |  | 173<br>350<br>49%<br>12.00-15.00 | 2,265 |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Jazz Mandolin Project</b><br>The Reck Room<br>Towson, MD<br>Walther Productions                 | The Slip                                 | 281<br>490<br>57%<br>5.00-8.00   | 2,158 |
| 09/20/98 | <b>Fighting Gravity</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                     | Laughing Colors<br>Rustic Overtones<br>E | 210<br>500<br>42%<br>10.00       | 2,100 |
| 10/17/98 | <b>Rasputina</b><br>Capitol Ballroom<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                     | Tone                                     | 347<br>700<br>50%<br>5.00        | 2,042 |
| 09/11/98 | <b>Cheryl Wheeler</b><br>Williamsburg Library Theatre<br>Williamsburg, VA<br>(In-House Promotion)  |  | 177<br>264<br>67%<br>6.00-12.00  | 2,038 |
| 10/30/98 | <b>Dread Zeppelin</b><br>Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill<br>Yucaipa, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)     |  | 143<br>650<br>22%<br>12.50-15.00 | 2,000 |
| 11/01/98 | <b>Marcy Playground</b><br>WOW Hall<br>Eugene, OR<br>Universal Concerts Northwest                  | Babe The Blue Ox<br>Pure                 | 131<br>200<br>66%<br>12.00-15.00 | 1,878 |
| 10/01/98 | <b>Biz Markie</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                           | Jazz Poet Society<br>Unspoken Heard      | 162<br>500<br>32%<br>10.00-12.00 | 1,876 |
| 10/17/98 | <b>25 Ta Life</b><br>Capitol Ballroom<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                    | One King Down                            | 226<br>700<br>32%<br>8.00        | 1,808 |
| 11/07/98 | <b>Lydia Lunch</b><br>Cafe Du Nord<br>San Francisco, CA<br>Continental Drift Booking               | Jill Tracy                               | 222<br>250<br>89%<br>8.00        | 1,785 |

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support                                      | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity         | Gross |
|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| 11/07/98 | <b>Cotton Mather / Gomez</b><br>Khyber Pass Pub<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>New Park Entertainment             | Vibrosoul                                    | 181<br>210<br>86%<br>9.00-10.00  | 1,718 |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Steve Forbert</b><br>The ArtCenter<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Bruce Proffott                               | 141<br>335<br>42%<br>10.00-12.00 | 1,678 |
| 10/02/98 | <b>John Gorka</b><br>Williamsburg Library Theatre<br>Williamsburg, VA<br>(In-House Promotion)             |  | 116<br>263<br>44%<br>7.00-14.00  | 1,649 |
| 10/30/98 | <b>Eddie From Ohio</b><br>Williamsburg Library Theatre<br>Williamsburg, VA<br>(In-House Promotion)        |  | 138<br>265<br>52%<br>6.00-12.00  | 1,628 |
| 10/23/98 | <b>Tom Tom Club</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Paradise Vendors<br>Section 8<br>Mollycoddle | 136<br>750<br>18%<br>11.50-13.00 | 1,614 |
| 10/16/98 | <b>Tom Tom Club</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                                | Congregation                                 | 121<br>500<br>24%<br>12.00       | 1,452 |
| 11/05/98 | <b>Jonatha Brooke</b><br>Smith's Olde Bar<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Nolen / Reeves Music                          | Beth Wood                                    | 95<br>150<br>63%<br>12.00-15.00  | 1,347 |
| 10/28/98 | <b>Busboys</b><br>Coconut Teazzer<br>Hollywood, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                | Rat Bat Blue                                 | 300<br>300<br>100%<br>5.00       | 1,200 |
| 11/06/98 | <b>Tad</b><br>Off Ramp Music Cafe<br>Seattle, WA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                  | Hai Karate<br>Red 5<br>Bristle               | 146<br>500<br>29%<br>8.00        | 1,168 |
| 11/08/98 | <b>Archers Of Loaf</b><br>Cubberley Community Center<br>Palo Alto, CA<br>Earthwise Productions            | Beulah                                       | 162<br>300<br>54%<br>6.00-8.00   | 1,156 |
| 10/31/98 | <b>Hobex</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                       |  | 192<br>700<br>27%<br>6.00        | 1,152 |
| 10/16/98 | <b>Life In General</b><br>Henn's<br>Greenville, SC<br>Mountain Entertainment                              | Stone Washed Tapestry                        | 382<br>382<br>100%<br>3.00       | 1,146 |
| 11/09/98 | <b>Dishwalla</b><br>Rosebud<br>Pittsburgh, PA<br>Next Big Thing Productions                               | Sonichrome                                   | 121<br>400<br>30%<br>8.50-10.00  | 1,104 |
| 10/09/98 | <b>Hipbone</b><br>Cat's Cradle<br>Carboro, NC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                     |  | 215<br>700<br>31%<br>5.00        | 1,075 |
| 10/28/98 | <b>The Asylum Street Spankers</b><br>Cubberley Community Center<br>Palo Alto, CA<br>Earthwise Productions |  | 112<br>300<br>37%<br>8.00-10.00  | 1,066 |
| 10/30/98 | <b>Hobex</b><br>Blind Tiger<br>Greensboro, NC<br>Ultimate Entertainment                                   |  | 150<br>300<br>50%<br>7.00        | 1,050 |
| 10/16/98 | <b>Willy Porter</b><br>Valley Players Theatre<br>Waitsfield, VT<br>Mad River Unplugged                    |  | 98<br>100<br>98%<br>10.00-12.00  | 1,028 |

# FAX

YOUR BOX OFFICE RESULTS  
IT'S QUICK, ACCURATE & SIMPLE

**559 271 7979**

OR CALL US BETWEEN 8 AM & 5 PM

PACIFIC TIME: 800.344.7383

IN CALIFORNIA CALL: 559.271.7900

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity        | Gross | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity       | Gross |
|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------|
| 10/29/98 | <b>John Entwistle</b><br>Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill<br>Yucaipa, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) |                        | 72<br>650<br>11%<br>12.50-15.00 | 1,005 | 10/24/98 | <b>The Mother Hips</b><br>Off Ramp Music Cafe<br>Seattle, WA<br>(In-House Promotion)                    | Turtleneck<br>Bubba's Underground              | 118<br>500<br>24%<br>5.00      | 590   |
| 11/07/98 | <b>Swingin' Utters</b><br>Launchpad<br>Albuquerque, NM<br>Grand Slam Productions               | Pinhead Circus<br>Smug | 143<br>300<br>48%<br>7.00       | 1,001 | 10/30/98 | <b>LIT</b><br>Off Ramp Music Cafe<br>Seattle, WA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                | 8 Days in Jail<br>Room 13<br>Third Person      | 108<br>500<br>22%<br>5.00      | 540   |
| 10/09/98 | <b>Falling Sickness / U.S. Bombs</b><br>Skrappy's<br>Tucson, AZ<br>Pro Motion                  |                        | 185<br>200<br>93%<br>5.00       | 925   | 10/22/98 | <b>Caustic Resin</b><br>Schubas Tavern<br>Chicago, IL<br>(In-House Promotion)                           | Land Of The El Caminos<br>Pet Lover            | 68<br>150<br>45%<br>7.00       | 476   |
| 10/15/98 | <b>Ellis Paul</b><br>York Street International Cafe<br>Newport, KY<br>Magus Productions        |                        | 94<br>125<br>75%<br>8.00-10.00  | 850   | 10/22/98 | <b>SNFU</b><br>Off Ramp Music Cafe<br>Seattle, WA<br>(In-House Promotion)                               | Idiots<br>Blue Collar<br>M-9                   | 67<br>600<br>11%<br>5.00       | 335   |
| 10/22/98 | <b>Four Piece Suit</b><br>Copper Dragon Brewing Company<br>Carbondale, IL<br>Grand Productions | Groove Merchants       | 280<br>750<br>37%<br>3.00       | 840   | 10/02/98 | <b>Braindead</b><br>Off Ramp Music Cafe<br>Seattle, WA<br>(In-House Promotion)                          | Living Impaired<br>Moon Family                 | 71<br>500<br>14%<br>4.00       | 284   |
| 10/23/98 | <b>The Lippnikies</b><br>Henni's<br>Greenville, SC<br>Mountain Entertainment                   | Soul Mates             | 273<br>300<br>91%<br>3.00       | 819   | 11/10/98 | <b>SNFU</b><br>Launchpad<br>Albuquerque, NM<br>Grand Slam Presents                                      | Shutdown<br>Assorted Jellybeans<br>River Fenix | 37<br>300<br>12%<br>7.00       | 259   |
| 10/16/98 | <b>Lucy Kaplansky</b><br>York Street International Cafe<br>Newport, KY<br>Magus Productions    |                        | 73<br>125<br>58%<br>10.00-12.00 | 802   | 08/23/98 | <b>Leroy Shakespeare &amp; The Ship Of Vibes</b><br>Tom Foolery<br>Corpus Christi, TX<br>J2 Productions | One Destiny                                    | 85<br>800<br>11%<br>3.00-5.00  | 255   |
| 10/22/98 | <b>Straight Faced</b><br>Laga<br>Pittsburgh, PA<br>Joker Productions                           | Shutdown<br>Logic      | 88<br>200<br>44%<br>8.00-10.00  | 746   | 10/30/98 | <b>Deadbolt</b><br>Launchpad<br>Albuquerque, NM<br>Grand Slam Presents                                  | Fatso  | 43<br>300<br>14%<br>5.00       | 215   |
| 09/28/98 | <b>Murder City Devils</b><br>Cafe Du Nord<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)         | Black Market Babies    | 149<br>250<br>60%<br>5.00       | 745   | 11/01/98 | <b>David Garza</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion)                             |  | 84<br>750<br>11%<br>8.50-10.00 | 172   |
| 11/04/98 | <b>Dem Brooklyn Bums</b><br>The Bayou<br>Washington, DC<br>Cellar Door Concerts                |                        | 88<br>500<br>18%<br>7.00        | 618   | 09/18/98 | <b>Getaway Cruiser</b><br>Maintenance Shop<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)                          |  | 18<br>120<br>15%<br>4.00-6.00  | 89    |

## Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722  
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA  
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / \* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
Email \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

One Year Subscription  \$315.00  
90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00  
Two Year Subscription  \$515.00

**IMPORTANT:**  
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars  
drawn on a U.S. bank. \*

### CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_





## BUFFALO, N.Y.

DESIGNED FOR CONCERTS.

Marine Midland Arena, located on Buffalo's waterfront, is a new, state-of-the-art facility designed with live music in mind. Your show will sound great and moving in and out is a breeze.

Buffalo is located in the middle of North America's fifth largest market and is geographically centered between New York City, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Toronto. Over ten million people live within a two hour drive.


Marine Midland Arena offers flexible seating capacities from 5,000 to 20,000 as well as a full-service in-house marketing department.

For arena and booking information call Jennifer Stich at 716-855-4450.



[WWW.MARINEMIDLANDARENA.COM](http://WWW.MARINEMIDLANDARENA.COM)





Looks like we've  
produced a No. 1 hit  
without even  
cutting a record.



*Bluesville Showcase Nightclub in the Horseshoe Casino is the South's newest, state-of-the-art music venue. Artists like Neil Sedaka, Faith Hill, Vince Gill, Melissa Manchester, Julio Iglesias, Roger Daltrey, Joe Cocker and Ray Charles, are just a few who have graced our stage. All who performed here raved about Bluesville's adaptable stage, great sound, theatre-setting and easy access for their crews. Not to mention the star treatment they received during their stay. After all, we realize who's really number one. For more information call Randy Wright, Integrity Events, at 615-777-5766.*



**HORSESHOE**   
CASINO HOTEL

Horseshoe Casino & Hotel • Tunica, MS  
(just 12 miles south of Memphis, TN)

World Radio History